

**City of Hartford  
Inland Wetland and Watercourses  
Permit Application**

State Project No. 63-721

Hartford Riverwalk North Extension  
City of Hartford

March 2022



146 Hartford Road  
Manchester, CT 06040

**City of Hartford  
Department of Development Services  
Planning Division**

Return Form to the Planning Desk at the  
Licenses & Inspections Division Counter  
860-757-9239  
260 Constitution Plaza  
Hartford, Connecticut 06103-1822



For Assistance Contact Planning Division  
860-757-9040  
250 Constitution Plaza, 4th Floor  
Hartford, Connecticut 06103-1822  
<http://planning.hartford.gov>

# INLAND WETLANDS AND WATERCOURSES PERMIT APPLICATION

(Please reference all attachments by appropriate  
identification on application form)

\_\_\_\_\_ Wetlands Permit  
\_\_\_\_\_ Map Amendment

**A. PROPERTY INFORMATION**

Property Address: 100 Leibert Road City: Hartford State: CT Zip Code: 06120  
Zoning District: Open Space District (OS)  
Property Owner: City of Hartford  
Property Owner's Address: 550 Main Street City: Hartford State: CT Zip Code: 06103  
Phone: (860) 757-9311 Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**B. APPLICANT**

Name of Applicant: State of CT Department of Transportation File Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: 2800 Berlin Turnpike City: Newington State: CT Zip Code: 06131  
Phone: 860-594-2156 Email: marilyn.gould@ct.gov  
Is applicant owner, lessee, or prospective tenant? \_\_\_\_\_  
Property Owner's Consent to Apply \_\_\_\_\_

**C. PRIMARY POINT OF CONTACT:**

Name: Kristen Solloway  
Phone: (860) 646-2469 ext. 5344  
Email: KSolloway@fando.com



**D. PROJECT INFORMATION:**

1. Project Name (may be address) Hartford Riverwalk Extension (State Project No. 63-721)
2. Size in Square Feet 571,670 SF
3. Linear Feet of Watercourse and/or Adjacent to site 12,100 LF
4. Describe Wetlands and/or Watercourses conditions that make Permit necessary. (Attach description)
5. Attach an 8 1/2 x 11 inch photocopy of the appropriate portion of the USGS quadrangle map with the bounds of the property outlined or pinpointed with an arrow adequate to locate site on map.

**E. PROPOSED ACTION:**

1. Activity to be Undertaken:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filling                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Culverting (bridge construction)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Excavation                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Underground utilities (no other activity)             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Land clearing/grubbing (only)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Roadway construction                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stream stabilization                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage improvements, pond dredging/dam construction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stream clearance (removal of debris only) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain and attach)                 |

2. How much soil will be removed by type of soil? (NCCS Classifications)? (Attach)
3. How much soil will be added by type? (NCCS Classifications)? (Attach)
4. Provide chemical analysis of fill materials by cubic yard. (Attach) **N/A**
5. Describe specific activities by soil type by cubic yard. (Attach) **See table included on IMP01 & IMP-02**
6. Describe all proposed paving and activities by location. (Attach) **See plans**
7. Describe all proposed buildings both permanent and temporary and give dimensions. (Attach) **N/A**

**F. TIME PERIOD:**

1. Is this permit needed for 2, 3, 4 or 5 years? 5 Years
2. Will applicant request renewal of permit? No Yes

**G.** Provide names and mailing addresses of all property owners within 150 feet of site including those opposite all public rights-of-way for map amendments and all abutting property owners for permit applications.

**H. ALTERNATIVES:**

1. Explain each alternative site considered for proposed activity and explain why it was rejected. (Attach location map for each site).
2. Explain each alternative considered for changing the wetlands and watercourses and explain why it was rejected. (Attach site plans and maps).

**I. Required supplementary materials which must be attached to each copy of the application prior to its official receipt.**

Please reference each item by its identification on this application form.

1. Site plan showing existing conditions with contours at two (2) foot intervals, in relation to wetlands and watercourses, existing drainage ways, stormwater runoff systems and how they relate to the existing sewer system (including MDC).
2. Site plans for the proposed use or operation and the property which will be affected with two (2) foot contours, which show proposed conditions, wetlands and watercourses boundaries, boundaries of land ownership, proposed alterations and uses of wetlands and watercourses, and other pertinent features of the development drawn by a professional surveyor, engineer or landscape architect licensed and registered by the State of Connecticut or by other such qualified person.
3. Appropriate engineering reports and analyses and additional drawings to fully describe the proposed project and any filling, excavation, drainage or hydraulic modification to wetlands or watercourses.
4. A map of soil types consistent with the categories established by the National Cooperative Soil Survey (NCCS) of the U.S. Soil Conservation Service delineated in the field by a soil scientist. This soil information is to be incorporated into both side plans.
5. Descriptions of the ecological communities and functions of the wetlands and watercourses involved and the effects of the proposed regulated activities on these communities and wetland functions, and descriptions of how the proposed activities will change, diminish, or enhance the ecological communities and functions of the wetlands or watercourses involved in the application, and with each alternative, a description of why each alternative considered was deemed neither feasible nor prudent.
6. Descriptions of the mitigation actions proposed, including, but not limited to plans or actions which prevent destruction or diminution of wetland or watercourse functions, recreational uses and natural habitats; which prevent flooding, degradation of water quality, erosion and sedimentation and obstruction of drainage; or which otherwise safeguard water resources.
7. DEEP Wetlands and Watercourses Activity Form:

[http://www.ct.gov/deep/lib/deep/water\\_inland/wetlands/siwwarf.pdf](http://www.ct.gov/deep/lib/deep/water_inland/wetlands/siwwarf.pdf)

J. I hereby consent to the submission of the attached application for property identified above and for the use described herein.

Michael T. Looney  
Signature of Property Owner

Michael T. Looney  
Print Name of Property Owner

11/14/22  
Date

K. The applicant hereby certifies that he is familiar with all the information provided in the application and is aware of the penalties for obtaining a permit through deception and through inaccurate or misleading information.

Kristen Solloway  
Signature of Applicant/Agent

Kristen Solloway, PE  
Print Name of Applicant/Agent

11/14/2022  
Date

L. The applicant hereby consents to necessary and proper access to the above-mentioned property by the agents of the Agency, at reasonable times, both before and after any permit in question has been granted or denied by the Agency for the purpose of evaluating the application, monitoring implementation or curtailing or correcting any violation of the Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Regulations brought about through the actions or inactions of the applicant or permittee .

Kristen Solloway  
Signature of Applicant/Agent

Kristen Solloway, PE  
Print Name of Applicant/Agent

11/14/2022  
Date

M. Additionally the applicant shall certify and attach such certification as to whether:

1. Any portion of the property on which the regulated activity is proposed is located within 500 feet of the boundary of an adjoining municipality.
2. Traffic attributable to the completed project on the site will use streets within an adjoining municipality to enter or exit a site.
3. Sewer or water drainage from the project site will flow through and impact the sewage and drainage system within an adjoining municipality.

4. Water run-off from the improved site will impact streets or other municipal or private property with an adjoining municipality.

N. Application fee accepted.

---

Date

---

Signature of Agent of Agency



## Overall Project Description

Fuss & O'Neill, Inc. was retained by the City of Hartford, Connecticut to complete the design of the Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Extension project (State Project 63-721). This project is being funded by the Connecticut Department of Transportation (CTDOT) Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP). The Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Extension project is an extension of the existing multi-use trail along the Connecticut River from its current terminus at the Greater Hartford Jaycees Community Boathouse northerly for approximately two and a half (2.5) miles towards Windsor. The project ends on the north side of Meadow Brook, where it will connect to additional length of trail proposed by others. The proposed multi-use trail is envisioned as a vital link in the regional trail network.

The project includes the construction of approximately one-half mile of trail through a wooded area within the Connecticut River flood plain and an additional two miles of trail constructed on an existing gravel access road located at the waterside toe of the North Meadows Dike. This gravel access road is currently used for maintenance access to the levee and will continue to serve this function after the new trail is built. The proposed Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk extension involves the construction of a paved 12 foot wide multi-use path totaling 151,498 square feet of bituminous concrete pavement. The multi-use trail will start from its existing terminus at the Greater Hartford Jaycees Community Boathouse and will continue northerly along the west side of the Connecticut River.

From the Boathouse, the trail will continue northerly along the eastern side of Riverside Park and under the Connecticut Southern Railroad Bridge. North of the railroad bridge, the trail continues past the landfill parallel to Interstate 91, the CT Transit and Hartford Public Works Department facilities. The project will end on the north side of Meadow Brook.

The crossing of Meadow Brook will be via a precast concrete arch structure with u-shaped wingwalls and an 18' wide trail section. The highest practical low chord elevation is being proposed to minimize clearance under the bridge. The lower profile of this arch allows the footings to be raised and pulled further away from the brook, minimizing excavation and shoring requirements as well as minimizing fill and impact limits. It also provides a more open feel to the structure.

In addition to the bituminous concrete trail there are several additional features included in the project:

1. Turn around areas
2. Vista Areas
3. Interpretive Signage

There will be four (4) turnaround areas to serve emergency and maintenance vehicles. These areas were coordinated with the City of Hartford Police and Fire Departments.



There are four (4) proposed river vista areas and connections to the main paved trail along the bank of the Connecticut River. These river vista areas will be located approximately every half mile along the trail to provide users with scenic views of the river and will be furnished with park furniture. The vista areas will be connected to the main trail by accessible paved paths, providing views from the main trail to the river. The entry to each vista area will accommodate paved emergency vehicle turn around space. River bank vegetation will be trimmed, invasive plants removed and trees limbed up to provide river views while maintaining bank stabilization. Stone benches, similar to the existing Riverwalk Park system granite benches, will provide seating at the view areas. Native trees, low-growing groundcover and meadow plantings will enhance the new woodland edges, provide transition between the existing woods and the new trail openings, and enhance wildlife habitats. Lawn areas will provide space for informal gathering and mowable maintenance edges to help maintain trail connection openings.

Finally, interpretive signage is proposed at various locations within the project area. The signs will describe important aspects of the region's history, archeology, biology, geology, etc. Representative locations for these signs are depicted on the project drawings. However, the final locations, as well as the signage content, will be determined with input from the public and project stakeholders.

#### **D. Project Information:**

*4. Describe wetlands and/or watercourse conditions that make permit necessary.*

The Connecticut River flows in a southerly direction along the eastern edge of the proposed project. The bank of the river in this location is steep to nearly vertical. The project is located between the Hartford Levee and the Connecticut River. This area has been field delineated as Connecticut Floodplain Wetlands. The proposed trail and vista construction will occur almost entirely within the state-regulated wetland.

Meadow Brook is a channelized watercourse flowing southeasterly to its confluence with the Connecticut River. Both banks are moderately steep with a vegetated buffer of mature deciduous trees and shrubs. The proposed bridge crossing at Meadow Brook will permanently impact federally regulated wetlands as a result of grading required to construct the bridge.

Impacts to both state and federally regulated wetlands are included in the table provided on the impact area plan sheets (IMP-01 and IMP-02).

#### **E. Proposed Action**

*2. How much soil will be removed by type of soil?*

Soil will be excavated along the length of the proposed trail and at the vistas. A total of 8,890 cubic yards of soil will be removed. The soil near the existing Hartford Boat House to just north of the railroad bridge is mapped as udorthents or urban land. The majority of the trail north of the railroad bridge is mapped as Occum fine sandy loam, except for the southern bank of Meadow Brook, which is mapped

as Limerick and Lim soils. A Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey Map is attached for reference.

*3. How much soil will be added by type?*

No soil will be added. Fill material will include bituminous concrete, gravel, and riprap. There will be a net cut for the project (see impact area plans).

## **H. Alternatives**

*1. Explain each alternative site considered for proposed activity and explain why it was rejected.*

The original design had the trail terminus at Weston Street. This was revised when Riverfront Land, Inc. acquired the parcels north of Meadow Brook. This allowed the trail to cross Meadow Brook and continue north to tie into the Windsor Riverwalk Trail. The only other alternative was to leave the existing trail as-is, which was determined not to be feasible due to lack of accessibility.

*2. Explain each alternative for changing the wetlands and watercourses and explain why it was rejected.*

A trail already exists along the toe of the Hartford Levee, within Connecticut-regulated floodplain wetlands. The proposed project will enhance the existing trail. There will be net-zero fill placed within this wetland. Impacts to federally-regulated wetlands in the vicinity of the trail along the Connecticut River have been avoided.

Impacts to federally-regulated wetlands at the Meadow Brook crossing have been minimized through bridge design and construction methods. Several different culvert designs were considered, but ultimately rejected due to greater impacts to Meadow Brook and its field-delineated wetlands than that of the chosen design.

## **I. Required Supplementary Materials**

*6. Description of mitigation actions proposed.*

The project will enhance recreational opportunities along the Riverwalk trail system. It will extend the existing multi-use trail along the Connecticut River from its current terminus at the Greater Hartford Jaycees Community Boathouse northerly for approximately 2.5 miles. Four vistas will be constructed to provide users with scenic views of the Connecticut River. Existing vegetation will be trimmed, but left to maintain bank stabilization. Additional native plantings will be used to transition between existing woods and the trail, and to enhance wildlife habitat. Invasive plants will be removed.

The trail will be constructed on an existing gravel access road located at the waterside toe of the North Meadows Dike. This existing access road is used for maintenance access to the levee and will continue this function after the new trail is built. By constructing the proposed project on the existing access road,

the project has minimized the environmental impact. Additionally, construction activities will result in a net cut. Best management practices during construction will reduce the likelihood of erosion and sedimentation impacts from the project.

The crossing of Meadow Brook will be via a precast concrete arch structure with u-shaped wingwalls and an 18' wide trail section. The highest practical low chord elevation is being proposed to minimize clearance under the bridge. The lower profile of this arch allows the footings to be raised and pulled further away from the brook, minimizing excavation and shoring requirements as well as minimizing fill and impact limits. It also provides a more open, natural feel to the structure.

# **DEEP Wetlands and Watercourses Activity Form**

---





## Statewide Inland Wetlands & Watercourses Activity Reporting Form

*Please complete this form in accordance with the instructions on pages 2 and 3 and mail to:*

*DEEP Land & Water Resources Division, Inland Wetlands Management Program, 79 Elm Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Hartford, CT 06106*

*Incomplete or incomprehensible forms will be mailed back to the inland wetlands agency.*

### PART I: Must Be Completed By The Inland Wetlands Agency

- DATE ACTION WAS TAKEN: year: \_\_\_\_\_ month: \_\_\_\_\_
- ACTION TAKEN (see instructions - one code only): \_\_\_\_\_
- WAS A PUBLIC HEARING HELD (check one)? yes  no
- NAME OF AGENCY OFFICIAL VERIFYING AND COMPLETING THIS FORM:  
(print name) \_\_\_\_\_ (signature) \_\_\_\_\_

### PART II: To Be Completed By The Inland Wetlands Agency Or The Applicant

- TOWN IN WHICH THE ACTIVITY IS OCCURRING (print name): Hartford  
does this project cross municipal boundaries (check one)? yes  no   
if yes, list the other town(s) in which the activity is occurring (print name(s)): \_\_\_\_\_
- LOCATION (see instructions for information): USGS quad name: Hartford North Quadrangle or number: \_\_\_\_\_  
subregional drainage basin number: 4000
- NAME OF APPLICANT, VIOLATOR OR PETITIONER (print name): State of Connecticut DOT
- NAME & ADDRESS OF ACTIVITY / PROJECT SITE (print information): Hartford Riverwalk Extension (State Project No. 63-721;  
100 Leibert Road, Hartford, CT

briefly describe the action/project/activity (check and print information): temporary  permanent  description: \_\_\_\_\_  
The Hartford Riverwalk Extension project includes the construction of approximately one-half mile of multi-use trail on an existing unimproved path through a wooded area and an additional approximately 2 miles of multi-use trail along an existing gravel access road located at the waterside toe of the North Meadows levee. The project will also provide a pedestrian bridge over Meadow Brook and connections to the existing network of unimproved paths along the river.

- ACTIVITY PURPOSE CODE (see instructions - one code only): N
- ACTIVITY TYPE CODE(S) (see instructions for codes): 9, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_
- WETLAND / WATERCOURSE AREA ALTERED (see instructions for explanation, must provide acres or linear feet):  
wetlands: 12.2 acres open water body: 0 acres stream: 45 linear feet
- UPLAND AREA ALTERED (must provide acres): 0 acres
- AREA OF WETLANDS / WATERCOURSES RESTORED, ENHANCED OR CREATED (must provide acres): 0 acres

DATE RECEIVED:

### PART III: To Be Completed By The DEEP

DATE RETURNED TO DEEP:

FORM COMPLETED: YES NO

FORM CORRECTED / COMPLETED: YES NO



# Wetlands Report

---



## WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

**Project Name:** Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk North Extension  
**Site Location:** Hartford and Windsor, Connecticut  
 (N 41.804754°, West -72.651742°)  
  
**Prepared For:** Riverfront Recapture  
**Contact:** Marc Nichol, 50 Columbus Blvd., 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Hartford, CT, 06106  
  
**F&O Project No:** 20170277.A30

**Project Description:** Redevelopment for a public park and access to the Connecticut River

**Date(s) of Investigation:** March 9, 2020

**Weather:** 60°F, Sunny **Rainfall (last 24 hours):** 00.00 inches

### METHOD OF WETLAND/WATERCOURSE DELINEATION

**Delineation:**  Connecticut Inland Wetlands & Watercourses (CGS 22a-36 to 22a-45)  
 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
 Tidal Wetlands

**Flag Number Sequence:** A100-A252, B200-B253, C300-C318

**Field Plotted:**  Site sketch     Aerial photograph     GPS (sub-meter) located  
 Site mapping: Title of Site Map  
 Sheet No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Scale: \_\_\_\_\_ Contours: n/a ft.

### METHOD OF UPLAND SOIL DELINEATION

Field Delineated     Field confirmed NRCS soil mapping

### FIELD INVESTIGATION METHOD

Spade & Auger     Deep test pit (backhoe)     Other: \_\_\_\_\_

### SOIL CONDITIONS

Dry     Moist     Wet     Frozen (\_\_\_\_ in.)     Snow cover (\_\_\_\_ in.)

# WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

## INTRODUCTION

A field inspection of the project area, located along the Connecticut River at the eastern end of Meadow Road ("site"), was conducted on March 9, 2020 for the purpose of identifying and delineating wetlands/watercourses on and adjacent to the project area. The work was conducted for the organization Riverfront Recapture, Inc. as part of the overall site assessment for its redevelopment as public open space along the Connecticut River. The intent is to extend the park system known as Riverwalk northward to this site. The site is not currently being utilized. Most recently, it was used for agriculture.

## METHODOLOGY

Inland wetlands and watercourses are regulated in the State of Connecticut by Connecticut General Statutes, Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Act, Chapter 440, sections 22a-36 to 22a-45. **Wetlands** are defined as "soil types designated as poorly drained, very poorly drained, alluvial, and floodplain by the National Cooperative Soils Survey." **Watercourses** are defined as "rivers, streams, brooks, waterways, lakes, ponds, marshes, swamps, bogs and all other bodies of water, natural or artificial, vernal or intermittent, public or private." **Intermittent watercourses** are identified by "a defined permanent channel and bank and the occurrence of two or more of the following characteristics: (a) Evidence of scour or deposits of recent alluvium or detritus, (b) the presence of standing or flowing water for a duration longer than a particular storm incident, and (c) the presence of hydrophytic vegetation. "

**Tidal Wetlands** are "those areas which border on or lie beneath tidal waters, such as, but not limited to banks, bogs, salt marshes, swamps, meadows, flats, or other low lands subject to tidal action, including those areas now or formerly connected to tidal waters, and whose surface is at or below an elevation of one foot above local extreme high water; and upon which may grow or be capable of growing some, but not necessarily all, of [a list of specific plant species - see CGS section 22a-29(2)]."

Federal jurisdictional wetland boundaries are defined by 33 CFR 328-329. **Federal jurisdictional wetlands** are "those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions." Federal wetlands were delineated in accordance with the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region* (Version 2.0, January 2012). Activities occurring within Inland Waters and Wetlands within the State of Connecticut are subject to approval by the US Army Corps of Engineers, New England District.

## RESULTS

### SUMMARY OF SOILS

#### **Wetland Soils**

Aquents: Poorly to very poorly drained soils formed in human transported material or on excavated (cut) landscapes. No development to incipient B-horizon typical. Evidence of aquic moisture regime found where saturation results in redoximorphic features in upper 20 inches. No soils are mapped as Aquents nor were observed at the site.

## WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

**Aquepts:** Poorly to very poorly drained soils with an aquic moisture regime and showing some soil development in the B-horizon. Soils mapped as Aquepts at the site belong to the Limerick and Lim Soil Series (Map Unit 107). The Limerick and Lim series are very deep, poorly drained soils formed in alluvium. They consist on coarse-silty or coarse-loamy soils that are nearly level soils and found on floodplains.

**Saprists:** Very poorly drained soils comprised primarily of organic materials occurring through 16 inches or greater of the surface soil horizon. These soils occur in areas where the ground water table tends to fluctuate within the soils or in areas where the soils were aerobic during drier periods in the past. No soils are mapped as Saprists nor were observed at the site.

**Fluvaquents/Fluvents:** soils occurring along watercourses and occupying nearly all level areas subject to periodic flooding. These soils are formed when material is deposited by flowing water. Such material can be composed of clay, silt, sand or gravel. Alluvial and floodplain soils range from excessively drained to very poorly drained. Three soil series are mapped as Fluvaquents/Fluvents and occupy the majority of the site:

- Occum fine sandy loam (Map Unit 101) – very deep, well drained loamy soils formed in alluvial sediments. They are nearly level soils on floodplains along rivers and streams and subject to common flooding.
- Hadley silt loam (Map Unit 105) – very deep, well drained soils formed in alluvium consisting primarily of very fine sand and silt. They are nearly level soils on floodplains and high bottoms. Flooding frequency ranges from once a year to once in 5 to 10 or more years.
- Winooski silt loam (Map Unit 106) – very deep, moderately well drained soils formed in alluvial deposits of very fine sand and silt. These soils are on nearly level floodplains, typically in broad depressions.

Soils investigated in test pits in the floodplain revealed soil disturbance throughout the floodplain to a depth of 16-26 inches. This likely due to the site's long history as farmland. To delineate floodplain wetlands subject to Connecticut's Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Act, an elevation of 19 feet was selected at the boundary of the floodplain.

### ***Upland Soils***

**Udorthents:** Well drained to excessively drained soils that have been disturbed by cutting or filling, and areas that are typically covered by buildings and pavement. As mapped by National Cooperative Soils Survey, soils in this Series are mapped at an area of 21± acres in the southwest corner of the site – north of Meadow Brook and east of the railway. These have been classified as "Udorthents-smoothed" (Map Unit 308). This area has been the site of material stockpiling operations since the mid-1980s.

Other upland soils mapped at the site are of the Enfield silt loam series (Map Unit 704B). This series consists of very deep, well drained loamy soils formed in a silty mantle overlying glacial outwash. They are nearly level to sloping soils on outwash plains and terraces.

## WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

### SUMMARY OF WATERCOURSE AND HYDROLOGY

The site is bordered by two tributaries to the Connecticut River: Decker Brook to the north and Meadow Brook to the south. Both watercourses are perennial and have watersheds of a few square miles located northwest of the site. At the site, Meadow Brook is a channelized watercourse flowing southeasterly to its confluence with the Connecticut River (at the southeast corner of the site). Approximately 500 feet east of the railway, a palustrine scrub-shrub/emergent wetland extends northward toward Meadow Road's railway crossing. At the time of this inspection, surface water was observed in most of this wetland. Test pits were dug at the north limit of the wetland's delineated boundary and exhibited saturated soils within the delineated area. The majority of this wetland occupies a narrow depression in the land, bound by moderately steep banks to the surrounding floodplain. Along the wetland's southeastern boundary, the smaller lobe of emergent wetland contains a nearly level transition to the surrounding floodplain. Dominant vegetation in the wetland includes [common name/*scientific name* (indicator status)]: green ash/*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* (FACW), mugwort/*Artemisia vulgaris* (UPL), broad-leaf cat-tail/*Typha latifolia* (OBL), goldenrod/*Solidago sp.*, and wild carrot/*Daucus carota*.

Meadow Brook widens from approximately 10 feet at the railway crossing to more than 70' at its mouth. A vegetated buffer of mature deciduous trees and shrubs is present on both banks; the buffer ranges from 20-300 feet wide and averages a width of 50 feet. Dominant vegetation in the buffer includes [common name/*scientific name* (indicator status)]: red maple/*Acer rubrum* (FAC), shagbark hickory/*Carya ovata* (FACU), red oak/*Quercus rubra* (FACU), multiflora rose/*Rosa multiflora* (FACU), mugwort/*Artemisia vulgaris* (UPL), goldenrod/*Solidago sp.*, and aster/*Symphiotrichum sp.*

Deckers Brook is a tributary that flows easterly along the northern boundary of the site. While it is more sinuous than Meadow Brook, it has likely experienced some channelization and widens considerably over the ¼-mile segment that was inspected. The vegetated buffer along the south bank of Deckers Brook ranges from 30-200 feet wide and averages a width of 100 feet. The buffer along the north bank is contiguous with undeveloped woodlands protected within Windsor Meadows State Park. These buffers are similar to Meadow Brook in terms of their composition of species and structure.

The site's eastern boundary is the Connecticut River between the mouths of Decker Brook and Meadow Brook. The State of Connecticut regulates the Connecticut River as tidal to the Massachusetts state line. The west bank of the river, which was delineated, is 20-30 feet in height and steep to nearly vertical. The bank is vegetated by deciduous woody species, primarily red maple/*Acer rubrum*. The bank is interrupted 350± feet north of Meadow Brook by a narrow cove of 3± acres in area. Historical aerial imagery shows that the cove formed between 1970 and 1986. During this field the inspection, fish and a muskrat were observed in the cove. Signs of beaver activity – recently chewed stumps and branches – were observed in many locations, most frequently along the southern-most portion of the cove's west bank.



## WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

### WETLAND FUNCTION & VALUES ASSESSMENT

Table 1 summarizes the Function & Values Assessments conducted during the field inspection of the resources identified and delineated. A description of the methodology and records of the assessment conducted are provided in Appendix B.

Wetland/ Watercourse		Inland wetland along Meadow Brook	Meadow Brook	Deckers Brook	Connecticut River
Estimated size in or near area of interest		0.25± acres	2,200± linear ft	1,300± linear ft	2,600± linear ft
USFWS NWI Code		PSS1E/PEM1E*	R5UBH*	R5UBH	R1UBV
FUNCTIONS & VALUES	Groundwater Recharge/Discharge	P (D) S (R)	S (D)	S (D)	S (R)
	Floodflow Alteration	-	-	-	-
	Fish and Shellfish Habitat	-	S	S	S
	Sediment/Toxicant Retention	P	-	-	S
	Nutrient Removal/Retention	P	-	-	S
	Production Export	S	S	S	P
	Sediment/Shoreline Stabilization	-	-	-	P
	Wildlife Habitat	-	-	-	P
	Recreation	-	-	-	P
	Educational/ Scientific Value	-	-	-	P
	Uniqueness/ Heritage	-	-	-	P
	Visual Quality/ Aesthetics	-	-	-	P
	Threatened or Endangered Species Habitat <sup>†</sup>	-	-	-	P

**Table 1: Summary of Wetland/Watercourse Functions and Values**

Abbreviations: "P" = Principal Function or Value; "S" = Secondary Function or Value;

"R" = Recharge; "D" = Discharge

\*Wetlands not classified by USFWS.

<sup>†</sup>Presence or absence of listed species was not verified in this inspection.

## WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

### Report Preparation

*The wetland and watercourses were delineated in accordance with applicable local, state and federal statutes, regulations and guidance. Classification and mapping of soils on site were conducted in a manner consistent with the U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Survey Manual (Soil Survey Staff, 1992). This delineation does not constitute an official wetland boundary until such time as it is accepted and approved by local, state or federal regulatory agencies.*

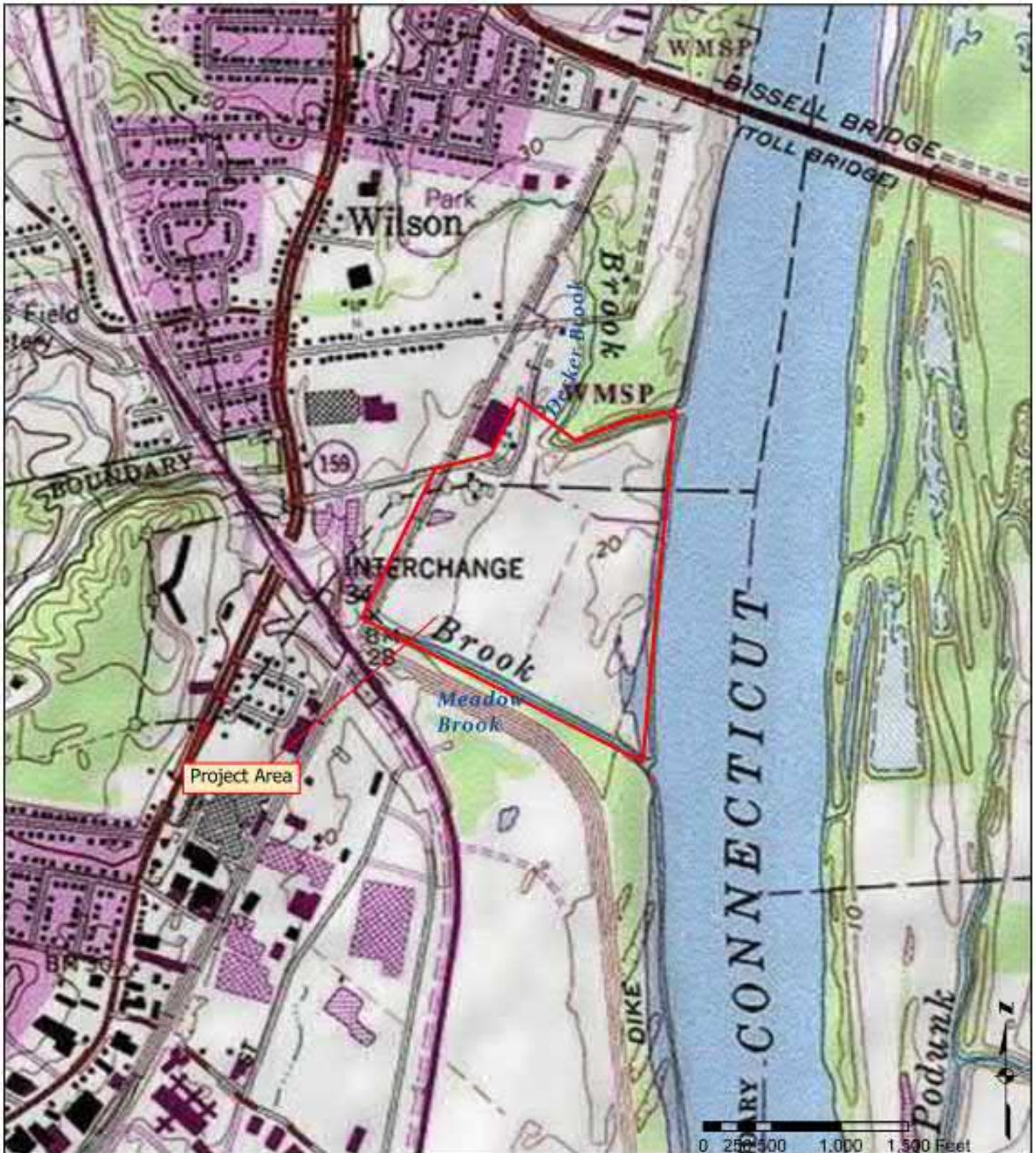
As Prepared By:

Michael E. Soares  
Registered Soil Scientist

## WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

### ATTACHMENTS

- Appendix A            Location Map
- Appendix B            USACE Wetland Determination Data Forms
- Appendix C            Site Photographs
- Appendix D            Army Corp of Engineers Wetland Function-Value Evaluation Form
- Appendix E            Impact Assessment
- Appendix F            NRCS Soil Drainage Class Mapping
- Appendix G            Wetland Delineation Sketch



Data source:  
 Copyright: © 2013 National Geographic Society, I-cubed

Disclaimer: This map is not the product of a Professional Land Survey. It was created by Fuss & O'Neill, Inc. for general reference, informational, planning and guidance use, and is not a legally authoritative source as to location of natural or man-made features. Proper interpretation of this map may require the assistance of appropriate professional services. Fuss & O'Neill, Inc. makes no warranty, express or implied, related to the spatial accuracy, reliability, completeness, or currency of this map.

**LOCATION MAP**

Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park  
 North Extension

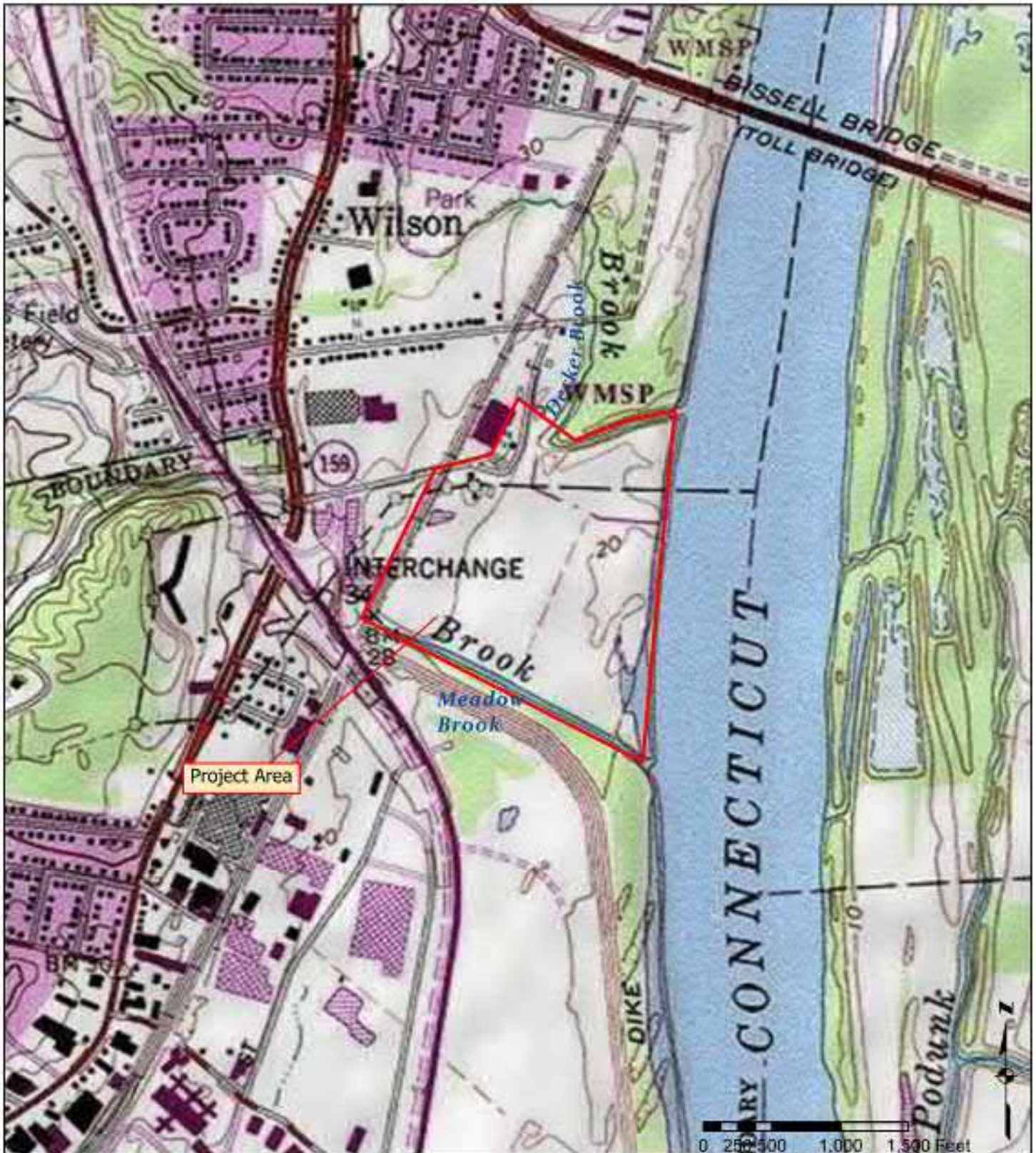
Hartford Connecticut

 **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 Hartford Road  
 Manchester, CT 06090  
 860.646.2499 | www.floodo.com

**Figure #1**

April 2020





Data source:  
Copyright: © 2013 National Geographic Society, I-cubed

Disclaimer: This map is not the product of a Professional Land Survey. It was created by Fuss & O'Neill, Inc. for general reference, informational, planning and guidance use, and is not a legally authoritative source as to location of natural or man-made features. Proper interpretation of this map may require the assistance of appropriate professional services. Fuss & O'Neill, Inc. makes no warranty, express or implied, related to the spatial accuracy, reliability, completeness, or currency of this map.

**LOCATION MAP**

Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park  
North Extension

Hartford Connecticut



**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
146 Hartford Road  
Manchester, CT 06090  
860.646.2499 | www.fundo.com

**Figure #1**

April 2020



## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park City/County: Hartford Sampling Date: 03/09/20  
 Applicant/Owner: City of Hartford State: CT Sampling Point: AW1  
 Investigator(s): Michael Soares, Kristin Connell Section, Township, Range: Hartford County  
 Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): floodplain, bank Local relief (concave, convex, none): level Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R, MLRA 145 Lat: 41.804065 Long: -72.654351 Datum: CT State Plane 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Udorthents-smoothed (Map Unit 308) NWI classification: n/a

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)   	

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>8</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

**VEGETATION** – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: AW1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.0%</u> (A/B)																
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align: center;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>5</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>50</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>100</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>75</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>70</u> (A)</td> <td><u>180</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.57</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>5</u>	x 1 = <u>5</u>	FACW species <u>50</u>	x 2 = <u>100</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>15</u>	x 5 = <u>75</u>	Column Totals: <u>70</u> (A)	<u>180</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.57</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>5</u>	x 1 = <u>5</u>																			
FACW species <u>50</u>	x 2 = <u>100</u>																			
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																			
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																			
UPL species <u>15</u>	x 5 = <u>75</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>70</u> (A)	<u>180</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.57</u>																				
=Total Cover																				
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u>    </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)																
1. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  <b>Definitions of Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/shrub</b> – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vines</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____																
1. <u>Artemisia vulgaris</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>																	
2. <u>Daucus carota</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>																	
3. <u>Typha latifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>OBL</u>																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)



## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park City/County: Hartford Sampling Date: 03/09/20  
 Applicant/Owner: City of Hartford State: CT Sampling Point: FDPN1  
 Investigator(s): Michael Soares, Kristin Connell Section, Township, Range: Hartford County  
 Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): floodplain, bank Local relief (concave, convex, none): level Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R, MLRA 145 Lat: 41.803786 Long: -72.650205 Datum: CT State Plane 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Udorthents-smoothed (Map Unit 308) NWI classification: n/a

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)			

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
 This Sampling Point is representative of floodplain soils observed at the site, subject to regulation by the State of Connecticut. Soil disturbance was observed, as the site was an agricultural field for many decades or more.

**VEGETATION** – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: FDPN1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.3%</u> (A/B)																
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align:right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align:left;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>55</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>110</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>50</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>250</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)</td> <td><u>360</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.43</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>55</u>	x 2 = <u>110</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>50</u>	x 5 = <u>250</u>	Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)	<u>360</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.43</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>55</u>	x 2 = <u>110</u>																			
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																			
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																			
UPL species <u>50</u>	x 5 = <u>250</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)	<u>360</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.43</u>																				
=Total Cover																				
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u>    </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)																
1. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  <b>Definitions of Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/shrub</b> – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vines</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>    </u> No <u>  X  </u>																
1. <u>Artemisia vulgaris</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>																	
2. <u>Symphotrichum racemosum</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACW</u>																	
3. <u>Grasses</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>Yes</u>	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: FDPN1

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-2	10YR 4/1						Sandy	fine/med. sand
2-7	2.5YR 4/4						Sandy	fine/med. Sand
7-18	10YR 6/4						Sandy	fine-coarse sand
18-22	2.5YR 3/4						Loamy/Clayey	silty sand

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR K, L)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydric Soil Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

**Remarks:**

This data form is revised from Northcentral and Northeast Regional Supplement Version 2.0 to reflect the NRCS Field Indicators of Hydric Soils version 7.0 March 2013 Errata. ([http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\\_051293.docx](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_051293.docx))

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park City/County: Hartford Sampling Date: 03/09/20  
 Applicant/Owner: City of Hartford State: CT Sampling Point: UPL1  
 Investigator(s): Michael Soares, Kristin Connell Section, Township, Range: Hartford County  
 Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): floodplain, bank Local relief (concave, convex, none): level Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R, MLRA 145 Lat: 41.803946 Long: -72.654236 Datum: CT State Plane 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Udorthents-smoothed (Map Unit 308) NWI classification: n/a

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)			

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Soil disturbance was observed, as the site was an agricultural field for many decades or more.	

**VEGETATION** – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPL1

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
	=Total Cover		
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
	=Total Cover		
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )			
1. <u>Artemisia vulgaris</u>	50	Yes	UPL
2. <u>Symphyotrichum sp</u>	30	Yes	
3. <u>Grasses</u>	10	No	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	90 =Total Cover		
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____ )			
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
	=Total Cover		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species <u>50</u>	x 5 = <u>250</u>
Column Totals: <u>50</u> (A)	<u>250</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>5.00</u>	

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/shrub** – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vines** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes    No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: UPL1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-10	10YR 3/4						Loamy/Clayey	silt/clay
10-16	10YR 4/4						Sandy	fine-med. Sand
16-17	5Y 4/1	60	7.5YR 3/3	5	C	PL	Loamy/Clayey	silt/clay
			10YR 4/4	35	M	M		

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- High Chroma Sands (S11) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR K, L)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- Red Parent Material (F21)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: resistive layer  
 Depth (inches): 17

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

This data form is revised from Northcentral and Northeast Regional Supplement Version 2.0 to reflect the NRCS Field Indicators of Hydric Soils version 7.0 March 2013 Errata. ([http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\\_051293.docx](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_051293.docx))

## SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

*Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk North Extension (#20170277.A30)*



Figure 1. Reach of Meadow Brook upstream of bordering wetland. Looking west.



Figure 2. Reach of Meadow Brook downstream of bordering wetland. Looking southeast.



## SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

*Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk North Extension (#20170277.A30)*



Figure 3. Reach of Meadow Brook near its confluence with the Connecticut River. Looking southeast.



Figure 4. Wetland bordering Meadow Brook. Looking east.

## SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk North Extension (#20170277.A30)



Figure 5. The cove near its confluence with the Connecticut River. Looking northwest from the upland southeast of the cove and west of the river.



Figure 6. Western bank of the cove, west of its confluence with the Connecticut River. Sprouting stumps are gray dogwood (*Swida racemosa*), cleared by North American beaver (*Castor canadensis*). Looking northeast, with the cove's eastern bank in the background.



## SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

*Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk North Extension (#20170277.A30)*



Figure 7. Reach of Deckers Brook immediately upstream of its confluence with the Connecticut River. Looking west.



Figure 8. Mouth of Deckers Brook at the Connecticut River. Looking north-northeast.



## SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

*Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk North Extension (#20170277.A30)*



Figure 9. Utility pipe crossing Deckers Brook. Looking north.



Figure 10. Reach of Deckers Brook downstream of the utility crossing. Looking east.

## **WETLAND FUNCTION & VALUE ASSESSMENT FIELD FORM**

This form has been developed to streamline the function and value assessment process of wetlands and watercourses in the field. The form has largely been developed using the procedure outlined in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers "Highway Methodology Work Book: Supplement. Wetland Functions and Values: A Descriptive Approach" (1999, NAEPP-360-1-30a). This methodology is a descriptive approach and does not rely upon semi-quantitative numerical models to identify principal functions and values of wetlands and watercourse.

Many of the criteria used as "considerations and qualifiers" are drawn directly from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers methodology. However, other assessment methods were considered (e.g. Wisc. DNR, 1992, "Rapid Assessment Methodology for Evaluating Wetland functions and Values." and Ammann, et al., 1996, "Method for the Evaluation of Inland Wetlands in Connecticut.") as well professional experience. Each criteria listed is an indicator of that function or value. An affirmative response, therefore, supports the assumptions of a given function or value. Generally, a majority of affirmative responses will indicate that the given function or value is a "principal" function or value. However, the criteria are not weighted and thus it is incumbent upon the inspector to use his or her best professional judgment when identify "principal" functions or values.

### **Groundwater Recharge & Discharge**

The capacity or potential for a wetland to interact with groundwater such that water moves from surface water to ground water (Recharge) or from ground water to surface water (Discharge).

### **Floodflow Alteration**

The storage of inflowing water from storm or flooding events, resulting in detention and retention of water on the wetland surface.

### **Finfish Habitat (Ponds & Lakes)**

Considers the quality of the aquatic habitat of a pond or lake, and its capacity to support finfish.

### **Finfish Habitat (Streams & Rivers)**

Considers the quality of the aquatic habitat of a perennial watercourse, and its capacity to support finfish.

### **Sediment, Pollutant & Nutrient Removal**

The capacity of a wetland to remove dissolved, suspended and floatable material from storm water runoff and prevents degradation of water quality.

### **Production Export**

The capacity of a wetland to produce wildlife food sources, or to export biomass that sustains downstream ecosystems and local wildlife populations.

### **Wildlife Habitat**

The capacity of a wetland to support a diverse and abundant wildlife community typically associated with wetland and wetland edges.

### **Educational, Scientific & Recreation Value**

The suitability of a wetland for classroom field trips or scientific research, or to support various recreation activities (e.g., hiking, canoeing, boating, fishing, hunting, bird watching).

### **Uniqueness & Heritage**

The degree to which a wetland is considered a locally or regionally unique natural resource.



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: AW1 (inland wetland bordering Meadow Brook)

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**GROUNDWATER RECHARGE**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Wetland is underlain by stratified drift, gravel or sandy soils.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is <u>not</u> underlain by hardpan, impervious soils (e.g., clays and silts) or bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is associated with a perennial or intermittent watercourse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed on relatively gentle slopes (e.g., less than 3%)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is associated with a watercourse but lacks a defined outlet or contains a constricted outlet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of groundwater recharge is present (i.e., local water supplies piezometer data, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**                      or                       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**GROUNDWATER DISCHARGE**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Wetland is <u>not</u> underlain by stratified drift, gravel or sandy soils.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is underlain by hardpan; impervious, tight grained soils (high clay and/or silt content); or bedrock	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed as a result of seeps or springs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is associated with a watercourse and contains only an outlet, no defined inlet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of groundwater discharge are present (i.e., water temperature, piezometer data, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**                      or                       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:





Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: AW1 (inland wetland bordering Meadow Brook)

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**FLOODFLOW ALTERATION**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Area of this wetland is large relative to its watershed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland occurs in the upper portions of its watershed and the effective flood storage is small or non-existent upslope of or above the wetland	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland watershed contains a high percent of impervious surfaces	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography) or ponding (e.g. sediment deposits or lines)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed on relatively gentle slopes (e.g., less than 3%).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland located in a floodplain of an adjacent watercourse.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland has a constricted outlet.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland contains hydric soils which are able to absorb and detain water.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Watershed has a history of economic loss due to flooding.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Associated watercourse, if present, is sinuous or diffuse.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of floodflow alteration (Explain below)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**      or       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**SEDIMENT, POLLUTANT & NUTRIENT REMOVAL**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Wetland saturated for most of the season.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ponded water (including deep water or open water habitat) is present in the wetland.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland edge is broad and intermittently aerobic.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Deep organic/sediment deposits are present	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Slowly drained fine grained mineral or organic soils are present.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alluvial soils present in or immediately adjacent to wetland.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed on relatively gentle slopes (e.g., less than 3%).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Water retention/detention time in this wetland is increased by constricted outlet.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Water retention/detention time in this wetland is increased by thick vegetation.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emergent vegetation and/or dense woody stems are dominant.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of sediment, pollutant and nutrient removal (Explain below)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**      or       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30  
Wetland Assessment Area: AW1 (inland wetland bordering Meadow Brook)  
Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**FISH AND SHELLFISH HABITAT (PONDS & LAKES)**

**N/A**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

**Yes No**

- Land use adjacent to pond or lake dominated by forest, shrub and/or meadow community  Yes  No
- Shallow littoral zone with emergent vegetation present  Yes  No
- Pond or lake is at least 10 feet deep  Yes  No
- Pond or lake is covered by more than 15 but less than 40 percent submerged or emergent vegetation  Yes  No
- Direct stormwater discharge(s) are few to none and , if present, originate from smaller culverts/outfalls  Yes  No
- Sand bars or evidence of stormwater runoff at inlet is absent  Yes  No
- Water transparency is high  Yes  No
- Significant sources of nutrient sources (e.g. fertilizers, over-abundant waterfowl) are absent  Yes  No
- Pond or lake is greater than 0.5 acre  Yes  No
- Dense algal blooms, nuisance aquatic vegetation or duckweed are not or have not historically been observed  Yes  No
- Other evidence of finfish habitat (Explain below)  Yes  No

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**FISH AND SHELLFISH HABITAT (STREAMS & RIVERS)**

**N/A**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

**Yes No**

- Land use adjacent to stream or river dominated by forest, shrub and/or meadow community  Yes  No
- Channel is shaded by riparian trees or shrubs  Yes  No
- Bank is predominantly vegetated with high cover (e.g. trees and shrubs)  Yes  No
- Barriers to anadromous fish (i.e. dams, including beaver dams, waterfalls, road crossings, etc.) are absent from the stream reach associated with this wetland.  Yes  No
- Dominant bottom substrate is gravel and/or cobbles  Yes  No
- Bottom substrate is embedded with minimal sand and silt  Yes  No
- Diversity of instream habitat (e.g. riffles, runs, shallow pools and deep pools) is high  Yes  No
- Channel alteration (i.e. channelization, islands, point bars, etc.) are few to absent  Yes  No
- Bank is stabilized; Little to no evidence of scour or erosion is present  Yes  No
- Stream or river contains common to many cover objects (i.e, fallen logs, boulders, undercut banks)  Yes  No



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: AW1 (inland wetland bordering Meadow Brook)

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**FISH AND SHELLFISH HABITAT (STREAMS & RIVERS) (cont'd)**

- Stream or river is predominantly buffered from other land uses by a vegetated zone greater than 20 feet in width
- Direct stormwater discharge(s) are few to none, and, if present, originate from smaller culverts/outfalls
- Sand bars or evidence of stormwater runoff at inlet is absent
- Significant sources of nutrient sources (e.g. fertilizers, over-abundant waterfowl) are absent
- Quality of the watercourse associated with this wetland is able to support healthy fish/shellfish
- Other evidence of finfish habitat (Explain below)

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**PRODUCTION EXPORT**

- | <b>Considerations/Qualifiers</b>  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wildlife food sources growing within this wetland are abundant and diverse.               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Emergent vegetation and/or dense woody stems are dominant.                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Wetland exhibits high degree of plant community structure/species diversity               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Evidence of wildlife use found within this wetland.                                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Fish or shellfish develop or occur in this wetland.                                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Nutrients exported or "flushed" from wetlands to watercourses (permanent outlet present). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Other evidence of production export (Explain below)                                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**WILDLIFE HABITAT**

- | <b>Considerations/Qualifiers</b>  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wetland is not degraded or fragmented by human activity.  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wildlife overland access to other wetlands is present and relatively unfragmented or unimpeded.   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| More than 40% of this wetland edge is bordered by upland wildlife habitat (e.g., shrub thicket, woodland, farmland, or idle land) at least 500 feet in width. | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland is contiguous with other wetland systems connected by a watercourse or lake.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Water quality of the watercourse, pond, or lake associated with this wetland meets or exceeds Class A or B standards.   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30  
Wetland Assessment Area: AW1 (inland wetland bordering Meadow Brook)  
Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**WILDLIFE HABITAT** (cont'd)

- Dominant wetland class includes deep or shallow marsh or wooded swamp.
- Wildlife food sources growing within this wetland are abundant and diverse.
- Wetland exhibits a high degree of interspersion of vegetation classes (e.g. forest, shrub, emergent marsh, wet meadow, open water).
- Two or more islands or inclusions of upland within the wetland are present.
- Wetland exhibits a high degree of diversity in plant community structure (e.g., tree/shrub/vine/grasses/mosses).
- Wetland or watercourse contains numerous and diverse habitat features (e.g., snags, downed woody debris, rocks, seeps/springs, well drained sandy soils).
- Evidence of obligate or facultative vernal pool species have been observed in or near the wetland.
- Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography).
- Dominant vegetation cover type is not composed of invasive or noxious species.
- Other evidence wildlife habitat (Explain below).

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & RECREATION VALUE**

- | <b>Considerations/Qualifiers</b>  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wetland contains state or federal listed species.   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wildlife habitat is a principal function of the wetland   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Direct access is available to a perennial watercourse (e.g., stream pond or lake)                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Wetland is part of a recreation area, park, forest, or refuge.                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hunting and/or fishing is available within or from the wetland.                                   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hiking occurs or has the potential to occur in the wetland  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Off-road public parking available at or near the wetland or watercourse.                          | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland is within a short drive or safe walk from highly populated public and private areas.      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland currently used for educational or scientific purposes.                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Access to water is available at this potential recreation site for boating, canoeing, or fishing. | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| No known safety hazards exist (If not, explain below).  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Other evidence educational, scientific or recreation value (Explain below).                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: AW1 (inland wetland bordering Meadow Brook)

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**UNIQUENESS & HERITAGE VALUE**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

Wetland contains state or federal listed species. Yes  No

Wetland identified as a whole or in part as an exemplary natural community (Explain below) Yes  No

Wetland considered a locally and/or regionally significant (Explain below) Yes  No

Other evidence of uniqueness or heritage values (Explain below) Yes  No

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**      or       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**SUMMARY OF FUNCTIONS & VALUES**

Function/Value	Principal Function	Secondary Function
Groundwater Recharge & Discharge	X (D)	X (R)
Floodflow Alteration		
Sediment, Pollutant & Nutrient Removal	X	
Finfish Habitat (Ponds & Lakes)		
Finfish Habitat (Streams & Rivers)		
Production Export		X
Wildlife Habitat		
Educational, Scientific & Recreation Value		
Uniqueness & Heritage		

**MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & COMMENTS:**



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Deckers Brook, and Meadow Brook

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**GROUNDWATER RECHARGE**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Wetland is underlain by stratified drift, gravel or sandy soils.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is <u>not</u> underlain by hardpan, impervious soils (e.g., clays and silts) or bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is associated with a perennial or intermittent watercourse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed on relatively gentle slopes (e.g., less than 3%)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is associated with a watercourse but lacks a defined outlet or contains a constricted outlet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of groundwater recharge is present (i.e., local water supplies piezometer data, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**                      or                       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**GROUNDWATER DISCHARGE**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Wetland is <u>not</u> underlain by stratified drift, gravel or sandy soils.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is underlain by hardpan; impervious, tight grained soils (high clay and/or silt content); or bedrock	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed as a result of seeps or springs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is associated with a watercourse and contains only an outlet, no defined inlet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of groundwater discharge are present (i.e., water temperature, piezometer data, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**                      or                       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Deckers Brook, and Meadow Brook

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**FLOODFLOW ALTERATION**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Area of this wetland is large relative to its watershed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland occurs in the upper portions of its watershed and the effective flood storage is small or non-existent upslope of or above the wetland	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland watershed contains a high percent of impervious surfaces	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography) or ponding (e.g. sediment deposits or lines)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed on relatively gentle slopes (e.g., less than 3%).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland located in a floodplain of an adjacent watercourse.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland has a constricted outlet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland contains hydric soils which are able to absorb and detain water.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Watershed has a history of economic loss due to flooding.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Associated watercourse, if present, is sinuous or diffuse.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of floodflow alteration (Explain below)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**      or       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**SEDIMENT, POLLUTANT & NUTRIENT REMOVAL**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Wetland saturated for most of the season.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ponded water (including deep water or open water habitat) is present in the wetland.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland edge is broad and intermittently aerobic.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Deep organic/sediment deposits are present	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Slowly drained fine grained mineral or organic soils are present.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alluvial soils present in or immediately adjacent to wetland.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed on relatively gentle slopes (e.g., less than 3%).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Water retention/detention time in this wetland is increased by constricted outlet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Water retention/detention time in this wetland is increased by thick vegetation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Emergent vegetation and/or dense woody stems are dominant.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of sediment, pollutant and nutrient removal (Explain below)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**      or       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:





Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Deckers Brook, and Meadow Brook

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**FISH AND SHELLFISH HABITAT (PONDS & LAKES)**

**N/A**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

**Yes No**

Land use adjacent to pond or lake dominated by forest, shrub and/or meadow community	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Shallow littoral zone with emergent vegetation present	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pond or lake is at least 10 feet deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pond or lake is covered by more than 15 but less than 40 percent submerged or emergent vegetation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Direct stormwater discharge(s) are few to none and , if present, originate from smaller culverts/outfalls	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sand bars or evidence of stormwater runoff at inlet is absent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Water transparency is high	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Significant sources of nutrient sources (e.g. fertilizers, over-abundant waterfowl) are absent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pond or lake is greater than 0.5 acre	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dense algal blooms, nuisance aquatic vegetation or duckweed are not or have not historically been observed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of finfish habitat (Explain below)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**FISH AND SHELLFISH HABITAT (STREAMS & RIVERS)**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

**Yes No**

Land use adjacent to stream or river dominated by forest, shrub and/or meadow community	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Channel is shaded by riparian trees or shrubs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bank is predominantly vegetated with high cover (e.g. trees and shrubs)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Barriers to anadromous fish (i.e. dams, including beaver dams, waterfalls, road crossings, etc.) are absent from the stream reach associated with this wetland.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dominant bottom substrate is gravel and/or cobbles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bottom substrate is embedded with minimal sand and silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Diversity of instream habitat (e.g. riffles, runs, shallow pools and deep pools) is high	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Channel alteration (i.e. channelization, islands, point bars, etc.) are few to absent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Bank is stabilized; Little to no evidence of scour or erosion is present	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stream or river contains common to many cover objects (i.e. fallen logs, boulders, undercut banks)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Deckers Brook, and Meadow Brook

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**FISH AND SHELLFISH HABITAT (STREAMS & RIVERS) (cont'd)**

- Stream or river is predominantly buffered from other land uses by a vegetated zone greater than 20 feet in width
- Direct stormwater discharge(s) are few to none, and, if present, originate from smaller culverts/outfalls
- Sand bars or evidence of stormwater runoff at inlet is absent
- Significant sources of nutrient sources (e.g. fertilizers, over-abundant waterfowl) are absent
- Quality of the watercourse associated with this wetland is able to support healthy fish/shellfish
- Other evidence of finfish habitat (Explain below)

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**PRODUCTION EXPORT**

- | <b>Considerations/Qualifiers</b>  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wildlife food sources growing within this wetland are abundant and diverse.               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Emergent vegetation and/or dense woody stems are dominant.                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland exhibits high degree of plant community structure/species diversity               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Evidence of wildlife use found within this wetland.                                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Fish or shellfish develop or occur in this wetland.                                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Nutrients exported or "flushed" from wetlands to watercourses (permanent outlet present). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Other evidence of production export (Explain below)                                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**WILDLIFE HABITAT**

- | <b>Considerations/Qualifiers</b>  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wetland is not degraded or fragmented by human activity.  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wildlife overland access to other wetlands is present and relatively unfragmented or unimpeded.   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| More than 40% of this wetland edge is bordered by upland wildlife habitat (e.g., shrub thicket, woodland, farmland, or idle land) at least 500 feet in width. | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland is contiguous with other wetland systems connected by a watercourse or lake.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Water quality of the watercourse, pond, or lake associated with this wetland meets or exceeds Class A or B standards.   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Deckers Brook, and Meadow Brook

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**WILDLIFE HABITAT** (cont'd)

- Dominant wetland class includes deep or shallow marsh or wooded swamp.
- Wildlife food sources growing within this wetland are abundant and diverse.
- Wetland exhibits a high degree of interspersion of vegetation classes (e.g. forest, shrub, emergent marsh, wet meadow, open water).
- Two or more islands or inclusions of upland within the wetland are present.
- Wetland exhibits a high degree of diversity in plant community structure (e.g., tree/shrub/vine/grasses/mosses).
- Wetland or watercourse contains numerous and diverse habitat features (e.g., snags, downed woody debris, rocks, seeps/springs, well drained sandy soils).
- Evidence of obligate or facultative vernal pool species have been observed in or near the wetland.
- Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography).
- Dominant vegetation cover type is not composed of invasive or noxious species.
- Other evidence wildlife habitat (Explain below).

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & RECREATION VALUE**

- | <b>Considerations/Qualifiers</b>  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wetland contains state or federal listed species.   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wildlife habitat is a principal function of the wetland   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Direct access is available to a perennial watercourse (e.g., stream pond or lake)                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Wetland is part of a recreation area, park, forest, or refuge.                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hunting and/or fishing is available within or from the wetland.                                   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hiking occurs or has the potential to occur in the wetland  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Off-road public parking available at or near the wetland or watercourse.                          | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland is within a short drive or safe walk from highly populated public and private areas.      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland currently used for educational or scientific purposes.                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Access to water is available at this potential recreation site for boating, canoeing, or fishing. | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| No known safety hazards exist (If not, explain below).  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Other evidence educational, scientific or recreation value (Explain below).                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments: *Safety hazards include high, steep banks.*



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Deckers Brook, and Meadow Brook

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**UNIQUENESS & HERITAGE VALUE**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

Wetland contains state or federal listed species. Yes  No

Wetland identified as a whole or in part as an exemplary natural community (Explain below) Yes  No

Wetland considered a locally and/or regionally significant (Explain below) Yes  No

Other evidence of uniqueness or heritage values (Explain below) Yes  No

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**      or       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**SUMMARY OF FUNCTIONS & VALUES**

Function/Value	Principal Function	Secondary Function
Groundwater Recharge & Discharge		X (D)
Floodflow Alteration		
Sediment, Pollutant & Nutrient Removal		
Finfish Habitat (Ponds & Lakes)		
Finfish Habitat (Streams & Rivers)		X
Production Export		X
Wildlife Habitat		
Educational, Scientific & Recreation Value		
Uniqueness & Heritage		

**MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & COMMENTS:**



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Connecticut River

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**GROUNDWATER RECHARGE**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Wetland is underlain by stratified drift, gravel or sandy soils.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is <u>not</u> underlain by hardpan, impervious soils (e.g., clays and silts) or bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is associated with a perennial or intermittent watercourse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed on relatively gentle slopes (e.g., less than 3%)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is associated with a watercourse but lacks a defined outlet or contains a constricted outlet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of groundwater recharge is present (i.e., local water supplies piezometer data, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**                      or                       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**GROUNDWATER DISCHARGE**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Wetland is <u>not</u> underlain by stratified drift, gravel or sandy soils.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is underlain by hardpan; impervious, tight grained soils (high clay and/or silt content); or bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed as a result of seeps or springs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland is associated with a watercourse and contains only an outlet, no defined inlet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of groundwater discharge are present (i.e., water temperature, piezometer data, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**                      or                       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Connecticut River

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**FLOODFLOW ALTERATION**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Area of this wetland is large relative to its watershed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland occurs in the upper portions of its watershed and the effective flood storage is small or non-existent upslope of or above the wetland	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland watershed contains a high percent of impervious surfaces	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography) or ponding (e.g. sediment deposits or lines)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed on relatively gentle slopes (e.g., less than 3%).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland located in a floodplain of an adjacent watercourse.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland has a constricted outlet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland contains hydric soils which are able to absorb and detain water.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Watershed has a history of economic loss due to flooding.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Associated watercourse, if present, is sinuous or diffuse.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of floodflow alteration (Explain below)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**      or       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**SEDIMENT, POLLUTANT & NUTRIENT REMOVAL**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

	Yes	No
Wetland saturated for most of the season.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ponded water (including deep water or open water habitat) is present in the wetland.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wetland edge is broad and intermittently aerobic.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Deep organic/sediment deposits are present	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Slowly drained fine grained mineral or organic soils are present.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alluvial soils present in or immediately adjacent to wetland.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland formed on relatively gentle slopes (e.g., less than 3%).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Water retention/detention time in this wetland is increased by constricted outlet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Water retention/detention time in this wetland is increased by thick vegetation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Emergent vegetation and/or dense woody stems are dominant.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of sediment, pollutant and nutrient removal (Explain below)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**      or       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Connecticut River

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**FISH AND SHELLFISH HABITAT (PONDS & LAKES)**

**N/A**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

**Yes No**

Land use adjacent to pond or lake dominated by forest, shrub and/or meadow community	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Shallow littoral zone with emergent vegetation present	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pond or lake is at least 10 feet deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pond or lake is covered by more than 15 but less than 40 percent submerged or emergent vegetation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Direct stormwater discharge(s) are few to none and , if present, originate from smaller culverts/outfalls	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sand bars or evidence of stormwater runoff at inlet is absent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Water transparency is high	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Significant sources of nutrient sources (e.g. fertilizers, over-abundant waterfowl) are absent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pond or lake is greater than 0.5 acre	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dense algal blooms, nuisance aquatic vegetation or duckweed are not or have not historically been observed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other evidence of finfish habitat (Explain below)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**FISH AND SHELLFISH HABITAT (STREAMS & RIVERS)**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

**Yes No**

Land use adjacent to stream or river dominated by forest, shrub and/or meadow community	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Channel is shaded by riparian trees or shrubs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Bank is predominantly vegetated with high cover (e.g. trees and shrubs)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Barriers to anadromous fish (i.e. dams, including beaver dams, waterfalls, road crossings, etc.) are absent from the stream reach associated with this wetland.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dominant bottom substrate is gravel and/or cobbles	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Bottom substrate is embedded with minimal sand and silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Diversity of instream habitat (e.g. riffles, runs, shallow pools and deep pools) is high	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Channel alteration (i.e. channelization, islands, point bars, etc.) are few to absent	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bank is stabilized; Little to no evidence of scour or erosion is present	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stream or river contains common to many cover objects (i.e. fallen logs, boulders, undercut banks)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Connecticut River

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**FISH AND SHELLFISH HABITAT (STREAMS & RIVERS) (cont'd)**

- Stream or river is predominantly buffered from other land uses by a vegetated zone greater than 20 feet in width
- Direct stormwater discharge(s) are few to none, and, if present, originate from smaller culverts/outfalls
- Sand bars or evidence of stormwater runoff at inlet is absent
- Significant sources of nutrient sources (e.g. fertilizers, over-abundant waterfowl) are absent
- Quality of the watercourse associated with this wetland is able to support healthy fish/shellfish
- Other evidence of finfish habitat (Explain below)

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**PRODUCTION EXPORT**

- | <b>Considerations/Qualifiers</b>  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wildlife food sources growing within this wetland are abundant and diverse.               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Emergent vegetation and/or dense woody stems are dominant.                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland exhibits high degree of plant community structure/species diversity               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Evidence of wildlife use found within this wetland.                                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Fish or shellfish develop or occur in this wetland.                                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Nutrients exported or "flushed" from wetlands to watercourses (permanent outlet present). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Other evidence of production export (Explain below)                                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**WILDLIFE HABITAT**

- | <b>Considerations/Qualifiers</b>  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wetland is not degraded or fragmented by human activity.  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wildlife overland access to other wetlands is present and relatively unfragmented or unimpeded.   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| More than 40% of this wetland edge is bordered by upland wildlife habitat (e.g., shrub thicket, woodland, farmland, or idle land) at least 500 feet in width. | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland is contiguous with other wetland systems connected by a watercourse or lake.  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Water quality of the watercourse, pond, or lake associated with this wetland meets or exceeds Class A or B standards.   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |





Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Connecticut River

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**WILDLIFE HABITAT** (cont'd)

- Dominant wetland class includes deep or shallow marsh or wooded swamp.
- Wildlife food sources growing within this wetland are abundant and diverse.
- Wetland exhibits a high degree of interspersion of vegetation classes (e.g. forest, shrub, emergent marsh, wet meadow, open water).
- Two or more islands or inclusions of upland within the wetland are present.
- Wetland exhibits a high degree of diversity in plant community structure (e.g., tree/shrub/vine/grasses/mosses).
- Wetland or watercourse contains numerous and diverse habitat features (e.g., snags, downed woody debris, rocks, seeps/springs, well drained sandy soils).
- Evidence of obligate or facultative vernal pool species have been observed in or near the wetland.
- Wetland shows strong signs of variable water levels (e.g., well developed microtopography).
- Dominant vegetation cover type is not composed of invasive or noxious species.
- Other evidence wildlife habitat (Explain below).

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & RECREATION VALUE**

- | <b>Considerations/Qualifiers</b>  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wetland contains state or federal listed species.   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wildlife habitat is a principal function of the wetland   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Direct access is available to a perennial watercourse (e.g., stream pond or lake)                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Wetland is part of a recreation area, park, forest, or refuge.                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Hunting and/or fishing is available within or from the wetland.                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Hiking occurs or has the potential to occur in the wetland  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Off-road public parking available at or near the wetland or watercourse.                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Wetland is within a short drive or safe walk from highly populated public and private areas.      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Wetland currently used for educational or scientific purposes.                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Access to water is available at this potential recreation site for boating, canoeing, or fishing. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| No known safety hazards exist (If not, explain below).  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Other evidence educational, scientific or recreation value (Explain below).                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION** or  **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments: *Safety hazards include high, steep banks.*



Project Name: Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park North Extension Project #: 20170277.A30

Wetland Assessment Area: Connecticut River

Date: 03/09/20 Weather: sunny, 65°F Photographs Taken? Yes / No

**UNIQUENESS & HERITAGE VALUE**

**Considerations/Qualifiers**

- |  |                                     |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Yes</b>                          | <b>No</b>                           |
| Wetland contains state or federal listed species.  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland identified as a whole or in part as an exemplary natural community (Explain below) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Wetland considered a locally and/or regionally significant (Explain below)                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Other evidence of uniqueness or heritage values (Explain below)                            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

**PRINCIPAL FUNCTION**      or       **SECONDARY FUNCTION?**

Comments:

**SUMMARY OF FUNCTIONS & VALUES**

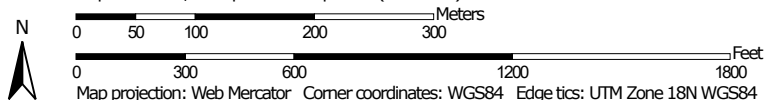
Function/Value	Principal Function	Secondary Function
Groundwater Recharge & Discharge		X (R)
Floodflow Alteration		
Sediment, Pollutant & Nutrient Removal		X
Finfish Habitat (Ponds & Lakes)		
Finfish Habitat (Streams & Rivers)		X
Production Export		X
Wildlife Habitat	X	
Educational, Scientific & Recreation Value	X	
Uniqueness & Heritage	X	

**MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & COMMENTS:**

Drainage Class—State of Connecticut  
(Hartford-Windsor Riverwalk Park)



Map Scale: 1:6,340 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.




Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 18N WGS84




## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)


 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

#### Soil Rating Polygons

-  Excessively drained
-  Somewhat excessively drained
-  Well drained
-  Moderately well drained
-  Somewhat poorly drained
-  Poorly drained
-  Very poorly drained
-  Subaqueous
-  Not rated or not available

#### Soil Rating Lines

-  Excessively drained
-  Somewhat excessively drained
-  Well drained
-  Moderately well drained
-  Somewhat poorly drained
-  Poorly drained
-  Very poorly drained
-  Subaqueous
-  Not rated or not available



#### Soil Rating Points

-  Excessively drained
-  Somewhat excessively drained
-  Well drained
-  Moderately well drained
-  Somewhat poorly drained
-  Poorly drained
-  Very poorly drained
-  Subaqueous
-  Not rated or not available


#### Water Features

 Streams and Canals

#### Transportation

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

#### Background

 Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
Web Soil Survey URL:  
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: State of Connecticut  
Survey Area Data: Version 19, Sep 13, 2019

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jul 15, 2019—Aug 29, 2019

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Drainage Class

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
101	Occum fine sandy loam	Well drained	25.6	18.4%
105	Hadley silt loam	Well drained	19.3	13.9%
106	Winooski silt loam	Moderately well drained	26.0	18.7%
107	Limerick and Lim soils	Poorly drained	12.1	8.7%
306	Udorthents-Urban land complex	Well drained	0.4	0.3%
308	Udorthents, smoothed	Moderately well drained	23.0	16.5%
309	Udorthents, flood control	Moderately well drained	7.8	5.6%
704A	Enfield silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	Well drained	9.7	7.0%
704B	Enfield silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	Well drained	0.8	0.6%
W	Water		14.2	10.2%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>			<b>138.9</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Description

"Drainage class (natural)" refers to the frequency and duration of wet periods under conditions similar to those under which the soil formed. Alterations of the water regime by human activities, either through drainage or irrigation, are not a consideration unless they have significantly changed the morphology of the soil. Seven classes of natural soil drainage are recognized-excessively drained, somewhat excessively drained, well drained, moderately well drained, somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, and very poorly drained. These classes are defined in the "Soil Survey Manual."

## Rating Options

*Aggregation Method:* Dominant Condition

*Component Percent Cutoff:* None Specified

*Tie-break Rule:* Higher



Wetlands Delineation: Riverwalk/Cove Park

20170860.A10



Site delineated on March 3, 2020  
by Kristin Connell + Michael Soares (RSS)

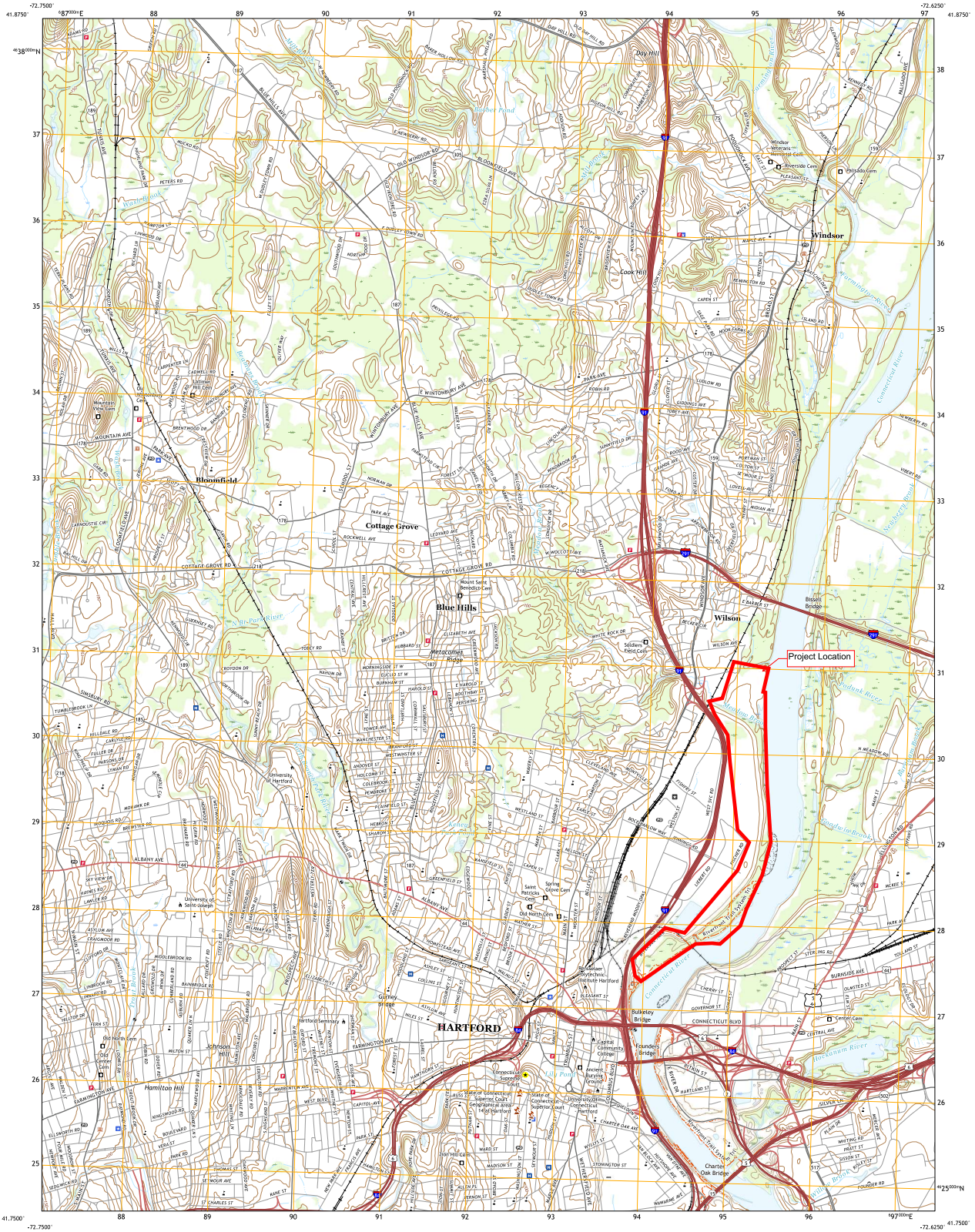
Flag lines: A100-A252  
B200-B253  
C300-C318



## USGS Quadrangle Map

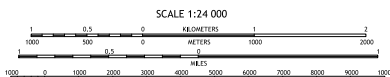
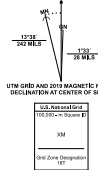
---





Produced by the United States Geological Survey  
North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)  
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84), Projection and  
1000-meter grid Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 18T  
This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be  
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government  
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before  
writing private lands.

Imagery: NAD, July 2016 - September 2016  
Roads: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016  
Hydrography: National Hydrography Dataset, 2012  
Contours: National Elevation Dataset, 2012  
Boundaries: Multiple sources; see metadata file 2016 - 2017  
Wetlands: FWS National Wetlands Inventory 2010

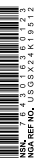


1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

ALL 4-MINUTE QUADRANGLES



CONTOUR INTERVAL: 10 FEET  
NORTH AMERICAN HORIZONTAL DATUM OF 1983  
This map was produced in conformance with the  
National Geographic Program US Topo Product Standard.



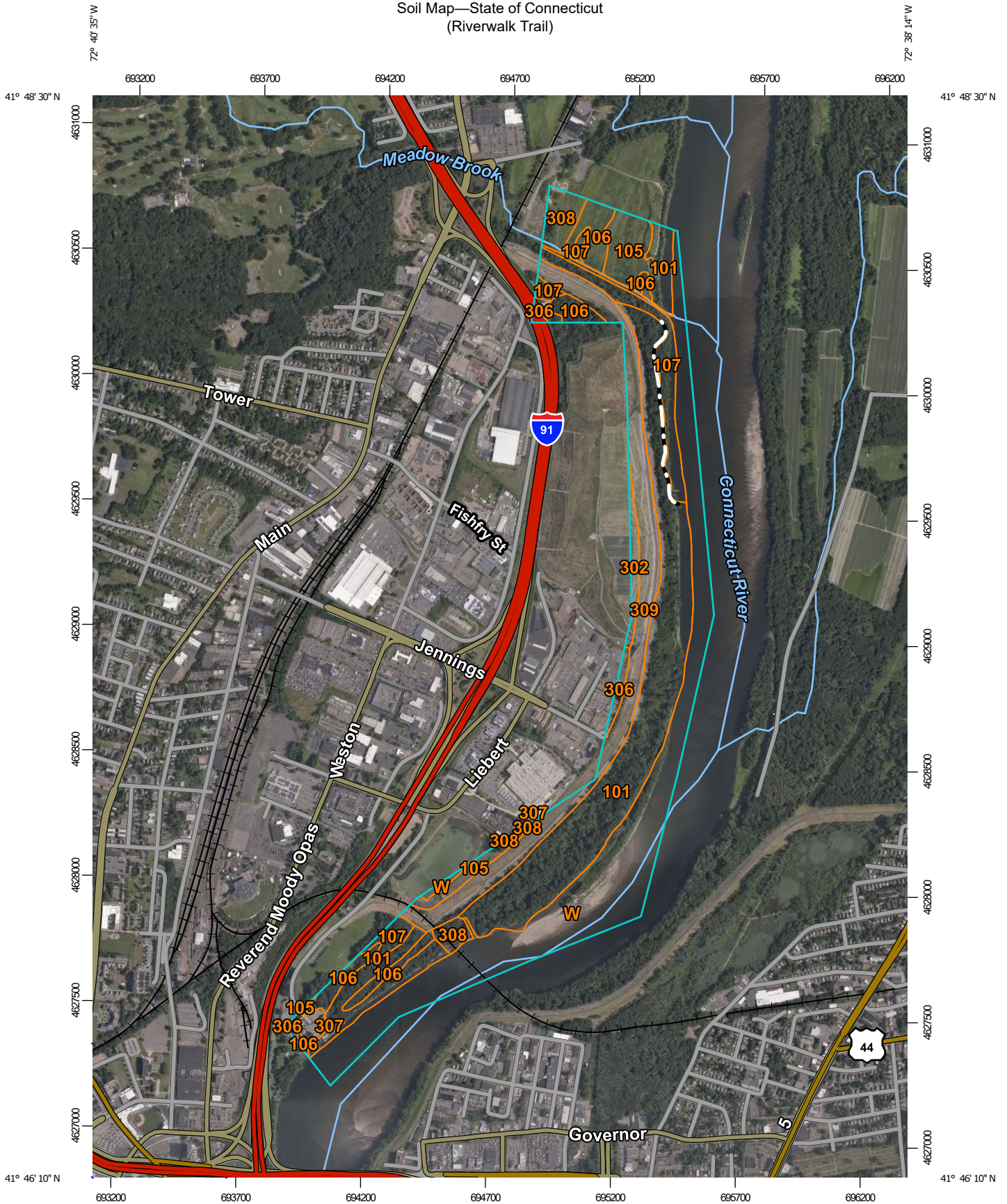
# NRCS Soil Map

---

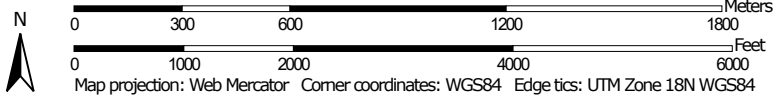




Soil Map—State of Connecticut  
(Riverwalk Trail)



Map Scale: 1:21,000 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.




Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 18N WGS84



## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

### Special Point Features



Blowout



Borrow Pit



Clay Spot



Closed Depression



Gravel Pit



Gravelly Spot



Landfill



Lava Flow



Marsh or swamp



Mine or Quarry



Miscellaneous Water



Perennial Water



Rock Outcrop



Saline Spot



Sandy Spot



Severely Eroded Spot



Sinkhole



Slide or Slip



Sodic Spot



Spoil Area



Stony Spot



Very Stony Spot



Wet Spot



Other



Special Line Features

### Water Features



Streams and Canals

### Transportation



Rails



Interstate Highways



US Routes



Major Roads



Local Roads

### Background



Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: State of Connecticut

Survey Area Data: Version 21, Sep 7, 2021

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jul 15, 2019—Aug 29, 2019

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
101	Occum fine sandy loam	120.7	32.2%
105	Hadley silt loam	18.7	5.0%
106	Winooski silt loam	21.0	5.6%
107	Limerick and Lim soils	23.5	6.3%
302	Dumps	4.6	1.2%
306	Udorthents-Urban land complex	3.7	1.0%
307	Urban land	2.7	0.7%
308	Udorthents, smoothed	10.9	2.9%
309	Udorthents, flood control	55.1	14.7%
W	Water	114.1	30.4%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>375.0</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

# Adjacent Property Owners

---





Property Owners Within 150 ft. of Project Area

NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CO 400 N CAPITOL ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20001-1511	STATE OF CONN HIGHWAY DEPT 2800 BERLIN TPKE NEWINGTON, CT 06111-4113	STATE OF CONN DEPT OF TRANS 24 WOLCOTT HILL RD WETHERSFIELD, CT 06109-1152
RIVERFRONT LAND INC 50 COLUMBUS BLVD 1ST FLOOR HARTFORD, CT 06106	RIVERFRONT LAND INC 50 COLUMBUS BLVD 1ST FLOOR HARTFORD, CT 06106	RIVERFRONT LAND INC 50 COLUMBUS BLVD HARTFORD, CT 06106
CITY OF HARTFORD PUBLIC WORKS 550 MAIN ST HARTFORD, CT 06103-2913	CITY OF HARTFORD BUILDING DIV 550 MAIN ST HARTFORD, CT 06103	CITY OF HARTFORD 550 MAIN ST HARTFORD, CT 06103-2913
CITY OF HARTFORD POLICE DEPT 550 MAIN ST HARTFORD, CT 06103-2913	CITY OF HARTFORD 550 MAIN ST HARTFORD, CT 06103-2913	CITY OF HARTFORD PARK DEPT 550 MAIN ST HARTFORD, CT 06103-2913
CITY OF HARTFORD FLOOD COMMISSION 550 MAIN ST HARTFORD, CT 06103-2913		

**Accessed:** January 19, 2022

**Source:** <https://gis1.hartford.gov/Html5Viewer/index.html?viewer=MailingLabelViewer>

## Site Plans

---



# MARFUGGI RIVERWALK

HARTFORD · CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721 & FEDERAL AID NO. PEDS (209)

MARCH 2022

REVISION DATE

PREPARED FOR

**CITY OF HARTFORD**

550 MAIN STREET  
HARTFORD, CT 06103

**RIVERFRONT RECAPTURE INC.**

50 COLUMBUS BLVD., 1st FLOOR  
HARTFORD, CT 06104

**CT DEPARTMENT OF  
TRANSPORTATION**

2800 BERLIN TURNPIKE  
NEWINGTON, CT 06111

PROJECT TEAM

FREEMAN COMPANIES, LLC.  
100 WELLS STREET, SUITE 2H  
HARTFORD, CT 06103  
(860) 986-7161

RICHTER & CEGAN, INC.  
88 CANAL COURT  
AVON, CT 06001  
(860) 678-0669

ARCHAEOLOGICAL & HISTORICAL SERVICES, INC.  
569 MIDDLE TURNPIKE  
STORRS, CT 06268  
(860) 429-2142

PREPARED BY



**FUSS & O'NEILL**

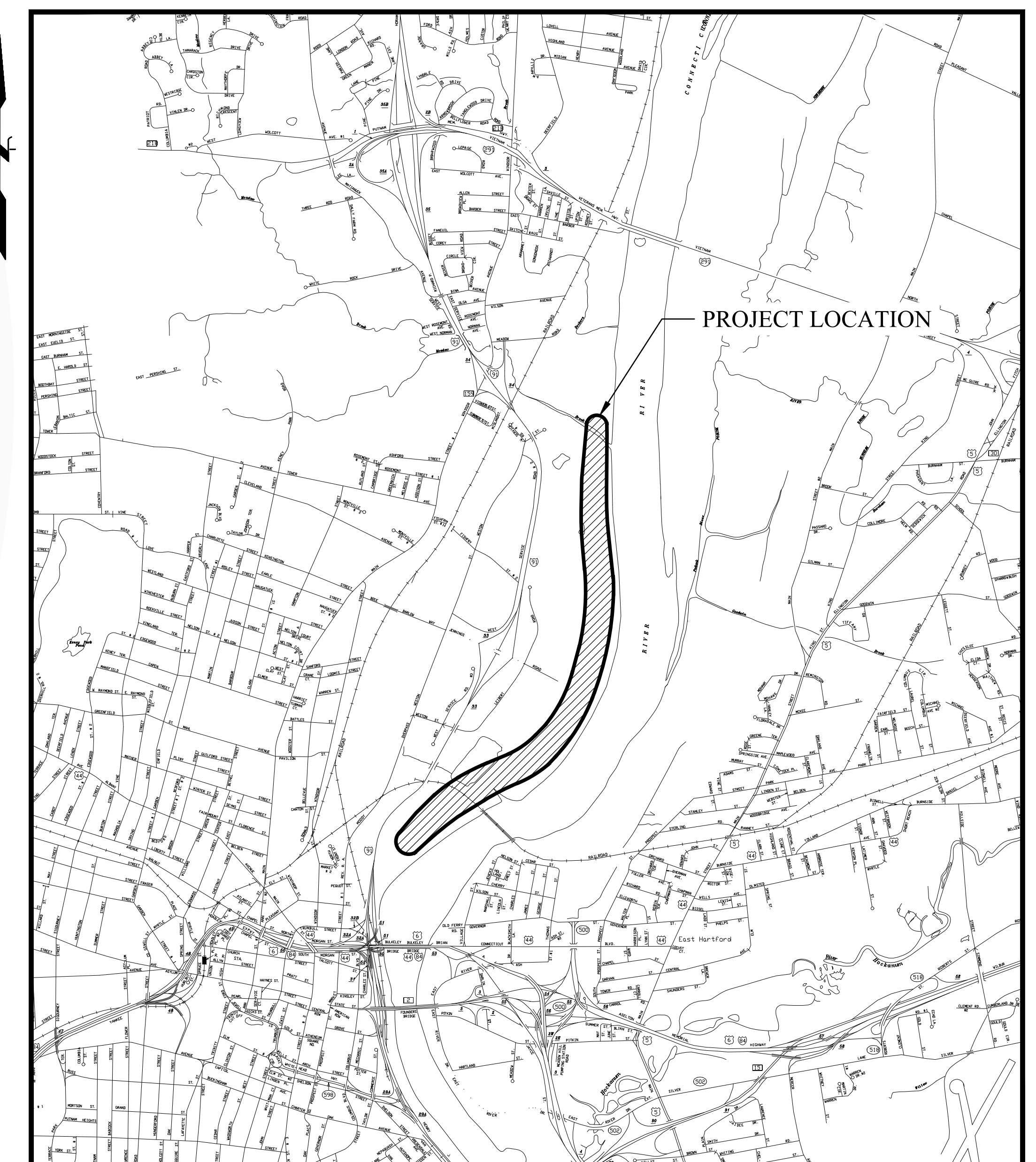
146 HARTFORD ROAD  
MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
860.646.2469  
www.fando.com

## SHEET INDEX

SHEET No.	SHEET TITLE
COV-01	TITLE SHEET
IND-01	INDEX PLAN
GEN-01	LEGEND AND GENERAL NOTES
MDS-01 - MDS-04	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
TXS-01	TYPICAL SECTIONS
BOR-01 - BOR-10	BORING LOGS
ALN-01 - ALN-10	ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLANS
PLP-01 - PLP-10	PLAN & PROFILES
GRD-01 - GRD-10	GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLANS
IMP-01 - IMP-02	PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS
SEC-01 - SEC-10	GRADING PLAN AND SECTION
STR-01	MEADOW BROOK BRIDGE PLAN
L-01	LANDSCAPE PLAN - OVERALL PLAN
L-02 - L-07	LANDSCAPE PLANS
MDS-03 - MDS-04	CRITICAL DETAILS

## GENERAL NOTES:

- CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:
  - Connecticut Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Roads, Bridges, Facilities and Incidental Construction, Form 818, dated 2020, Supplemental Specifications, dated July 2021 and Special Provisions
- DESIGN:
  - Connecticut Department of Transportation Highway Design Manual, dated 2003
  - Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, dated 2012
  - LRFD Bridge Design Specifications 9th Edition by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, dated 2020
- SURVEY:
  - Original survey by Robinson Aerial (February 2019)
  - Supplemental survey by Fuss & O'Neill (August 2021)
  - Topographic Information based on NAD83 Horizontal and NAVD88 Vertical Datums.



LOCATION MAP

SCALE: 1" = 2000'

Approved By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Luke A. Bronin  
Mayor - City of Hartford

Designed By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

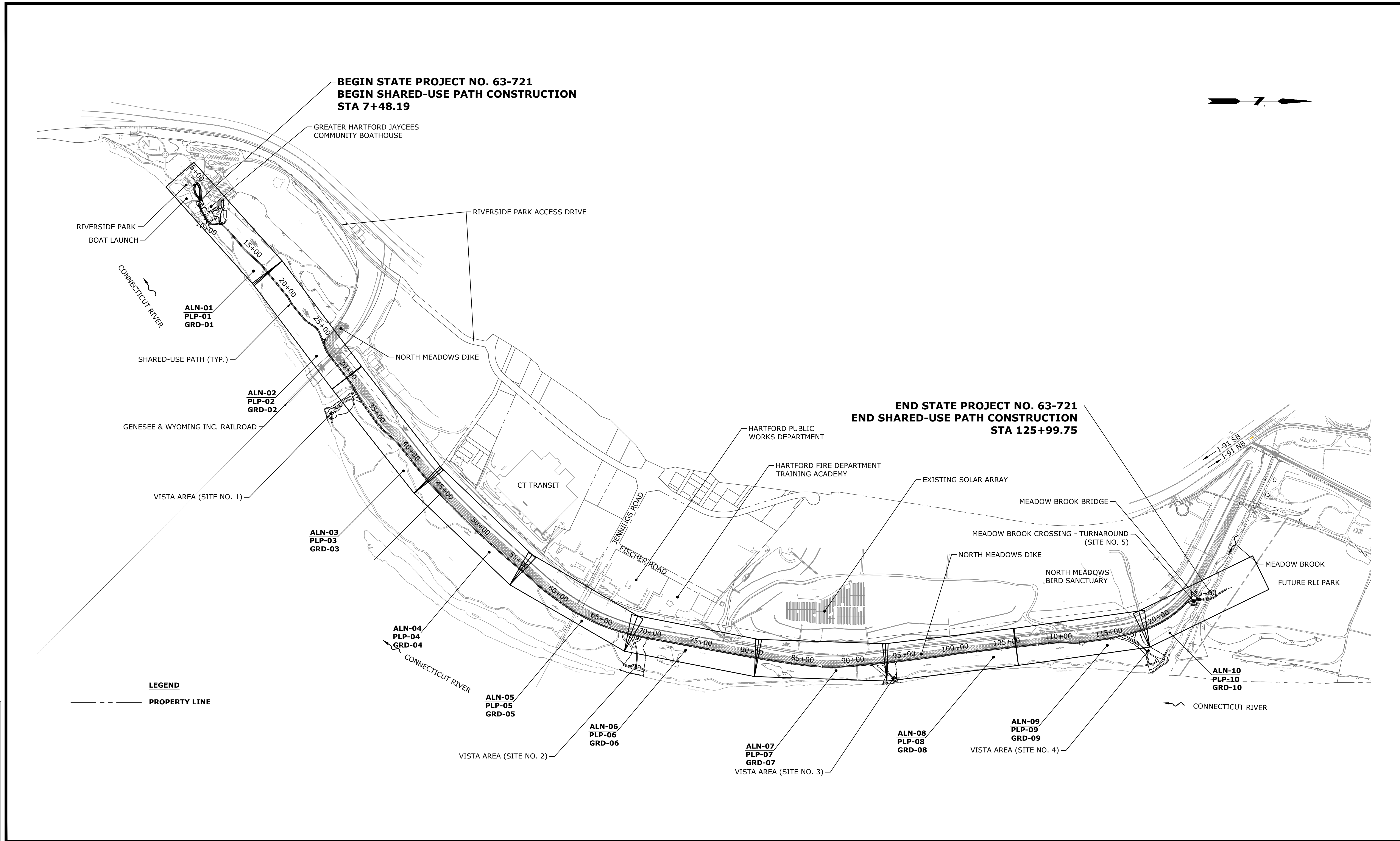
Kristen E. Solloway  
CT P.E. License No. 22072

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
DATE: MARCH 2022

COV-01



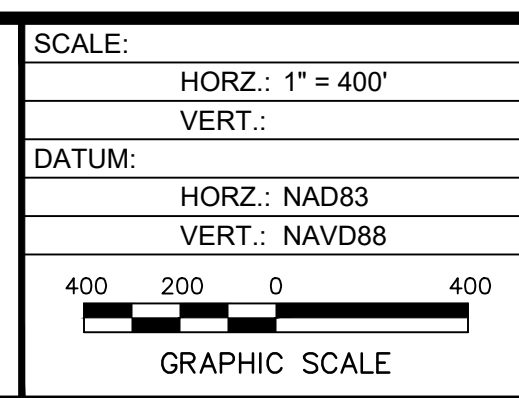
File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A\10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_IND01.dwg Layout: IND-01 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 2:30 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: DWG TO PDF PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL



**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

INDEX PLAN

GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION

MARFUGGI RIVERWALK

STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10

DATE: MARCH 2022

**IND-01**



**CIVIL GENERAL NOTES**

**GENERAL**

1. SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS OF PROJECT FEATURES ARE GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS TO SCALE OR TO THEIR ACTUAL DIMENSION OR LOCATION. COORDINATE DETAIL SHEET DIMENSIONS, MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE, SHOP DRAWINGS AND FIELD MEASUREMENTS OF SUPPLIED PRODUCTS FOR LAYOUT OF THE PROJECT FEATURES.
2. DO NOT RELY SOLELY ON ELECTRONIC VERSIONS OF DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DATA FILES THAT ARE PROVIDED BY THE ENGINEER. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF PROJECT FEATURES.
3. PERFORM NECESSARY CONSTRUCTION NOTIFICATIONS, APPLY FOR AND OBTAIN NECESSARY PERMITS, PAY FEES, AND POST BONDS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WORK AS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
4. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS OF BUILDINGS AND ADJACENT SITE ELEMENTS INCLUDING SIDEWALKS, RAMPS, BUILDING ENTRANCES, STAIRWAYS, UTILITY PENETRATIONS, CONCRETE DOOR PADS, COMPACTOR PAD, LOADING DOCKS, BOLLARDS, ETC.
5. BASE PLAN: THE PROPERTY LINES SHOWN WERE DETERMINED CONDUCTED BY GIS MAPPING AND FROM PLANS OF RECORD. THE TOPOGRAPHY AND PHYSICAL FEATURES ARE BASED ON AN ACTUAL FIELD SURVEY PERFORMED ON THE GROUND BY FUSS & O'NEILL AUGUST 2021 AND AERIAL SERVICES PERFORMED BY ROBINSON AERIAL FEBRUARY 2019
6. TOPOGRAPHIC ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NAD83 HORIZONTAL AND NAVD88 VERTICAL DATUMS.
7. GEOTECHNICAL DATA INCLUDING TEST PIT AND BORING LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS WERE OBTAINED FROM FREEMAN COMPANIES JULY 2, 2019 AND NOVEMBER 29, 2021.

**WORK RESTRICTIONS**

1. DO NOT CLOSE OR OBSTRUCT ROADWAYS, SIDEWALKS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND UTILITIES WITHOUT APPROPRIATE PERMITS.
2. WORK IS RESTRICTED TO THE HOURS OF THE HOURS (TIME) TO (TIME) ON (DAY) THROUGH (DAY)

**REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS**

1. WITHIN LOCAL RIGHTS-OF-WAY, PERFORM THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL STANDARDS.
2. WITHIN STATE RIGHTS-OF-WAY, PERFORM THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND ISSUED REVISIONS/SUPPLEMENTS.
3. PROVIDE TRAFFIC SIGNAGE AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
4. BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE SECURITY AND JOB SAFETY. PERFORM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA STANDARDS AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.
5. DISPOSE OF DEMOLITION DEBRIS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES AND STATUTES.
6. THIS PROJECT DISTURBS MORE THAN ONE ACRE OF LAND AND FALLS WITHIN THE CONNECTICUT DEP STORMWATER AND DEWATERING WASTEWATER FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GENERAL PERMIT PROCESS. (NAME OF APPLICANT) HAS SUBMITTED INFORMATION TO THE DEP TO SATISFY THIS GENERAL PERMIT. THE CONTRACTOR MUST HAVE A COPY OF THIS GENERAL PERMIT ON SITE AT ALL TIMES.

**EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL**

1. INSTALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES PRIOR TO STARTING ANY WORK ON THE SITE. REFER TO THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DRAWINGS.
2. IMPLEMENT ALL NECESSARY MEASURES REQUIRED TO CONTROL STORMWATER RUNOFF, DUST, SEDIMENT, AND DEBRIS FROM EXITING THE SITE. PERFORM CORRECTIVE ACTION AS NEEDED FOR EROSION CLEANUP AND REPAIRS TO OFF SITE AREAS, IF ANY, AT NO COST TO OWNER.
3. INSPECT AND MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL MEASURES PER THE SCHEDULE IN THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DRAWINGS. DISPOSE OF SEDIMENT IN AN UPLAND AREA. DO NOT ENCUMBER OTHER DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND PROTECTED AREAS.
4. PERFORM CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING IN SUCH A MANNER TO CONTROL EROSION AND TO MINIMIZE THE TIME THAT EARTH MATERIALS ARE EXPOSED BEFORE THEY ARE COVERED, SEEDED, OR OTHERWISE STABILIZED.
5. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PERMANENT GROUND COVER, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES. CLEAN SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS FROM TEMPORARY MEASURES AND FROM PERMANENT STORM DRAIN AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEMS.

**DEMOLITION**

1. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING UTILITIES, FOUNDATIONS AND UNSUITABLE MATERIAL BENEATH AND FOR A DISTANCE OF 10 FEET BEYOND THE PROPOSED BUILDING FOOTPRINT INCLUDING EXTERIOR COLUMNS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. THE DEMOLITION PLAN IS PROVIDED FOR INFORMATION ONLY AND MAY NOT INDICATE ALL ITEMS REQUIRED TO BE DEMOLISHED. PERFORM A PRE-BID SITE INSPECTION. COORDINATE DEMOLITION OF UNIDENTIFIED UTILITIES OR STRUCTURES WITH OWNER. DEMOLISH STRUCTURES, SITE IMPROVEMENTS, UTILITIES, ETC. AS REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT PROPOSED TO CONSTRUCT PROPOSED FACILITY AND UTILITY SERVICES.

**CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT**

1. PROVIDE PROPER TRANSITIONS BETWEEN EXISTING AND PROPOSED SITE IMPROVEMENTS. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING PAVEMENT AND GROUND ELEVATIONS AT THE INTERFACE WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENTS AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES BEFORE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIALS AND BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION, FIELD VERIFY PROPOSED UTILITY ROUTES AND IDENTIFY ANY INTERFERENCES OR OBSTRUCTIONS WITH EXISTING UTILITIES OR PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY.
3. IMMEDIATELY INFORM THE ENGINEER IN WRITING IF EXISTING UTILITY CONDITIONS CONFLICT OR DIFFER FROM THAT INDICATED AND IF THE WORK CANNOT BE COMPLETED AS INDICATED.
4. DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FACE OF CURB, FACE OF BUILDING, FACE OF WALL, AND CENTER LINE OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. BOUNDS OR MONUMENTATION DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SET OR RESET BY A PROFESSIONAL LICENSED SURVEYOR.

**EARTHWORK**

1. NOTIFY UTILITY LOCATOR SERVICE AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE STARTING EXCAVATION.  
 CT: "CALL BEFORE YOU DIG" AT 1-800-922-4455.  
 MA, RI: "DIG SAFE" AT 1-888-344-7233.  
 NY: "DIG SAFELY: NEW YORK" AT 811.
2. STOP WORK IN THE VICINITY OF SUSPECTED CONTAMINATED SOIL, GROUNDWATER OR OTHER MEDIA. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE OWNER SO THAT APPROPRIATE TESTING AND SUBSEQUENT ACTION CAN BE TAKEN. RESUME WORK IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ONLY UPON DIRECTION BY THE OWNER.
3. WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE BUILDING FOOTPRINT, PERFORM EARTHWORK OPERATIONS TO SUBGRADE ELEVATIONS. SEE DRAWINGS BY OTHERS FOR WORK ABOVE SUBGRADE.

**UTILITIES**

1. TERMINATE EXISTING UTILITIES IN CONFORMANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND INDIVIDUAL UTILITY COMPANY STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS. COORDINATE UTILITY SERVICE DISCONNECTS WITH UTILITY REPRESENTATIVES.
2. THE TYPE, SIZE AND LOCATION OF DEPICTED UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE REPRESENTATIONS OF INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM FIELD LOCATIONS OF VISIBLE FEATURES, EXISTING MAPS AND PLANS OF RECORD, UTILITY MAPPING, AND OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE ENGINEER. ASSUME NO GUARANTEE AS TO THE COMPLETENESS, SERVICEABILITY, EXISTENCE, OR ACCURACY OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. FIELD VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND ELEVATIONS OF THE POINTS OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING UTILITIES.
3. PAY ALL FEES AND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH UTILITY MODIFICATIONS AND CONNECTIONS, REGARDLESS OF THE ENTITY THAT PERFORMS THE WORK.
4. COORDINATE THE WORK AND WORK SCHEDULE WITH UTILITY COMPANIES. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NOTICE TO UTILITIES TO PREVENT DELAYS IN CONSTRUCTION.
5. INTERIOR DIAMETERS OF STORM DRAIN AND SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE PRECAST MANUFACTURER, BASED ON THE INDICATED PIPE SYSTEM LAYOUT AND LOCAL MUNICIPAL STANDARDS.  
  
 MINIMUM INTERIOR DIAMETERS:  
 0 TO 20 FEET DEEP; 4 FEET.  
 20 FEET OR GREATER; 5 FEET.  
  
 IN PAVEMENTS AND CONCRETE SURFACES: FLUSH  
 IN SURFACES ALONG ACCESSIBLE ROUTES: FLUSH  
 IN LANDSCAPE, SEEDED, AND OTHER EARTH SURFACE AREAS:  
 1 INCH ABOVE SURROUNDING AREA; TAPER EARTH TO RIM ELEVATION.
6. INSTALL PROPOSED PRIVATE UTILITY SERVICES ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS PROVIDED BY, AND APPROVED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION (WATER, SEWER, GAS, TELEPHONE, ELECTRIC, FIRE ALARM, ETC.). COORDINATE FINAL DESIGN LOADS AND LOCATIONS WITH OWNER AND ARCHITECT.

**PAVEMENT**

1. AT A MINIMUM, CONSTRUCT ACCESSIBLE ROUTES, PARKING SPACES, RAMPS, SIDEWALKS AND WALKWAYS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE FEDERAL AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT AND WITH STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS (WHICHEVER ARE MORE STRINGENT).

**SITE RESTORATION**

1. PROVIDE 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL AND SEED TO AREAS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND NOT DESIGNATED TO BE RESTORED WITH IMPERVIOUS SURFACES (BUILDINGS, PAVEMENTS, WALKS, ETC.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. REPAIR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM CONSTRUCTION LOADS, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER.
3. RESTORE AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION OR BETTER, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER.

**ABBREVIATIONS**

A.C.	ASBESTOS CEMENT	FF	FINISH FLOOR
ALUM., AL.	ALUMINUM	G.V.	GATE VALVE
APPROX.	APPROXIMATE	H.P.	HIGH POINT
ARY	AIR RELEASE/ VACUUM VALVE	L.P.	LOW POINT
B-2	BORING NO.	LPS	LOW PRESSURE SEWER
BIT.	BITUMINOUS	LW	LAB WASTE
B	BASELINE	MAX.	MAXIMUM
BLDG.	BUILDING	MIN.	MINIMUM
BM	BENCH MARK	MJ	MECHANICAL JOINT
C.I.	CAST IRON	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
CLDIP	CEMENT LINED DUCTILE IRON PIPE	O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
C	CENTERLINE	OS	OUTDOOR SHOWER
CONC.	CONCRETE	P-3	PROBE NO.
CONN.	CONNECTION	PROP.	PROPOSED
CB	CATCH BASIN	PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
CO	CLEANOUT	RC	REINFORCED CONCRETE
DBL CB	DOUBLE CATCH BASIN	SCS	SEDIMENTATION CONTROL SYSTEM
D.I.	DUCTILE IRON	RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
Ø, DIA.	DIAMETER	RGS	RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL
DMH	DRAINAGE MANHOLE	SCH.	SCHEDULE
E.C.L.	EROSION CONTROL LINING	SMH	SANITARY MANHOLE
ECO	END CLEANOUT	STA.	STATION
EL.	ELEVATION	DSMH	DROP SANITARY MANHOLE
EOB.	END OF BORING	TF	TOP OF FRAME
EXIST.	EXISTING	TYP.	TYPICAL
EXP.	EXPANSION	VCP	VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED POLYETHYLENE	W/	WITH
G.W.O	GROUNDWATER OBSERVED		
HDPE	HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE		
I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER		
INV.	INVERT		

**LEGEND**

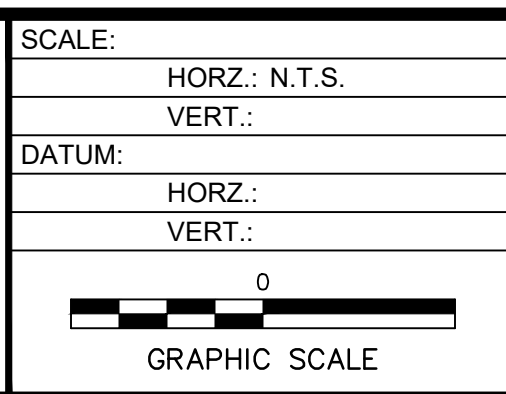
⊙	SANITARY MANHOLE	△	CONTROL POINT	---	PROPERTY LINE
⊕	STORM MANHOLE	⊙	WATER VALVE	---	EASEMENT LINE
⊖	ELECTRIC MANHOLE	⊕	FIRE HYDRANT	---	EDGE OF WATER
⊗	TELEPHONE MANHOLE	⊕	UTILITY POLE	---	CURB
▭	CATCH BASIN	⊕	GUY WIRE	~	TREELINE
▭	FLAT TOP CATCHBASIN	⊕	BOLLARD	-----	STONE WALL
▭	DOUBLE CATCHBASIN	⊕	SIGN	▲	STATE WETLANDS
◁	FLARED END	⊕	GAS GATE	▲	FEDERAL WETLANDS
●	SOL BORING	⊕	WELL	---	EXISTING CONTOUR
⊕	MONITOR WELL	⊕	BUSH	---	INDEX CONTOUR
⊕	EXISTING IRON PIPE	⊕	DECIDUOUS TREE	○	CHAIN LINK FENCE
⊕	EXISTING I.R.O.D. OR I.P.I.N	⊕	PINE TREE	○	STOCKADE FENCE
⊕	EXISTING DRILL HOLE	⊕	PEDESTRIAN WALK SIGNAL	×	WIRE FENCE
⊕	EXISTING MONUMENT	⊕	FLOOD LIGHT	⊕	GUIDE RAIL
●	IRON PIN TO BE SET	⊕	LIGHT	=====	STORM DRAINAGE PIPE
■	MONUMENT TO BE SET	⊕	WETLANDS FLAG	=====	SANITARY SEWER PIPE
⊕	MAIL BOX				OVERHEAD WIRES
				W	WATER MAIN
				G	UNDERGROUND GAS
				T	UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE
				E	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
				▨	LEDGE LINE
				▩	RAILROAD TRACK

File: J:\DWG\IP2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GEN01.dwg Layout: 2022-03-18 2:19 PM User: SLeamy  
 Plotter: DWG TO PDF PC3 CTB File: FO STB  
 LAYER STATE:

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL	SEAL
------	------

SCALE:	HORIZ.: N.T.S.
	VERT.:
DATUM:	HORIZ.:
	VERT.:
	0
	GRAPHIC SCALE



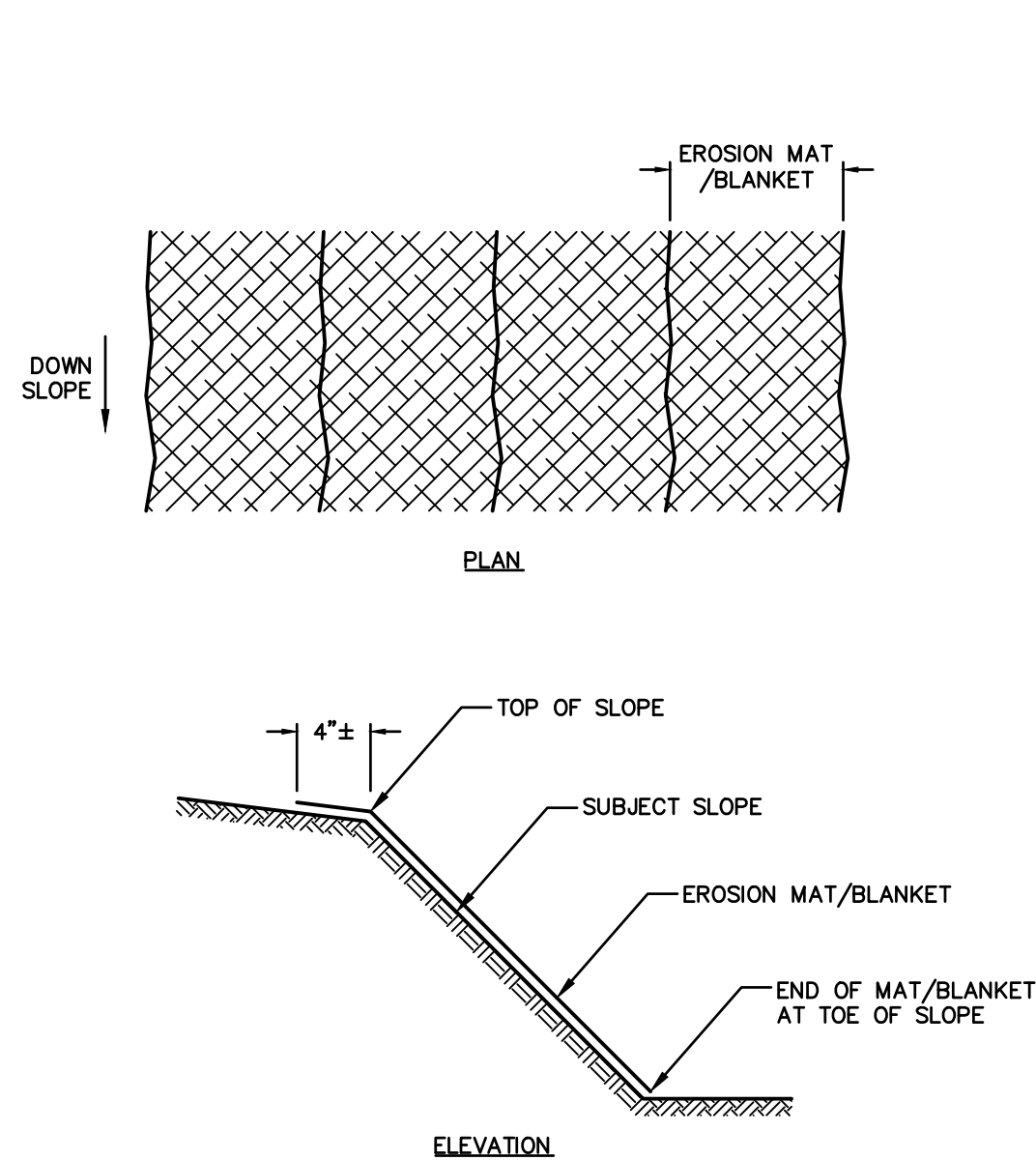

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND  
 MAFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT N. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**GEN-01**

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

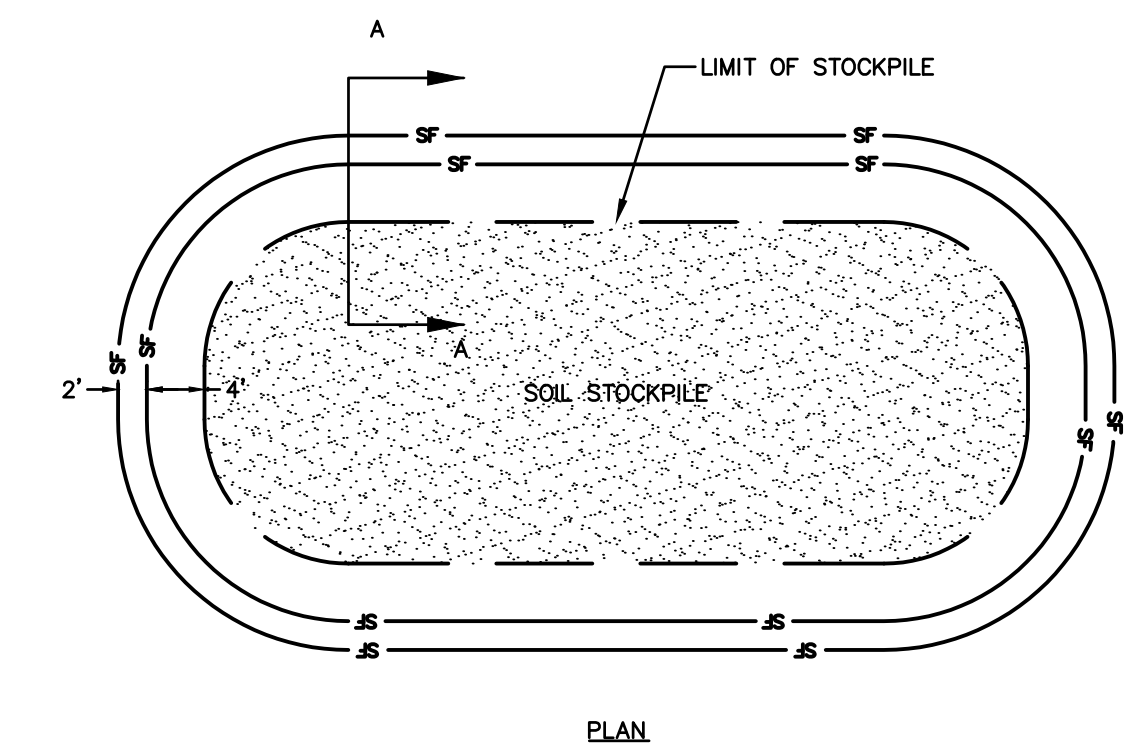
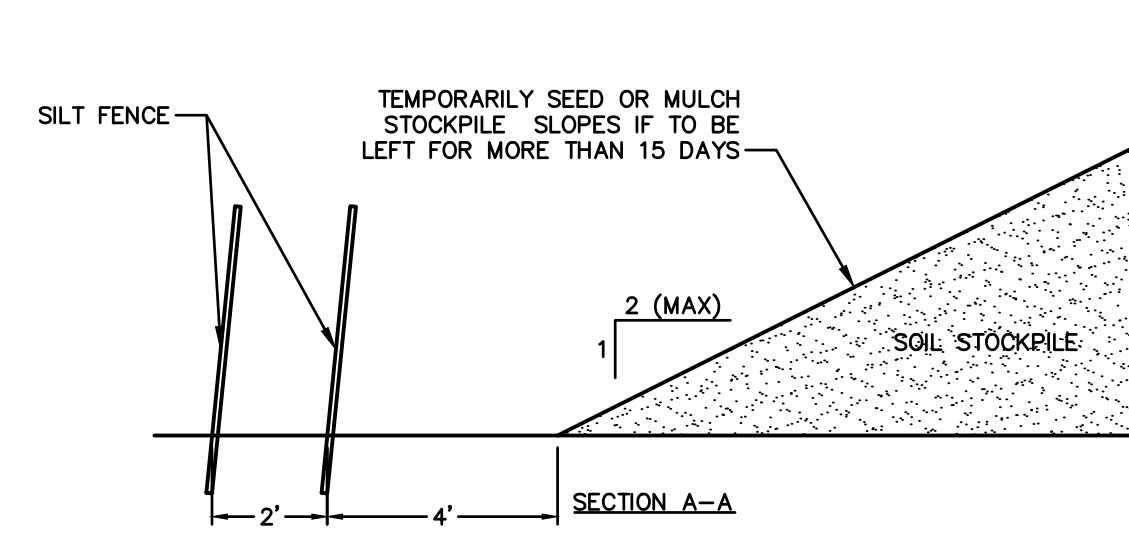
File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Details\20170860A10\_MDS01.dwg Layout: MDS-01 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022, 1:18 PM User: sleamy  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB



**NOTES:**

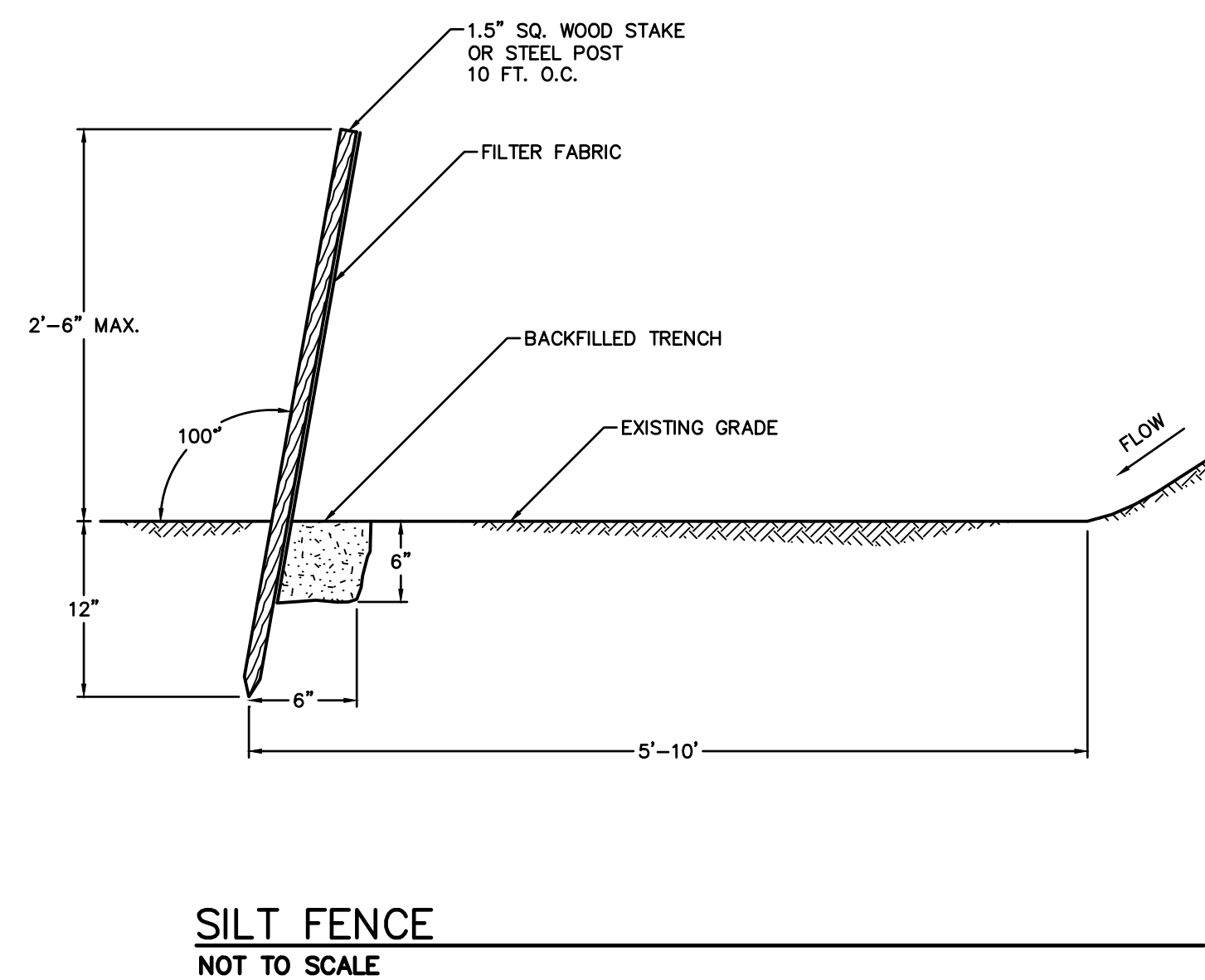
- MATS AND BLANKETS SHALL BE STAPLED TO SLOPE. REFER TO MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILS OF STAPLING PATTERN.
- REFER TO PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MATS AND PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS

**TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MAT/PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL BLANKET**  
SCALE: N.T.S.

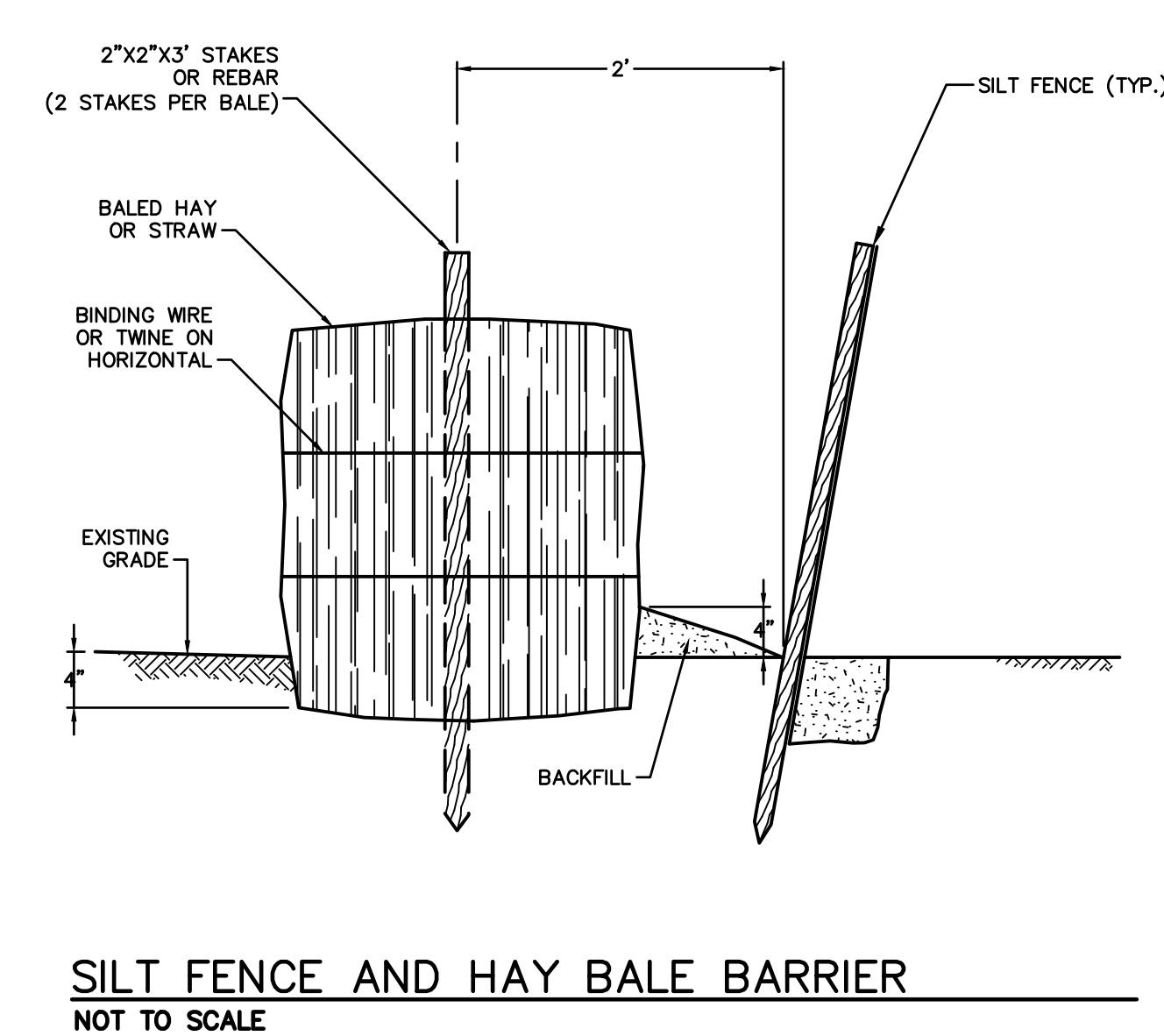


**SOIL STOCKPILE AREA**  
NOT TO SCALE

- CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS** - CONSTRUCT ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE MOST RECENT EDITION OF THE "CONNECTICUT 2002 GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" (CT DEP BULLETIN 34). ALL MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND UPGRADED TO ACHIEVE PROPER SEDIMENT CONTROL DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- PLAN IMPLEMENTATION** - IMPLEMENT THIS EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN. THIS IMPLEMENTATION INCLUDES THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF CONTROL MEASURES UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED, INFORMING ALL SUBCONTRACTORS OF THE REQUIREMENTS AND OBJECTIVES OF THE PLAN, AND NOTIFYING THE PROPER MUNICIPAL AGENCY OF ANY TRANSFER OF THIS RESPONSIBILITY. THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONVEYING A COPY OF THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN TO THE NEW OWNER IF THE TITLE OF THE LAND IS TRANSFERRED PRIOR TO ACHIEVING PERMANENT STABILIZATION.
- INSTALLATION SCHEDULE** - INSTALL THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE BEFORE CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC INTO AND OUT OF THE PROJECT AREA BEGINS. INSTALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES PRIOR TO STUMP REMOVAL AND CONSTRUCTION. INSTALL ADDITIONAL CONTROL MEASURES DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, IF DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE OWNER, HIS AGENTS OR AGENTS OF THE MUNICIPALITY.
- FUGITIVE DUST** - CONTROL FUGITIVE DUST USING WATER SPRAYS OR CALCIUM CHLORIDE ON SOIL SURFACES, SWEEPING PAVED AREAS, TEMPORARY WINDBREAKS OR NON-ASPHALTIC SOIL TACKIFIERS.
- HAY BALE LIFE SPAN** - INSTALL HAY BALES WHERE PROTECTION AND EFFECTIVENESS IS REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS. OTHERWISE, INSTALL SILT FENCE.
- CATCH BASINS** - PROTECT CATCH BASINS WITH PROPER CONTROLS THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD UNTIL ALL DISTURBED AREAS ARE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
- STOCKPILES** - ENCIRCLE STOCKPILES OF ERODIBLE SOIL WITH A HAY BALE OR SILT FENCE BARRIER. THE SIDE SLOPES OF ERODIBLE STOCKPILED MATERIAL SHALL BE NO STEEPER THAN 2:1. STOCKPILES THAT ARE NOT TO BE USED WITHIN 30 DAYS SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THEY ARE FORMED.
- TOE OF SLOPE** - ESTABLISH AN EROSION CONTROL BARRIER (SILT FENCE OR HAY BALE BARRIER) APPROXIMATELY 5 TO 10 FEET FROM THE PROPOSED TOE OF THE CUT OR FILL AREA PRIOR TO BEGINNING EARTHWORK.
- SEDIMENT REMOVAL** - SEDIMENT REACHING 1/2 THE HEIGHT OF THE EROSION CONTROL BARRIER SHALL BE REMOVED. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF SEDIMENT IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH THE INTENT OF THE PLAN.
- SOIL STABILIZATION SCHEDULE** - APPLY PERMANENT SOIL STABILIZATION MEASURES TO ALL GRADED AREAS WITHIN 7 DAYS OF ESTABLISHING FINAL GRADE. APPLY TEMPORARY SOIL STABILIZATION MEASURES IF FINAL GRADING IS TO BE DELAYED MORE THAN 30 DAYS.
- TEMPORARY TURF ESTABLISHMENT** - TEMPORARILY SEED ERODIBLE SOILS THAT WILL BE EXPOSED GREATER THAN 1 BUT LESS THAN 12 MONTHS WITHIN THE FIRST 7 DAYS OF SUSPENDING GRADING OPERATIONS. APPLY LIME AT A RATE OF 90 LBS/1000 SQ. FT. APPLY 10-10-10 FERTILIZER AT A RATE OF 7 1/2 LBS/1000 SQ. FT. APPLY PERENNIAL RYE GRASS AT A RATE OF 2 LBS/1000 SQ. FT. TO A DEPTH OF 1/2 INCH. OPTIMUM SEEDING DATES ARE MARCH 15 TO JULY 1 AND AUGUST 1 TO OCTOBER 15. MULCH FOR SEED APPLIED WITHIN THE OPTIMUM SEEDING DATES SHALL BE APPLIED EVENLY SUCH THAT IT PROVIDES 80%-95% SOIL COVERAGE. MULCH FOR SEED APPLIED OUTSIDE OF THE OPTIMUM SEEDING DATES SHALL BE APPLIED EVENLY SUCH THAT IT PROVIDES 95%-100% COVERAGE.
- PERMANENT TURF ESTABLISHMENT** - SEED PERMANENT LAWN AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- INSPECTION** - THE OWNER SHALL SECURE THE SERVICES OF A SOIL SCIENTIST OR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER TO VERIFY IN THE FIELD THAT THE CONTROLS REQUIRED BY THIS PLAN ARE PROPERLY INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED. THESE INSPECTIONS SHALL BE NOT LESS FREQUENTLY THAN WEEKLY AND WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE END OF A STORM HAVING A RAINFALL AMOUNT OF 0.1 INCH OR GREATER. FOLLOWING THESE INSPECTIONS, A WRITTEN REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED, INFORMING THE OWNER OR HIS AGENT NOT LESS FREQUENTLY THAN WEEKLY AND THE MUNICIPALITY NOT LESS FREQUENTLY THAN MONTHLY OF OBSERVATIONS, MAINTENANCE, AND CORRECTIVE ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN.



**SILT FENCE**  
NOT TO SCALE



**SILT FENCE AND HAY BALE BARRIER**  
NOT TO SCALE

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

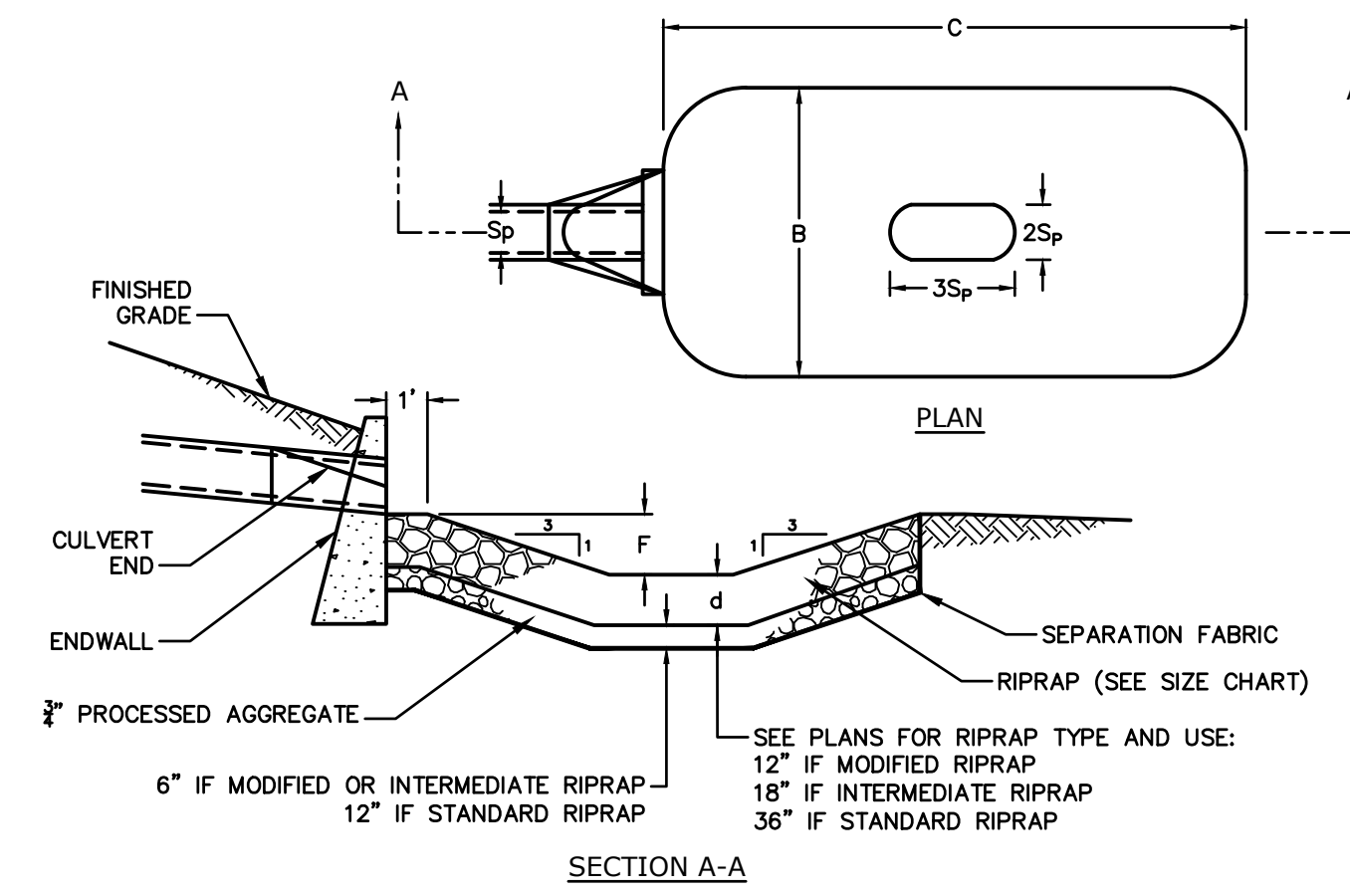
SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: N.T.S.  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS  
 MAFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT N. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**MDS-01**



PIPE SIZE	12" OR LESS	15"	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
TYPE 1										
B	5'	6'	8'	10'	13'	15'	18'	20'	23'	25'
C	6'	8'	9'	12'	15'	18'	21'	24'	27'	30'
d	DEPENDS ON RIPRAP TYPE (SEE PLANS)									
2Sp	2.0'	2.6'	3.0'	4.0'	5.0'	6.0'	7.0'	8.0'	9.0'	10.0'
3Sp	3.0'	3.9'	4.5'	6.0'	7.5'	9.0'	10.5'	12.0'	13.5'	15.0'
F=0.5Sp	0.5'	0.625'	0.75'	1.0'	1.25'	1.5'	1.75'	2.0'	2.25'	2.5'
TYPE 2										
B	8'	10'	12'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	36'	40'
C	9'	11'	14'	18'	23'	27'	32'	36'	41'	45'
d	DEPENDS ON RIPRAP TYPE (SEE PLANS)									
2Sp	2'	2.6'	3.0'	4.0'	5.0'	6.0'	7.0'	8.0'	9.0'	10.0'
3Sp	3'	3.9'	4.5'	6.0'	7.5'	9.0'	10.5'	12.0'	13.5'	15.0'
F=Sp	1'	1.3'	1.5'	2.0'	2.5'	3.0'	3.5'	4.0'	4.5'	5.0'

- NOTES:
- SEE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR STILLING BASIN DIMENSIONS AND RIPRAP TYPE.
  - BASED ON THE CONNECTICUT DOT DRAINAGE MANUAL, SECTION 11.13.

**STILLING BASIN**  
NOT TO SCALE

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A\10\Civil\Details\20170860A10\_MDS01.dwg Layout: MDS-02 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022, 1:18 PM User: sleamy  
MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:

HORZ.: N.T.S.

VERT.:

DATUM:

HORZ.:

VERT.:

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
860.646.2469  
www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

MAFUGGI RIVERWALK  
STATE PROJECT N. 63-721

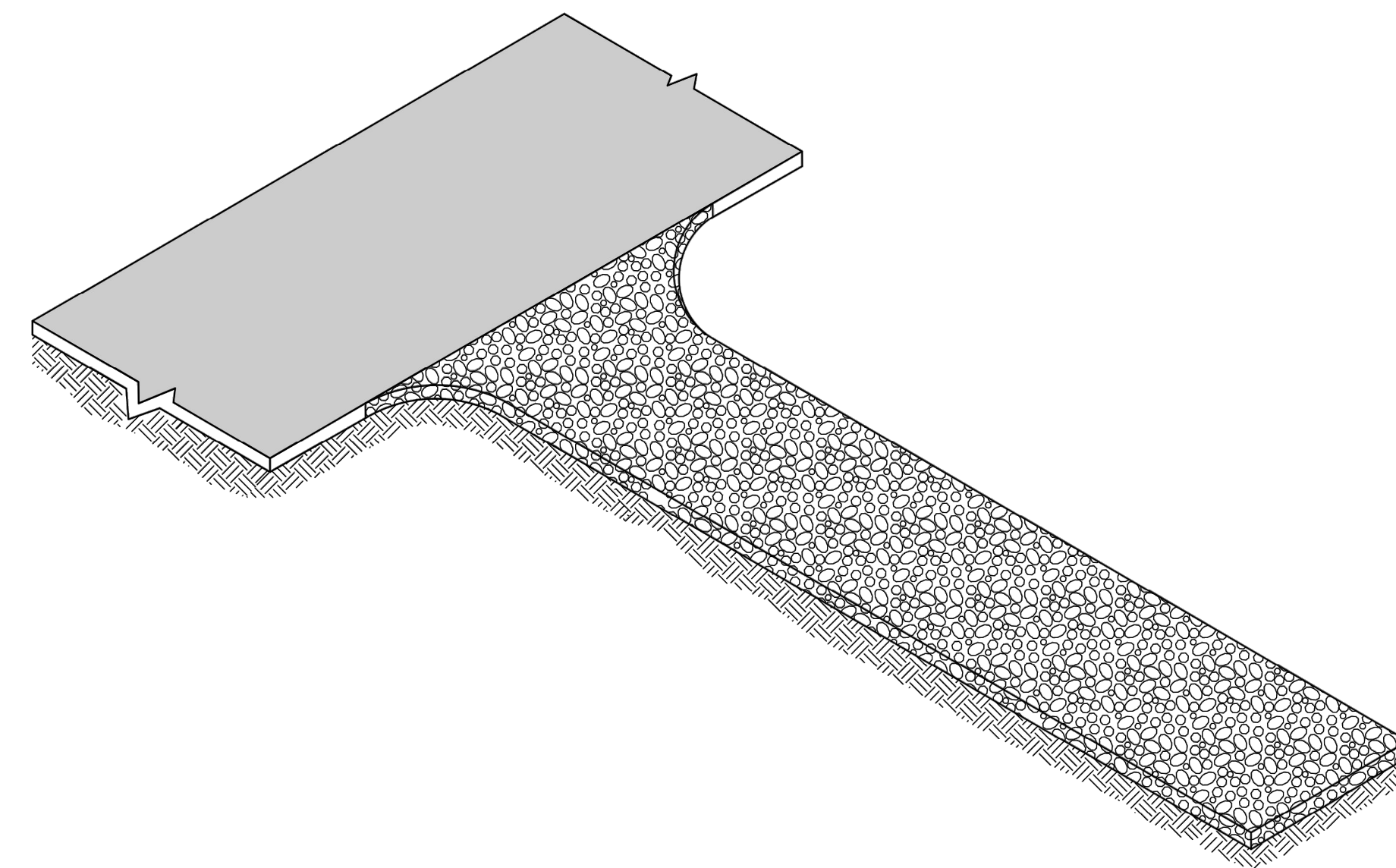
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
DATE: MARCH 2022

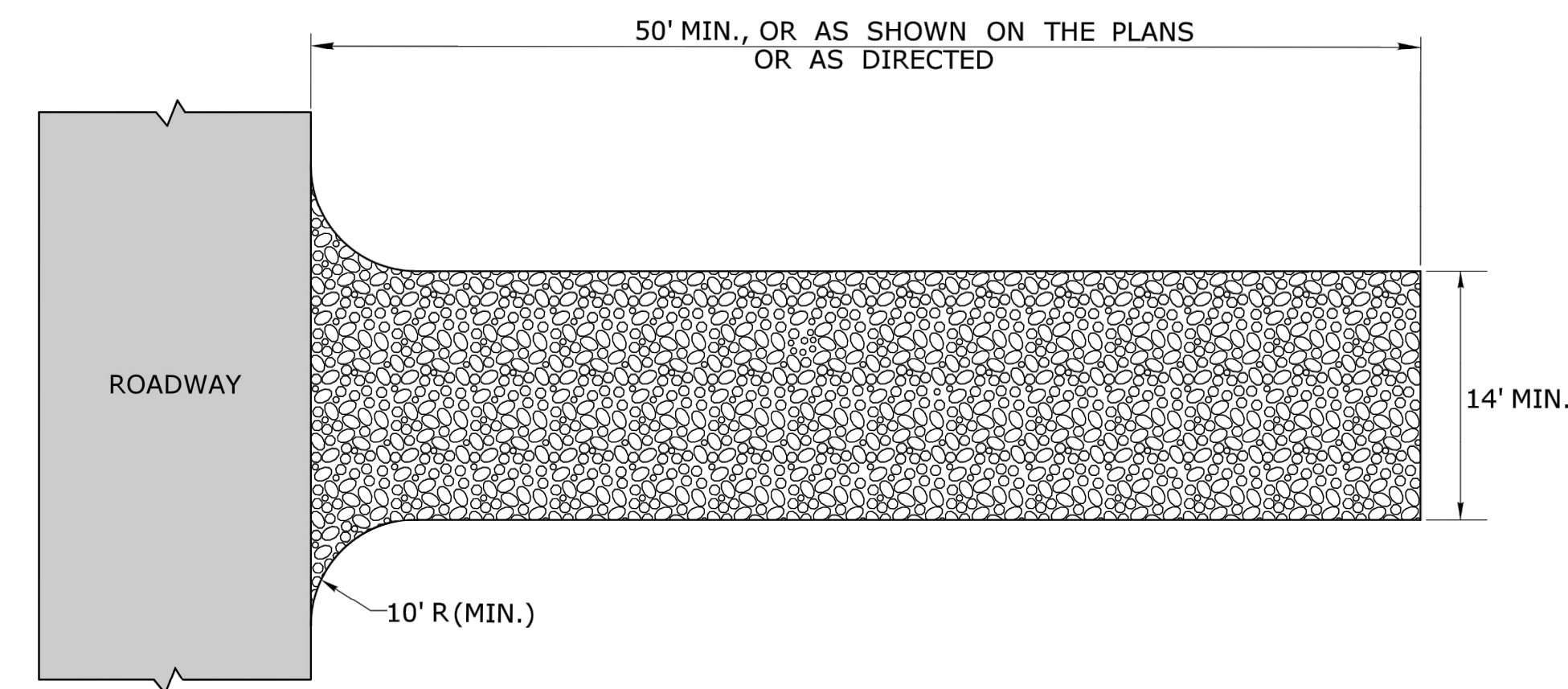
**MDS-01**



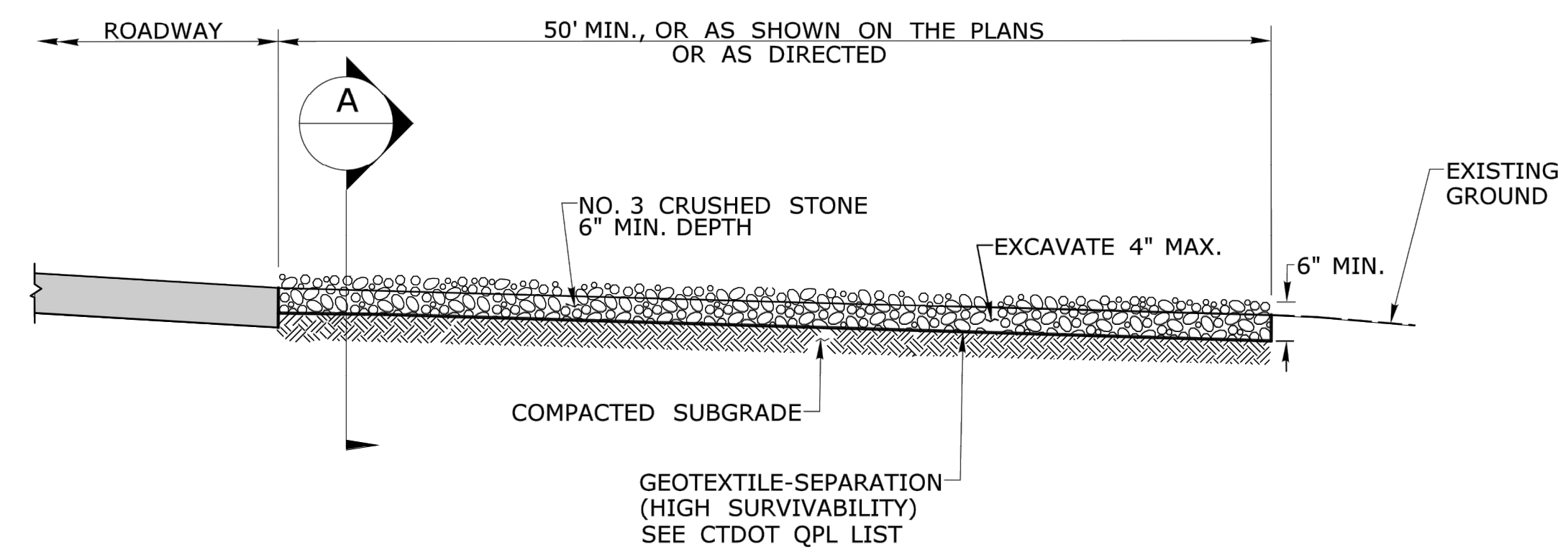
**GENERAL NOTE:**  
 1. THE LENGTH OF THE ANTI-TRACKING PAD SHALL BE INCREASED AS DIRECTED FOR SITES COMPOSED OF CLAY OR SILTS.



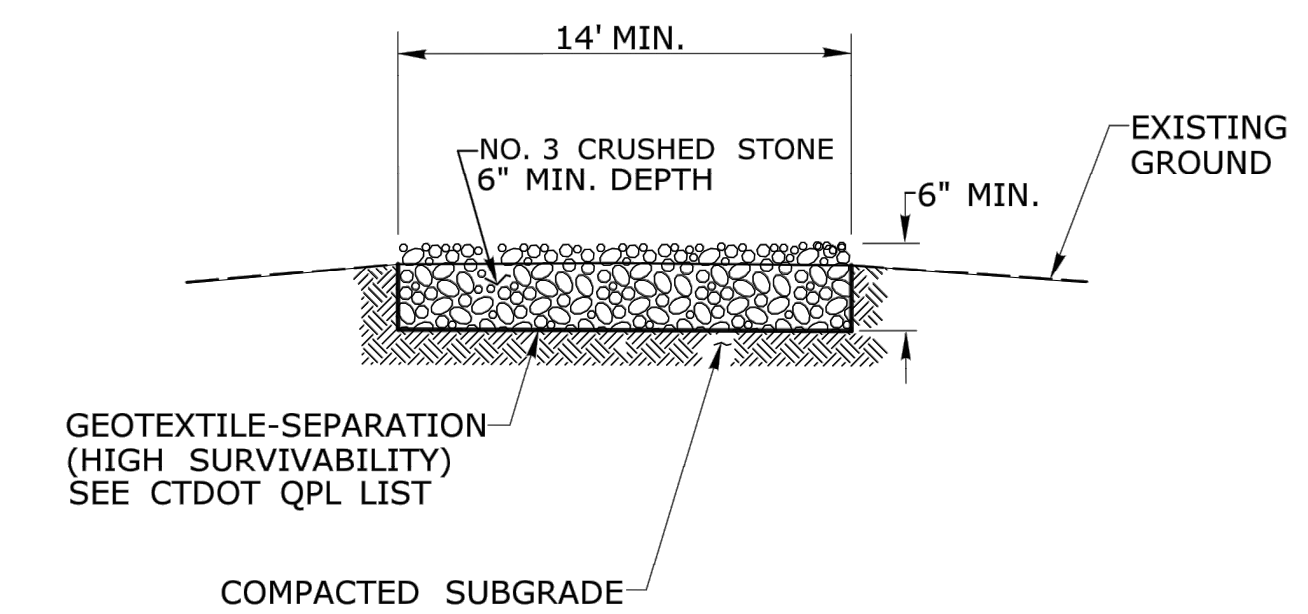
**ANTI-TRACKING PAD**



**PLAN**



**ELEVATION**



**SECTION A**

NOT TO SCALE  
 ###

SIGNATURE BLOCK:  
 OFFICE OF ENGINEERING  
 2800 BERLIN TURNPIKE  
 NEWINGTON, CT 06111

SUBMITTED BY:  
 Digitally signed by  
 Leo Fontaine, P.E.  
 Date: 2021.11.02  
 09:25:37-04'00'

APPROVED BY:  
 Digitally signed by  
 Calabrese, Michael  
 Date: 2021.11.09  
 07:44:14-05'00'



CTDOT  
 STANDARD SHEET

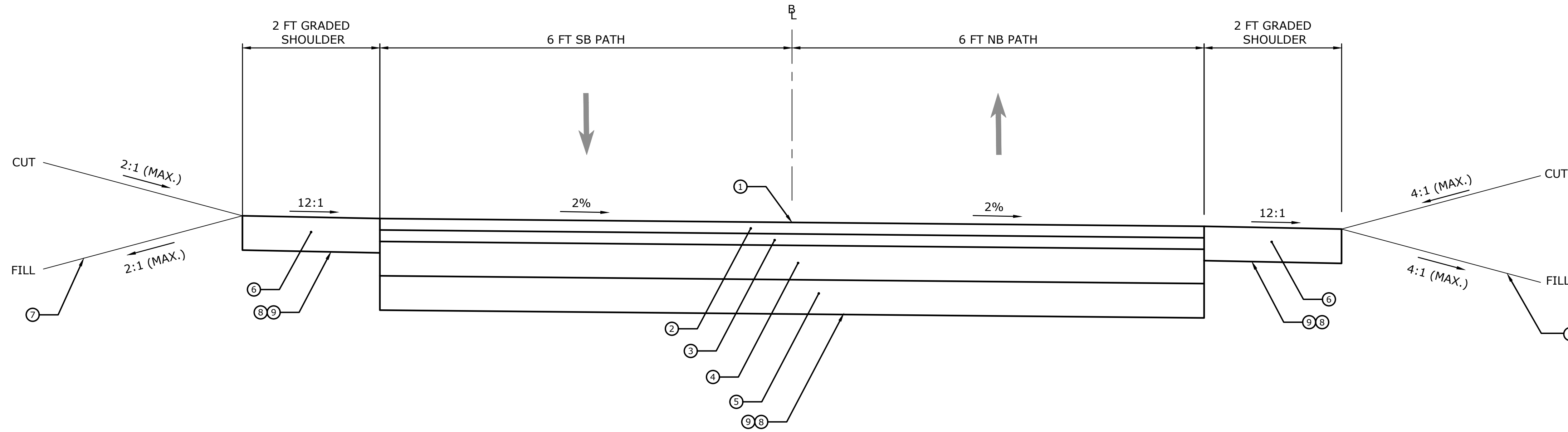
STANDARD SHEET TITLE:  
**ANTI-TRACKING PAD**

STANDARD SHEET NO.:  
**HW-211\_01**



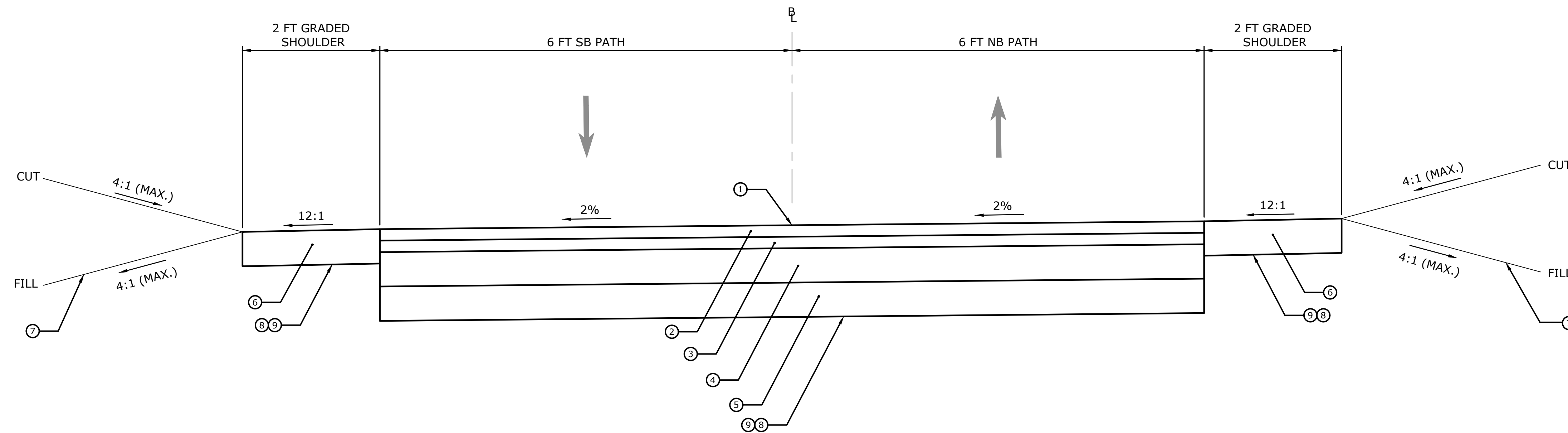
**LEGEND:**

- ① POINT OF APPLICATION OF GRADE
- ② 1.5" HMA S0.25 (TRAFFIC LEVEL 2)
- ③ 2" HMA S0.5 (TRAFFIC LEVEL 2)
- ④ 6" PROCESSED AGGREGATE BASE
- ⑤ 8" SUBBASE
- ⑥ 6" PROCESSED AGGREGATE
- ⑦ 6" TOPSOIL & WETLAND GRASS ESTABLISHMENT
- ⑧ FORMATION OF SUBGRADE
- ⑨ GEOTEXTILE (HIGH SURVIVABILITY)



**SHARED-USE PATH**

STA. 9+80 TO STA. 11+50  
STA. 26+00 TO STA. 126+00



**SHARED-USE PATH**

STA. 11+50 TO STA. 26+00

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_TXS01.dwg Layout: TXS-01 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:18 PM User: sleamy  
MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL	SEAL
------	------

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
HORZ.: NTS  
VERT.: NTS  
DATUM:  
HORZ.:  
VERT.:  
GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
146 HARTFORD ROAD  
MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
860.646.2469  
www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS  
MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
DATE: MARCH 2022  
**TXS-01**

Connecticut DOT Boring Report									
Driller: C. Johnston	Town: Hartford			Hole No.: B-01			Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx		
Inspector: T. Ta	Project No.: 63-721			Northing: 843254.45			Easting: 1023250.50		
Engineer: C. Tonzi	Route No.:			Surface Elevation: 11			Finish Date: 5-28-19		
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)									
Casing Size/Type: 4"		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID		Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.		Hammer Wt.: 140		Fall: 30in.			
Groundwater Observations: @6.0' ATD									
SAMPLES									
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)	
0						Fill	Brown to light brown c-f SAND, little silt, trace m-f gravel	15	
	S-1	7 5 2 2	24	18		Possible Fill or Alluvium	Brown f SAND, some silt	10	
	S-2	2 1 2 1	24	18			Dark brown SILT and f-SAND		
5	S-3	1/12" 1/12"	24	16			Dark brown SILT and f-SAND, trace roots	5	
	S-4	WOH/24"	24	18			Dark brown to brown SILT and f-SAND		
	S-5	WOH/12" 1 2	24	12		Alluvium	Brown SILT and f-SAND		
10							Gray SILT and f-SAND, stratified with brown f-sand, with roots	0	
							END OF BORING 10ft	0	

Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test  
 Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%

Total Penetration in Earth: 10ft	Rock: ft	Notes:	Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 5	No. of Core Runs: ---		SM-001-M REV. 1/02

Connecticut DOT Boring Report									
Driller: C. Johnston	Town: Hartford			Hole No.: B-02			Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx		
Inspector: T. Ta	Project No.: 63-721			Northing: 843535.97			Easting: 1023549.28		
Engineer: C. Tonzi	Route No.:			Surface Elevation: 14			Finish Date: 5-28-19		
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)									
Casing Size/Type: 4"		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID		Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.		Hammer Wt.: 140		Fall: 30in.			
Groundwater Observations: @6.0' ATD									
SAMPLES									
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)	
0						Fill	Brown c-f SAND, some silt, with roots	15	
	S-1	3 4 3 3	24	18		Possible Fill or Alluvium	Dark brown c-f SAND, some silt	10	
	S-2	2 2 2 2	24	20			Dark brown SILT and f-SAND		
5	S-3	1/12" 1 1	24	24			Dark brown SILT and f-SAND, trace mica	5	
	S-4	1/24"	24	24			Dark brown SILT and f-SAND		
	S-5	WOH/12" 1/12"	24	24		Alluvium	Brown to gray SILT, trace f-sand, with roots	5	
10							END OF BORING 10ft	0	

Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test  
 Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%

Total Penetration in Earth: 10ft	Rock: ft	Notes:	Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 5	No. of Core Runs: ---		SM-001-M REV. 1/02

Connecticut DOT Boring Report									
Driller: C. Johnston	Town: Hartford			Hole No.: B-03			Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx		
Inspector: T. Ta	Project No.: 63-721			Northing: 843874.47			Easting: 1023917.68		
Engineer: C. Tonzi	Route No.:			Surface Elevation: 15			Finish Date: 6-10-19		
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)									
Casing Size/Type: 4"		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID		Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.		Hammer Wt.: 140		Fall: 30in.			
Groundwater Observations: @9.0' ATD									
SAMPLES									
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)	
0						Fill	Gray to brown c-f SAND, some silt	15	
	S-1	2 4 4 4	24	20		Possible Fill or Alluvium	Gray to brown SILT, some f-sand, with roots	10	
	S-2	3 3 2 2	24	18			Brown SILT, some f-sand		
5	S-3	1 1 1 1	24	20			Brown to light brown SILT, little f-sand, with roots	10	
	S-4	2 1 2 3	24	22			Light brown f-SAND, trace silt		
	S-5	2 1 1 1	24	22		Alluvium	Light brown f-SAND, trace silt		
10							Brown and gray SILT, some f-sand	5	
							END OF BORING 10ft	0	

Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test  
 Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%

Total Penetration in Earth: 10ft	Rock: ft	Notes:	Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 5	No. of Core Runs: ---		SM-001-M REV. 1/02

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

1.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

**Richter & Cegan Inc.**

8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:

HORZ.: N.T.S.

VERT.: \_\_\_\_\_

DATUM: \_\_\_\_\_

HORZ.: \_\_\_\_\_

VERT.: \_\_\_\_\_

0

GRAPHIC SCALE



**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

BORING LOGS

MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022

**BOR-01**

File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_BOR01.dwg Layout: BOR-02 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:18 PM User: sleamy  
 PLOTTER: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-04					
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.: 1024291.40				Northing: 844207.08					
Start Date: 6-10-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: 1024719.26					
Finish Date: 6-10-19		Surface Elevation: 13				Surface Elevation: 12					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: 4		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.				Hammer Wt.: 140					
Fall: --in.		Hammer Wt.: 140				Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @7.0' ATD											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Fill	Gray SILT, some f-sand				
	S-1	3 3 3 3	24	20		Possible Fill or Alluvium	Brown and gray f SAND, some silt, bands of rust colored c-sand at bottom of spoon				
	S-2	2 2 3 2	24	20			Gray to brown SILT, some f-sand	-10			
	S-3	1 1 1 1	24	20			Brown SILT, some f-sand				
5						Alluvium	Brown SILT, some f-sand, with roots				
	S-4	1 1/12"	1	24	24		Brown and gray SILT, some f-sand	-5			
	S-5	WOH/18"	4	24	24		Brown and gray SILT, some f-sand				
10							END OF BORING 10ft				
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test											
Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 10ft		Rock: ft		No. of Soil Samples: 5		No. of Core Runs: ---		NOTES:		Sheet 1 of 1	
										SM-001-M REV. 1/02	

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-05					
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.: 1024291.40				Northing: 844464.77					
Start Date: 6-10-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: 1024719.26					
Finish Date: 6-10-19		Surface Elevation: 12				Surface Elevation: 12					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: --		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: --					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.				Hammer Wt.: 140					
Fall: --in.		Hammer Wt.: 140				Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL and c-f SAND, some silt				
						Fill	Fabric at 10"				
	S-1	7 7 6 7	24	18		Alluvium	Gray c-f SAND, trace f gravel, trace silt	10			
							Gray SILT, some f-sand				
	S-2	5 5 5 6	24	22			Gray SILT, some f-sand				
5							END OF BORING 5ft				
10											
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test											
Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft		Rock: ft		No. of Soil Samples: 2		No. of Core Runs: ---		NOTES:		Sheet 1 of 1	
										SM-001-M REV. 1/02	

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-06					
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.: 1025137.10				Northing: 844740.20					
Start Date: 5-30-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: 1025137.10					
Finish Date: 5-30-19		Surface Elevation: 10				Surface Elevation: 10					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: 4		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.				Hammer Wt.: 140					
Fall: --in.		Hammer Wt.: 140				Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL and c-f SAND, some silt	10			
						Fill					
	S-1	5 6 8 7	24	16		Alluvium	Brown and gray SILT, little f-sand, (wet)				
							Gray SILT, some f-sand				
	S-2	4 4 3 3	24	18			Gray SILT, some f-sand				
5											
	S-3	2 1 1 1	24	10			Gray SILT, some f-sand				
							Gray SILT, some f-sand				
	S-4	3 2 3 6	24	18			Gray c-f SAND, little silt				
10							END OF BORING 9ft				
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test											
Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft		Rock: ft		No. of Soil Samples: 4		No. of Core Runs: ---		NOTES:		Sheet 1 of 1	
										SM-001-M REV. 1/02	

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: N.T.S.  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



CITY OF HARTFORD  
 BORING LOGS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**BOR-02**



Connecticut DOT Boring Report									
Driller: C. Johnston	Town: Hartford			Hole No.: B-07					
Inspector: T. Ta	Project No.: 63-721			Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Engineer: C. Tonzi	Route No.: 1025506.60			Northing: 845076.94					
Start Date: 5-30-19	Bridge No.:			Easting: 1025506.60					
Finish Date: 5-30-19	Surface Elevation: 13			Surface Elevation: 13					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)									
Casing Size/Type: 4	Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID			Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --	Fall: --in.			Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered									
SAMPLES									
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)	
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL and c-f SAND, some silt	0	
	S-1	6 13 15 19	24	0		Fill	No Recovery, Spoon went in on an angle due to a suspected boulder. Auger refusal from suspected boulder at 2ft. Boring offset 4ft south. The offset boring encountered same refusal depth. Boring was offset again 5ft east. See B-7A.	10	
							END OF BORING 3ft	10	
5								5	
10								5	
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%									
Total Penetration in Earth: 3ft Rock: ft			NOTES:			Sheet 1 of 1			
No. of Soil Samples: 1 No. of Core Runs: ---						SM-001-M REV. 1/02			

Connecticut DOT Boring Report									
Driller: C. Johnston	Town: Hartford			Hole No.: B-07A					
Inspector: T. Ta	Project No.: 63-721			Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Engineer: C. Tonzi	Route No.: 1025888.46			Northing: 845400.78					
Start Date: 5-30-19	Bridge No.:			Easting: 1025888.46					
Finish Date: 5-30-19	Surface Elevation: 13			Surface Elevation: 13					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)									
Casing Size/Type: --	Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID			Core Barrel Type: --					
Hammer Wt.: --	Fall: --in.			Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered									
SAMPLES									
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)	
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL and c-f SAND, some silt	0	
	S-1	10 7 4 5	24	18		Fill	Brown c-f SAND, some c-f gravel, little silt	10	
						Alluvium	Brown c-f SAND, little f gravel, little silt	10	
	S-2	5 4 4 4	24	12			Intermixed brown and gray SILT, little f-sand, (wet)	5	
5							END OF BORING 5ft	5	
10								5	
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%									
Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft Rock: ft			NOTES:			Sheet 1 of 1			
No. of Soil Samples: 2 No. of Core Runs: ---						SM-001-M REV. 1/02			

Connecticut DOT Boring Report									
Driller: C. Johnston	Town: Hartford			Hole No.: B-08					
Inspector: T. Ta	Project No.: 63-721			Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Engineer: C. Tonzi	Route No.: 1026243.68			Northing: 845753.29					
Start Date: 5-30-19	Bridge No.:			Easting: 1026243.68					
Finish Date: 5-30-19	Surface Elevation: 14			Surface Elevation: 14					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)									
Casing Size/Type: 4	Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID			Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --	Fall: --in.			Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered									
SAMPLES									
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)	
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL and c-f SAND, some silt	0	
	S-1	18 9 7 12	24	0		Fill	No recovery, auger cuttings resembled gray f-sand, some silt (water at 2.5ft seeping in)	10	
	S-2	2 2 2 2	24	18		Alluvium	Gray SILT, little f-sand, with roots	10	
5							Gray SILT, little f-sand, with roots	10	
	S-3	1 2 1 2	24	14			Gray SILT, little f-sand	5	
	S-4	2 2 3 4	24	14			Intermixed brown and gray SILT, little f-sand	5	
10							END OF BORING 9ft	5	
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%									
Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft Rock: ft			NOTES:			Sheet 1 of 1			
No. of Soil Samples: 4 No. of Core Runs: ---						SM-001-M REV. 1/02			


## FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: N.T.S.  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 BORING LOGS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  

# BOR-03

File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_BOR01.dwg Layout: BOR-04 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022, 1:19 PM User: sleamy  
Printer: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
LAYER STATE:

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-09					
Inspector: T. Ta		Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx									
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Project No.: 63-721				Northing: 846127.52					
Start Date: 5-29-19		Route No.:				Easting: 1026575.61					
Finish Date: 5-29-19		Bridge No.:				Surface Elevation: 13					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: --		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: --					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.				Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL and c-f SAND, some silt				
	S-1	2 4 48 50/2"	20	0		Fill	No recovery				
							Auger refusal at 2.7ft. Boring off set 4ft south. Auger refusal at 3ft. Boring offset 4ft further south. See boring B-9A.	10			
							END OF BORING 2.7ft				
5											
10											
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 2.7ft		Rock: ft		NOTES:				Sheet 1 of 1			
No. of Soil Samples: 1		No. of Core Runs: ---						SM-001-M REV. 1/02			

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-09A					
Inspector: T. Ta		Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx									
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Project No.: 63-721				Northing: 846609.81					
Start Date: 5-30-19		Route No.:				Easting: 1026968.44					
Finish Date: 5-30-19		Bridge No.:				Surface Elevation: 13					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: --		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: --					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.				Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL and c-f SAND, some silt				
	S-1	4 5 5 13	24	10		Fill	Brown to gray f SAND, some silt, little m-f gravel, (wet)				
	S-2	8 9 7 7	24	18		Alluvium	Brown SILT, some f-sand	10			
							END OF BORING 5ft				
5											
10											
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft		Rock: ft		NOTES:				Sheet 1 of 1			
No. of Soil Samples: 2		No. of Core Runs: ---						SM-001-M REV. 1/02			


Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-10					
Inspector: T. Ta		Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx									
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Project No.: 63-721				Northing: 847018.60					
Start Date: 5-29-19		Route No.:				Easting: 1027178.84					
Finish Date: 5-29-19		Bridge No.:				Surface Elevation: 14					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: 4		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.				Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL and c-f SAND, some silt				
	S-1	2 2 2 2	24	20		Alluvium	Fabric at 10"				
	S-2	2 1 2 1	24	22			Gray brown SILT, some f-sand, with roots	10			
	S-3	1 1 1/12"	24	22			Gray brown SILT, some f-sand				
	S-4	1 1/12"	2	24	22		Gray brown SILT, some f-sand, spotted rust color banding				
							END OF BORING 9ft				
5											
10											
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft		Rock: ft		NOTES:				Sheet 1 of 1			
No. of Soil Samples: 4		No. of Core Runs: ---						SM-001-M REV. 1/02			

## FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: N.T.S.  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



CITY OF HARTFORD  
 BORING LOGS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**BOR-04**

File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_BOR01.dwg Layout: BOR-05 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:19 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

Connecticut DOT Boring Report												
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-11						
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx						
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.: 1027285.21				Northing: 847423.98						
Start Date: 5-29-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: 1027385.01						
Finish Date: 5-29-19		Surface Elevation: 15										
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)												
Casing Size/Type: --		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: --						
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in. Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.										
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered												
SAMPLES												
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)				
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL and c-f SAND, some silt	15				
						Alluvium						
	S-1	1 2 1 2	24	20			Light brown SILT, little f-sand					
	S-2	2 2 2 2	24	22			Brown and gray SILT, some f-sand					
5							END OF BORING 5ft	10				
10								-5				
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%												
Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft		Rock: ft		No. of Soil Samples: 2		No. of Core Runs: ---		NOTES:				Sheet 1 of 1
SM-001-M REV. 1/02												

Connecticut DOT Boring Report												
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-12						
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx						
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.: 1027385.01				Northing: 847981.24						
Start Date: 5-29-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: 1027385.01						
Finish Date: 5-29-19		Surface Elevation: 16										
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)												
Casing Size/Type: 4		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: SSA						
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in. Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.										
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered												
SAMPLES												
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)				
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f sand, some silt	15				
						Fill	Fabric at 12"					
	S-1	3 5 4 5	24	22		Alluvium	Brown c-f SAND, little f gravel, trace silt					
							Gray brown SILT, some f-sand					
	S-2	6 5 4 4	24	4			Gray brown SILT, some f-sand					
5							END OF BORING 9ft	10				
	S-3	3 2 3 3	24	18			Light brown to light gray SILT, some f-sand, with roots					
	S-4	2 1 2 3	24	24			Gray brown SILT, some f-sand					
							Gray and brown SILT, some f-sand, stratified (moist)					
10							END OF BORING 9ft	5				
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%												
Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft		Rock: ft		No. of Soil Samples: 4		No. of Core Runs: ---		NOTES:				Sheet 1 of 1
SM-001-M REV. 1/02												

Connecticut DOT Boring Report												
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-13						
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx						
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.: 1027491.83				Northing: 848561.99						
Start Date: 5-29-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: 1027491.83						
Finish Date: 5-29-19		Surface Elevation: 19										
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)												
Casing Size/Type: --		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: --						
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in. Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.										
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered												
SAMPLES												
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)				
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f sand, some silt	15				
						Alluvium	Fabric at 11"					
	S-1	3 3 3 2	24	18			Light brown SILT, some f-sand					
	S-2	2 2 2 2	24	22			Light brown SILT, some f-sand	15				
5							END OF BORING 5ft	10				
10								5				
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%												
Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft		Rock: ft		No. of Soil Samples: 2		No. of Core Runs: ---		NOTES:				Sheet 1 of 1
SM-001-M REV. 1/02												

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: N.T.S.  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



CITY OF HARTFORD  
 BORING LOGS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**BOR-05**



Connecticut DOT Boring Report										
Driller:	C. Johnston		Town:		Hartford		Hole No.:			B-14
Inspector:	T. Ta		Stat./Offset:		xxxxxxxxxx					
Engineer:	C. Tonzi		Project No.:		63-721					
Start Date:	5-29-19		Route No.:		1027555.32					
Finish Date:	5-29-19		Bridge No.:		Surface Elevation: 18					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)										
Casing Size/Type:	4		Sampler Type/Size:		1-3/8 inch ID		Core Barrel Type:			SSA
Hammer Wt.:	--		Fall:		--in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered										
SAMPLES										
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)		
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f sand, some silt			20
						Fill	Fabric at 12"			
	S-1	4 5 3 3	24	22		Alluvium	Light brown c-f SAND, little silt, trace f gravel			15
	S-2	4 5 5 6	24	18			Light brown SILT, some f-sand			
5										
	S-3	3 2 3 2	24	16			Light brown to gray SILT, some f-sand, with roots			10
	S-4	3 4 3 3	24	0			No recovery, gravel lodged at tip of spoon			
10							END OF BORING 9ft			
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%										
Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft		Rock: ft		NOTES:						Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 4		No. of Core Runs: ---								SM-001-M REV. 1/02

Connecticut DOT Boring Report										
Driller:	C. Johnston		Town:		Hartford		Hole No.:			B-15
Inspector:	T. Ta		Stat./Offset:		xxxxxxxxxx					
Engineer:	C. Tonzi		Project No.:		63-721					
Start Date:	5-29-19		Route No.:		1027533.97					
Finish Date:	5-29-19		Bridge No.:		Surface Elevation: 16					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)										
Casing Size/Type:	--		Sampler Type/Size:		1-3/8 inch ID		Core Barrel Type:			--
Hammer Wt.:	--		Fall:		--in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered										
SAMPLES										
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)		
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f sand, some silt			15
						Alluvium	Fabric at 10"			
	S-1	5 5 5 5	24	22			Brown SILT, little f-sand			
	S-2	4 5 5 6	24	0			No recovery			
5							END OF BORING 5ft			10
10										5
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%										
Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft		Rock: ft		NOTES:						Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 2		No. of Core Runs: ---								SM-001-M REV. 1/02

Connecticut DOT Boring Report										
Driller:	C. Johnston		Town:		Hartford		Hole No.:			B-16
Inspector:	T. Ta		Stat./Offset:		xxxxxxxxxx					
Engineer:	C. Tonzi		Project No.:		63-721					
Start Date:	5-29-19		Route No.:		xxxxxxxxxx					
Finish Date:	5-29-19		Bridge No.:		Surface Elevation: 20					
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)										
Casing Size/Type:	4		Sampler Type/Size:		1-3/8 inch ID		Core Barrel Type:			SSA
Hammer Wt.:	--		Fall:		--in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered										
SAMPLES										
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)		
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f sand, some silt			20
						Fill	Fabric at 4"			
	S-1	1 3 2 2	24	22		Alluvium	Dark brown c-f SAND, some silt			
	S-2	4 3 4 3	24	16			Light brown SILT and f-SAND			
5										15
	S-3	2 2 2 2	24	18			Light brown SILT and f-SAND			
	S-4	2 2 3 3	24	24			Light brown SILT and f-SAND			
10							END OF BORING 9ft			10
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%										
Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft		Rock: ft		NOTES:						Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 4		No. of Core Runs: ---								SM-001-M REV. 1/02


**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: N.T.S.  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 BORING LOGS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**BOR-06**

File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_BOR01.dwg Layout: BOR-07 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:19 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

Connecticut DOT Boring Report									
Driller: C. Johnston	Town: Hartford			Hole No.: B-17			Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx		
Inspector: T. Ta	Project No.: 63-721			Northing: xxxxxxxx			Easting: xxxxxxxx		
Engineer: C. Tonzi	Route No.:			Surface Elevation: 19			Finish Date: 5-29-19		
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)									
Casing Size/Type: --	Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID			Core Barrel Type: --			Hammer Wt.: --		
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered									
SAMPLES									
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)	
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f sand, some silt	20	
						Alluvium	Fabric at 9"		
	S-1	3 3 4 3	24	22			Brown SILT, some f-sand		
	S-2	4 4 3 4	24	0			No recovery	15	
5							END OF BORING 5ft		
10								10	

Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test  
 Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%

Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft	Rock: ft	Notes:	Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 2	No. of Core Runs: ---		SM-001-M REV. 1/02

Connecticut DOT Boring Report									
Driller: C. Johnston	Town: Hartford			Hole No.: B-18			Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx		
Inspector: T. Ta	Project No.: 63-721			Northing: xxxxxxxx			Easting: xxxxxxxx		
Engineer: C. Tonzi	Route No.:			Surface Elevation: 19			Finish Date: 5-29-19		
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)									
Casing Size/Type: 4	Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID			Core Barrel Type: SSA			Hammer Wt.: --		
Groundwater Observations: @8.5' ATD									
SAMPLES									
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)	
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f sand, some silt	20	
						Fill	Dark brown to gray f SAND and SILT, with wood		
	S-1	2 4 4 3	24	22		Alluvium	Light brown SILT, trace f-sand		
	S-2	3 3 3 3	24	18			Brown and gray SILT, trace f-sand	15	
5							Brown and gray SILT, trace f-sand		
	S-3	1 1 1 1	24	20			Brown SILT and f-SAND	10	
	S-4	1 1 1 1	24	24			END OF BORING 9ft		
10								10	

Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test  
 Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%

Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft	Rock: ft	Notes:	Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 4	No. of Core Runs: ---		SM-001-M REV. 1/02

Connecticut DOT Boring Report									
Driller: C. Johnston	Town: Hartford			Hole No.: B-19			Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx		
Inspector: T. Ta	Project No.: 63-721			Northing: xxxxxxxx			Easting: xxxxxxxx		
Engineer: C. Tonzi	Route No.:			Surface Elevation: 20			Finish Date: 5-29-19		
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)									
Casing Size/Type: --	Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID			Core Barrel Type: --			Hammer Wt.: --		
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered									
SAMPLES									
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)	
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f SAND, little silt	20	
						Alluvium	Fabric at 7"		
	S-1	2 2 2 3	24	18			Gray brown SILT, some f-sand		
	S-2	2 2 2 2	24	24			Light brown SILT, some f-sand	15	
5							END OF BORING 5ft		
10								10	

Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test  
 Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%

Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft	Rock: ft	Notes:	Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 2	No. of Core Runs: ---		SM-001-M REV. 1/02

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

**Richter & Cegan Inc.**

8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:

HORIZ.: N.T.S.

VERT.:

DATUM:

HORIZ.:

VERT.:

0

GRAPHIC SCALE



**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

BORING LOGS

MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022

**BOR-07**

File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_BOR01.dwg Layout: BOR-08 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022, 1:19 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-20					
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.:				Northing: xxxxxxxx					
Start Date: 5-29-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: xxxxxxxx					
Finish Date: 5-29-19		Surface Elevation: 20									
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: 4		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.				Hammer Wt.: 140					
		Fall: 30in.									
Groundwater Observations: @8.5' ATD											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Gravel Trail Alluvium	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f SAND, little silt Fabric at 4"	20			
	S-1	3 4 4 3	24	22			Light brown to gray SILT, some f-sand				
	S-2	3 2 2 3	24	20			S-2 Top: Light brown to gray SILT, some f-sand, with roots S-2 Bottom: Dark brown SILT and f-SAND, with roots				
5	S-3	1 1 2 3	24	24			S-3 Top: Dark brown and gray SILT and f-SAND, with roots S-3 Bottom: Brown to gray SILT, some f-sand	15			
	S-4	2 2 2 2	24	22			Gray brown SILT and f-SAND, very moist at bottom				
10							END OF BORING 9ft	10			
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft		Rock: ft		NOTES:				Sheet 1 of 1			
No. of Soil Samples: 4		No. of Core Runs: ---						SM-001-M REV. 1/02			

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-21					
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.:				Northing: xxxxxxxx					
Start Date: 5-29-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: xxxxxxxx					
Finish Date: 5-29-19		Surface Elevation: 20									
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: --		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: --					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.				Hammer Wt.: 140					
		Fall: 30in.									
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f SAND, little silt	20			
	S-1	5 7 7 8	24	22		FILL	Fabric at 12" Light gray f SAND, some silt				
	S-2	4 4 4 3	24	24		Alluvium	S-2 Top: Gray and light gray SILT, some f-sand S-2 Bottom: Dark gray SILT and f-SAND, with roots	15			
5							END OF BORING 5ft	15			
10								10			
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft		Rock: ft		NOTES:				Sheet 1 of 1			
No. of Soil Samples: 2		No. of Core Runs: ---						SM-001-M REV. 1/02			

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-22					
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.:				Northing: xxxxxxxx					
Start Date: 5-29-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: xxxxxxxx					
Finish Date: 5-29-19		Surface Elevation: 20									
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: 4		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: SSA					
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.				Hammer Wt.: 140					
		Fall: 30in.									
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f SAND, little silt	20			
	S-1	3 6 6 5	24	14		FILL	S-1 Top: Brown to red c-f SAND, little c-f gravel, little silt S-1 Bottom: Brown gray SILT, little f-sand Fabric at 3ft				
	S-2	3 3 4 3	24	22		Alluvium	Brown gray SILT and f-SAND, with roots	15			
5	S-3	1 1 2 2	24	22			Brown and gray SILT and f-SAND, with roots				
	S-4	4 4 5 4	24	22			Light brown SILT, some f-sand				
10							END OF BORING 9ft	10			
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft		Rock: ft		NOTES:				Sheet 1 of 1			
No. of Soil Samples: 4		No. of Core Runs: ---						SM-001-M REV. 1/02			

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: N.T.S.  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 BORING LOGS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**BOR-08**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_BOR01.dwg Layout: BOR-09 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:19 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

Connecticut DOT Boring Report												
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-23						
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx						
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.:				Northing: xxxxxxxx						
Start Date: 5-28-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: xxxxxxxx						
Finish Date: 5-28-19		Surface Elevation: 18										
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)												
Casing Size/Type: --		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: --						
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in. Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.										
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered												
SAMPLES												
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes					Elevation (ft)
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVEL, some c-f SAND, little silt					25
						Fill	S-1 Top: Brown c-f SAND, some c-f gravel, little silt					
	S-1	13 12 5 5	24	16		Possible Fill or Alluvium	S-1 Bottom: Gray SILT, trace f-sand					15
	S-2	4 4 5 6	24	18			Gray SILT, trace f-sand, with roots and decomposed small branches					
5							END OF BORING 5ft					
10												10

Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test  
 Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%

Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft	Rock: ft	Notes:	Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 2	No. of Core Runs: ---		SM-001-M REV. 1/02

Connecticut DOT Boring Report												
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-25						
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx						
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.:				Northing: xxxxxxxx						
Start Date: 5-28-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: xxxxxxxx						
Finish Date: 5-28-19		Surface Elevation: 18										
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)												
Casing Size/Type: --		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: --						
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in. Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.										
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered												
SAMPLES												
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes					Elevation (ft)
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVE, some c-f sand, little silt					25
						Fill	Fabric at 10"					
	S-1	6 5 6 7	24	16		Alluvium	S-1 Top: Brown to dark brown c-f SAND, little m-f gravel, little silt, with glass					15
	S-2	5 8 8 6	24	22			S-1 Bottom: Brown to gray f SAND, little silt					
5							S-2 Top: Light gray f SAND, little silt					
							S-2 Bottom: Dark gray f SAND and SILT, with roots (organic odor)					
10							END OF BORING 5ft					10

Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test  
 Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%

Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft	Rock: ft	Notes:	Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 2	No. of Core Runs: ---		SM-001-M REV. 1/02

Connecticut DOT Boring Report												
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford				Hole No.: B-26						
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721				Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx						
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.:				Northing: xxxxxxxx						
Start Date: 5-28-19		Bridge No.:				Easting: xxxxxxxx						
Finish Date: 5-28-19		Surface Elevation: 25										
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)												
Casing Size/Type: 4		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID				Core Barrel Type: SSA						
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in. Hammer Wt.: 140 Fall: 30in.										
Groundwater Observations: @6.5' ATD												
SAMPLES												
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes					Elevation (ft)
0						Gravel Trail	c-f GRAVE, some c-f sand, little silt					25
						Fill	S-1 Top: Brown to red c-f SAND, some silt, little m-f gravel					
	S-1	5 7 7 9	24	18		Alluvium	S-1 Bottom: Light brown c-f SAND, trace silt, (at tip of spoon)					20
	S-2	7 7 6 8	24	0			No recovery					
5												
	S-3	4 3 3 4	24	16			Light brown to brown c-f SAND, trace silt					
	S-4	4 4 5 7	24	16			Brown c-f SAND, little silt					
10							END OF BORING 9ft					15

Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test  
 Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%

Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft	Rock: ft	Notes:	Sheet 1 of 1
No. of Soil Samples: 4	No. of Core Runs: ---		SM-001-M REV. 1/02

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: N.T.S.  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



CITY OF HARTFORD  
 BORING LOGS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**BOR-09**

File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_BOR01.dwg Layout: BOR-10 User: sleamy  
 Date: Fri, March 18, 2022, 1:19 PM  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford		Hole No.: B-27		Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721		Northing: xxxxxxxx							
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.:		Easting: xxxxxxxx							
Start Date: 6-10-19		Bridge No.:		Surface Elevation: 19							
Finish Date: 6-10-19											
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: 4		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID		Core Barrel Type: SSA							
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.		Hammer Wt.: 140		Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Fill	Grass Surface				
	S-1	7 8 7 9	24	16			Brown to dark gray SILT, some f-sand, trace c-f gravel, with asphalt				
	S-2	7 7 6 7	24	14			Dark gray SILT and f-SAND	15			
5						Alluvium					
	S-3	3 3 3 3	24	14			Brown and light brown SILT and f-SAND				
	S-4	3 4 4 5	24	20			Brown and light brown SILT and f-SAND				
10							END OF BORING 9ft	10			
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 9ft		Rock: ft		No. of Soil Samples: 4		No. of Core Runs: ---		NOTES:		Sheet 1 of 1	
										SM-001-M REV. 1/02	

Connecticut DOT Boring Report											
Driller: C. Johnston		Town: Hartford		Hole No.: B-29		Stat./Offset: xxxxxxxx					
Inspector: T. Ta		Project No.: 63-721		Northing: xxxxxxxx							
Engineer: C. Tonzi		Route No.:		Easting: xxxxxxxx							
Start Date: 5-30-19		Bridge No.:		Surface Elevation: 17							
Finish Date: 5-30-19											
Project Description: Extension of Multi-Use Trail (Hartford Riverwalk Trail)											
Casing Size/Type: --		Sampler Type/Size: 1-3/8 inch ID		Core Barrel Type: --							
Hammer Wt.: --		Fall: --in.		Hammer Wt.: 140		Fall: 30in.					
Groundwater Observations: @Not Encountered											
SAMPLES											
Depth (ft)	Sample Type/No.	Blows on Sampler per 6 inches	Pen. (in.)	Rec. (in.)	RQD %	Generalized Strata Description	Material Description and Notes	Elevation (ft)			
0						Alluvium	Bare Ground				
	S-1	3 3 4 4	24	18			Light brown SILT, little f-sand	15			
	S-1	2 2 3 2	24	22			Light brown SILT, little f-sand				
5							END OF BORING 5ft				
10											
Sample Type: S = Split Spoon C = Core UP = Undisturbed Piston V = Vane Shear Test Proportions Used: Trace = 1 - 10%, Little = 10 - 20%, Some = 20 - 35%, And = 35 - 50%											
Total Penetration in Earth: 5ft		Rock: ft		No. of Soil Samples: 2		No. of Core Runs: ---		NOTES:		Sheet 1 of 1	
										SM-001-M REV. 1/02	

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: N.T.S.  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

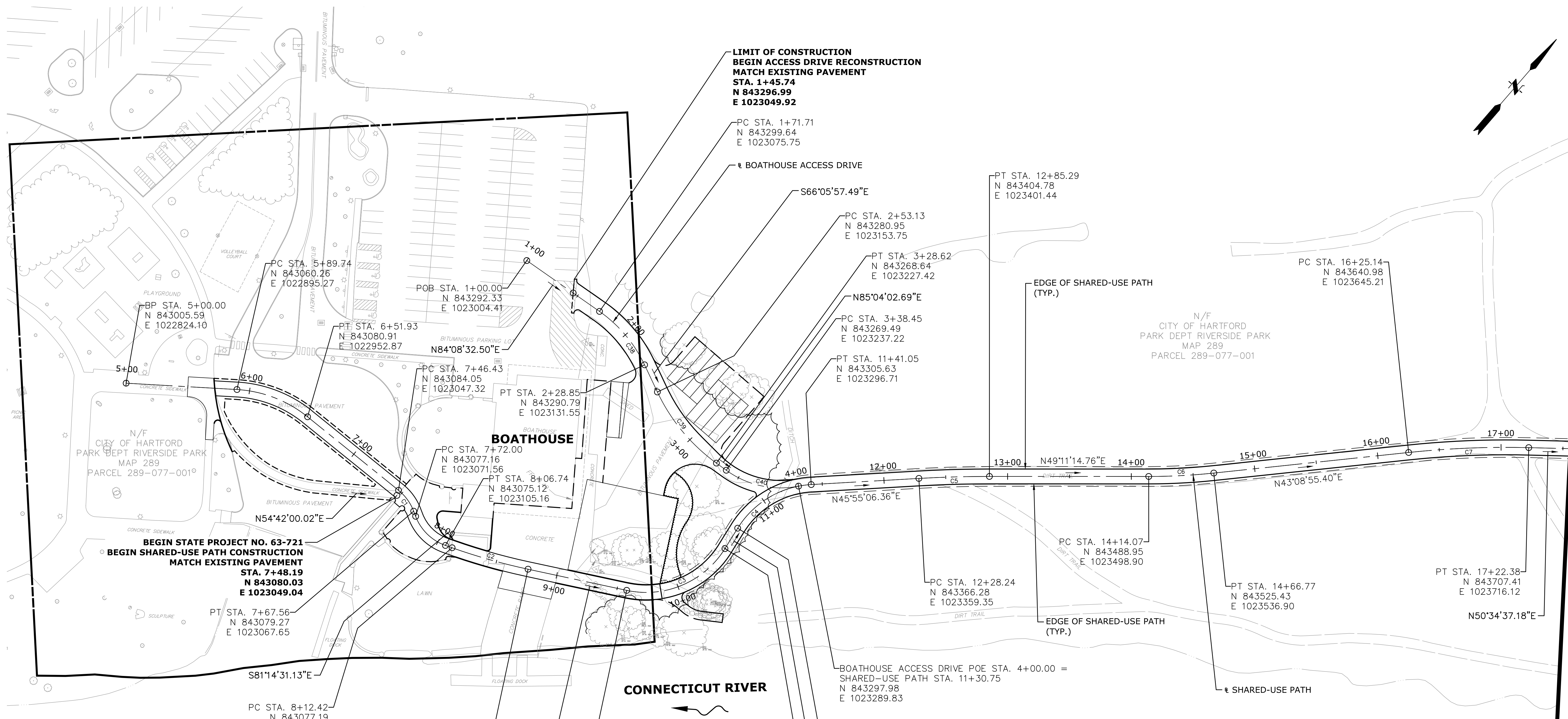


CITY OF HARTFORD  
 BORING LOGS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**BOR-10**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A\10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN-01.dwg Layout: ALN-01 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:19 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



MATCH LINE STA. 17+55 SEE SHEET ALN-02

SHARED-USE PATH CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C1	30°15'50.50"	10.82'	21.13'	40'
C2	7°19'08.13"	31.98'	63.87'	500'
C3	70°13'35.14"	52.74'	91.93'	75'
C4	54°52'09.11"	38.93'	71.82'	75'
C5	3°16'08.40"	28.54'	57.05'	1000'
C6	6°02'19.36"	26.37'	52.70'	500'
C7	7°25'41.78"	48.69'	97.24'	750'

BOATHOUSE ACCESS DRIVE CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C38	29°45'30.01"	29.23'	57.13'	110'
C39	28°49'59.81"	38.56'	75.49'	150'
C40	47°00'51.68"	32.62'	61.54'	75'

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL	SEAL	
------	------	--

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

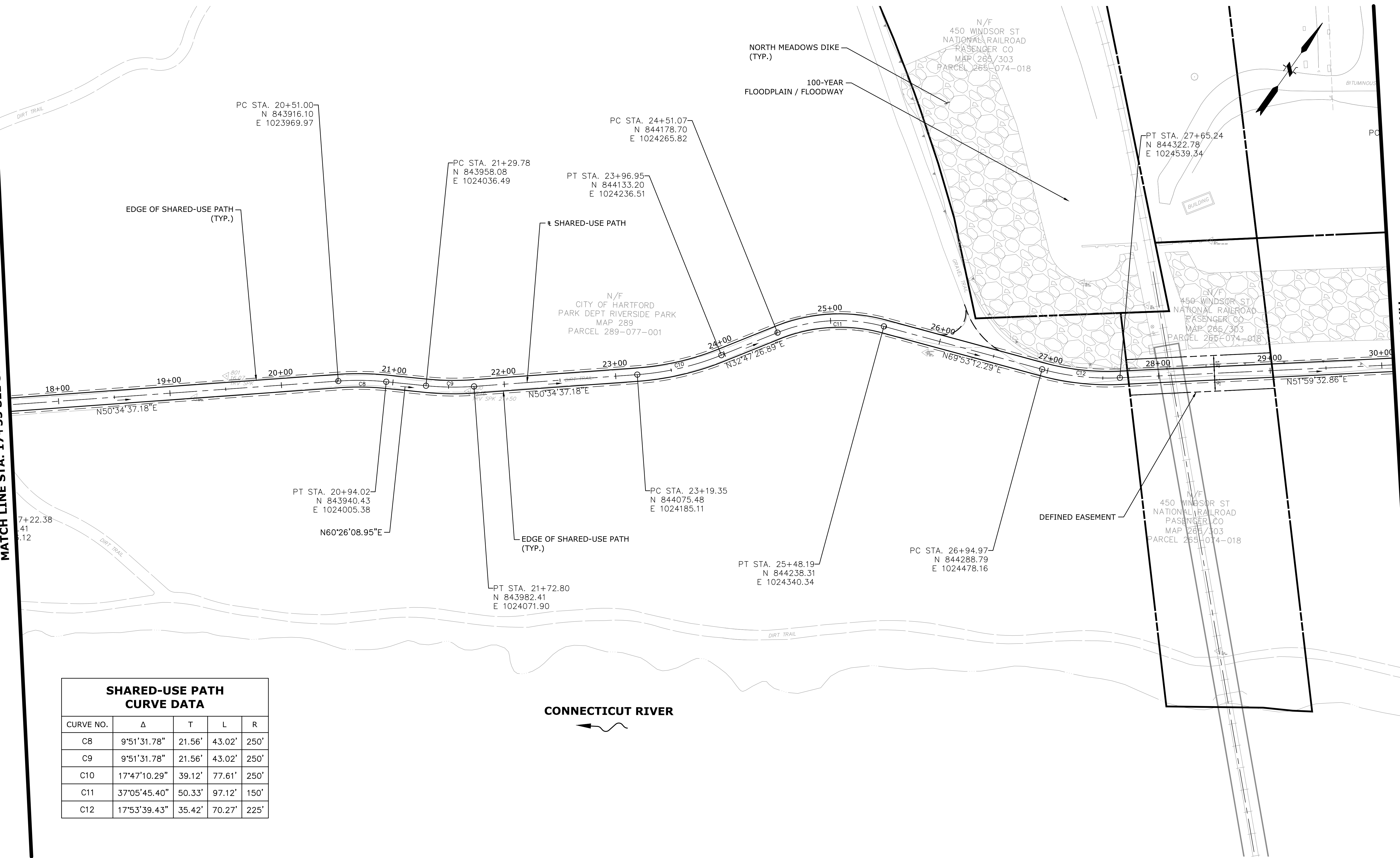
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-01**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A\10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN-02.dwg Layout: ALN-02 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:19 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 17+55 SEE SHEET ALN-01

MATCH LINE STA. 30+10 SEE SHEET ALN-03



SHARED-USE PATH CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C8	9°51'31.78"	21.56'	43.02'	250'
C9	9°51'31.78"	21.56'	43.02'	250'
C10	17°47'10.29"	39.12'	77.61'	250'
C11	37°05'45.40"	50.33'	97.12'	150'
C12	17°53'39.43"	35.42'	70.27'	225'

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88  
  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

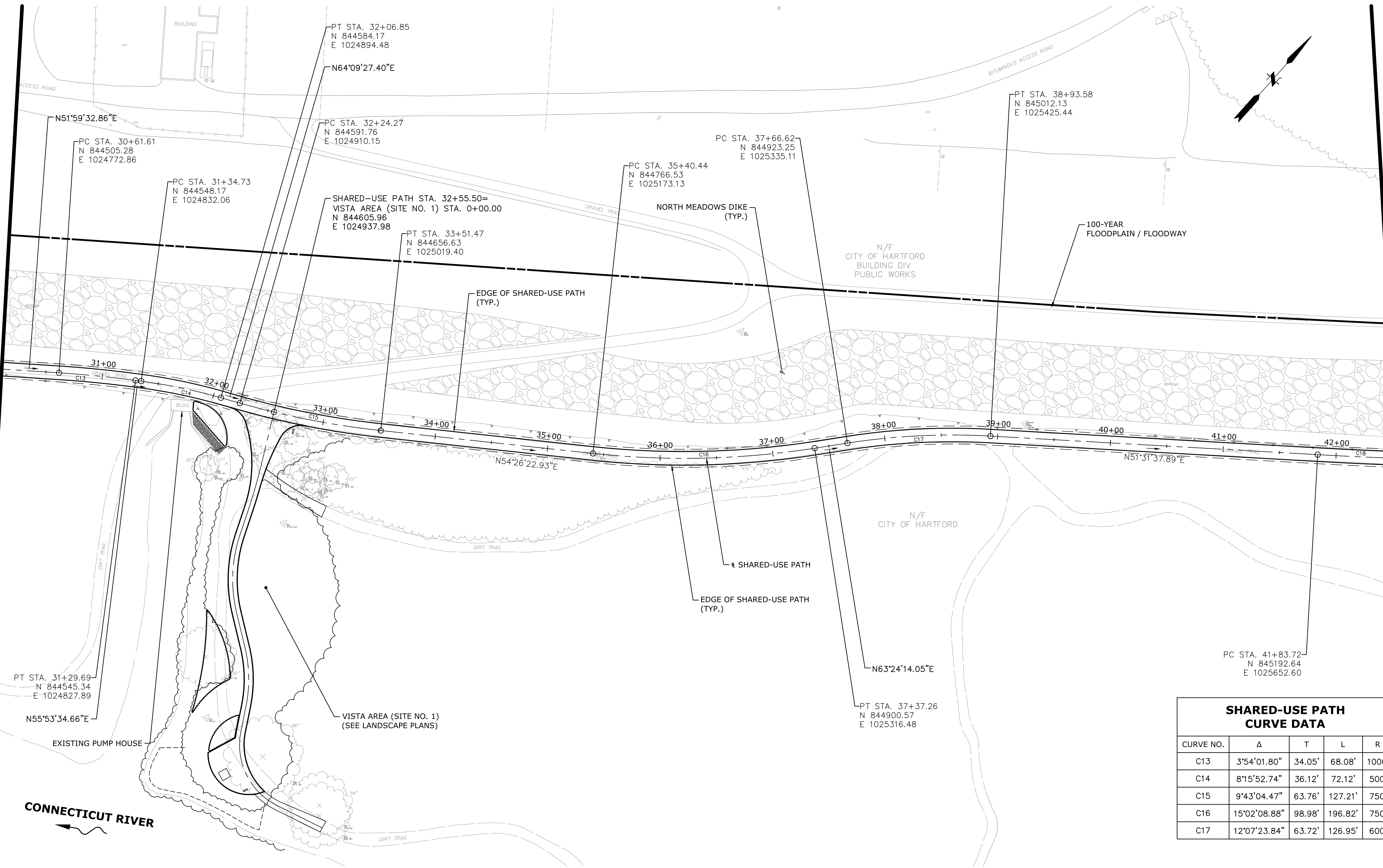
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-02**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN-03.dwg Layout: ALN-03 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:19 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 30+10 SEE SHEET ALN-02

MATCH LINE STA. 42+54 SEE SHEET ALN-04



SHARED-USE PATH CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C13	3°54'01.80"	34.05'	68.08'	1000'
C14	8°15'52.74"	36.12'	72.12'	500'
C15	9°43'04.47"	63.76'	127.21'	750'
C16	15°02'08.88"	98.98'	196.82'	750'
C17	12°07'23.84"	63.72'	126.95'	600'

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL	SEAL	
------	------	--

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MAFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

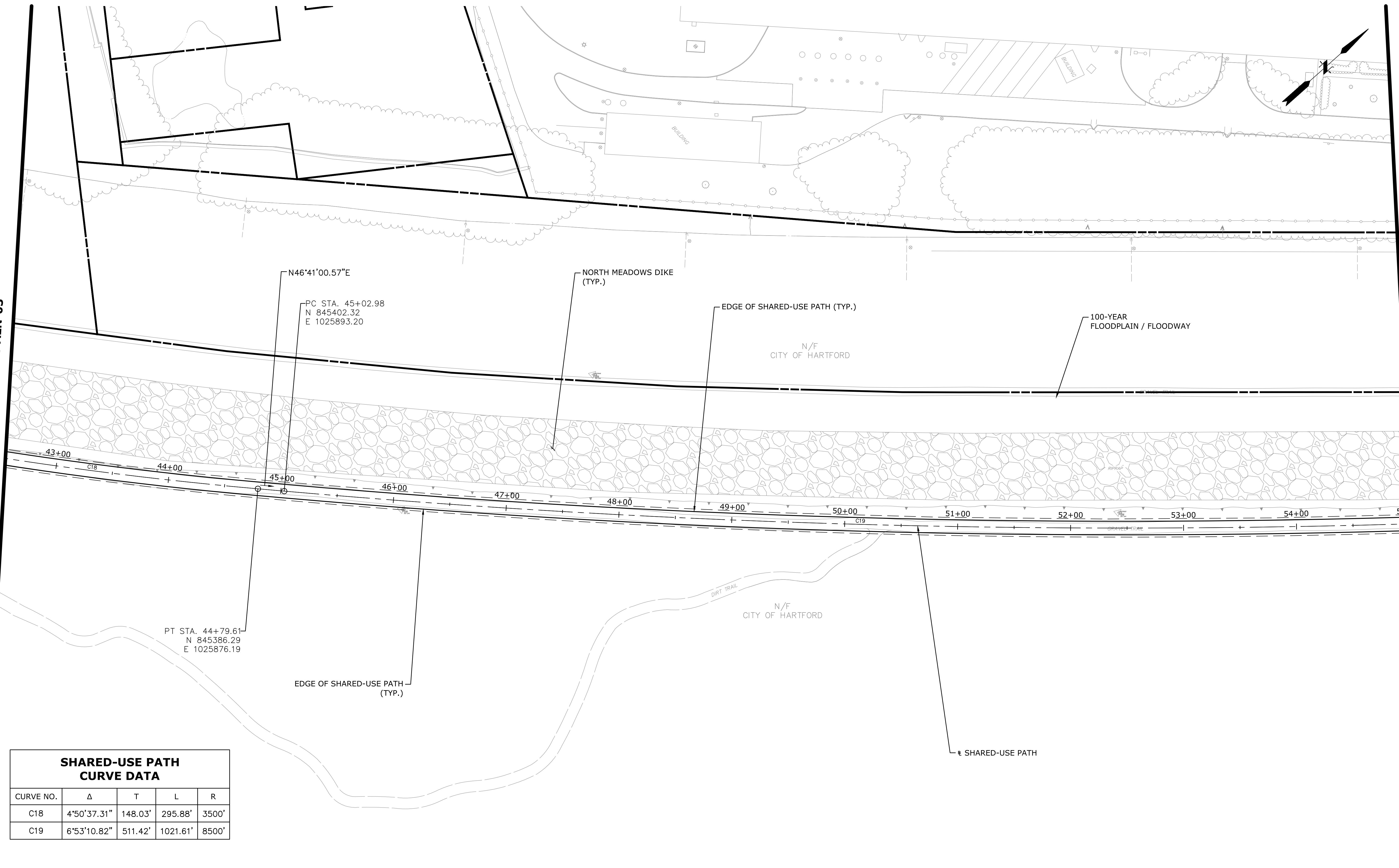
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-03**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A\10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN01.dwg Layout: ALN-04 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:19 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 42+54 SEE SHEET ALN-03

MATCH LINE STA. 55+02 SEE SHEET ALN-05



SHARED-USE PATH CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C18	4°50'37.31"	148.03'	295.88'	3500'
C19	6°53'10.82"	511.42'	1021.61'	8500'

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

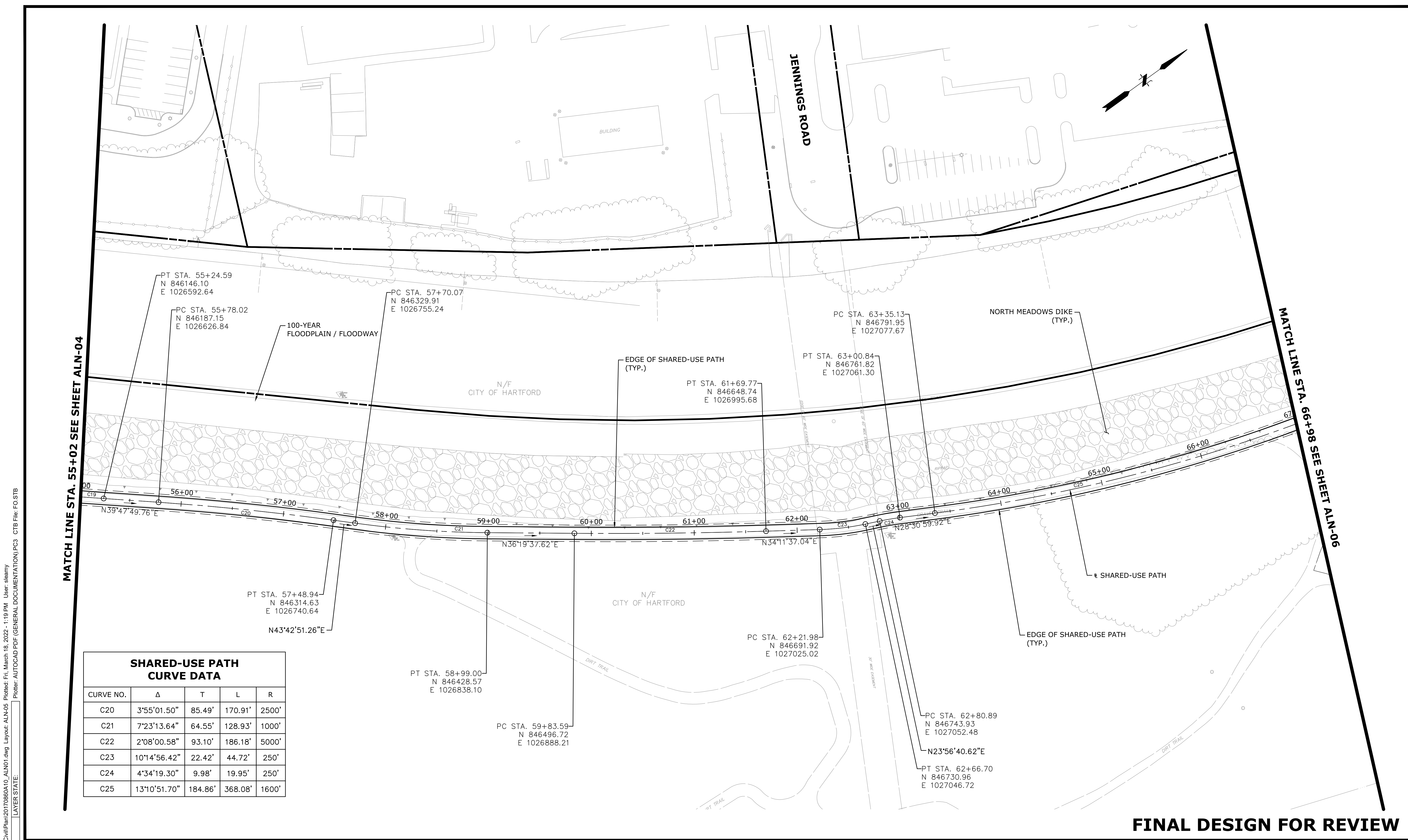
GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-04**





MATCH LINE STA. 55+02 SEE SHEET ALN-04

MATCH LINE STA. 66+98 SEE SHEET ALN-06

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

**SHARED-USE PATH  
CURVE DATA**

CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C20	3°55'01.50"	85.49'	170.91'	2500'
C21	7°23'13.64"	64.55'	128.93'	1000'
C22	2°08'00.58"	93.10'	186.18'	5000'
C23	10°14'56.42"	22.42'	44.72'	250'
C24	4°34'19.30"	9.98'	19.95'	250'
C25	13°10'51.70"	184.86'	368.08'	1600'

File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A\10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN01.dwg Layout: ALN-05 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:19 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

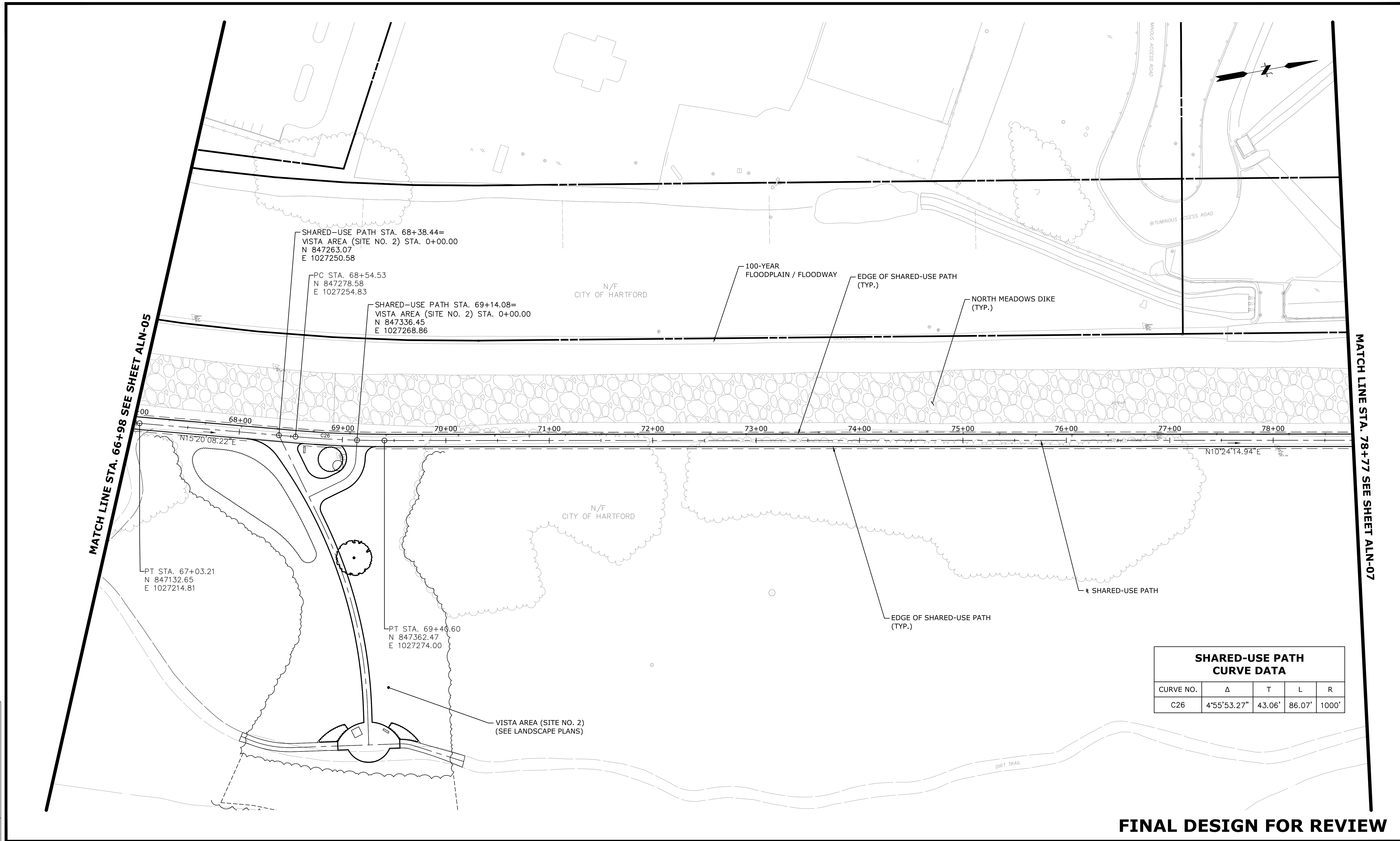
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-05**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN01.dwg Layout: ALN-06 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:20 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



SHARED-USE PATH CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C26	4°55'53.27"	43.06'	86.07'	1000'

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

VISTA AREA (SITE NO. 2)  
(SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS)

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

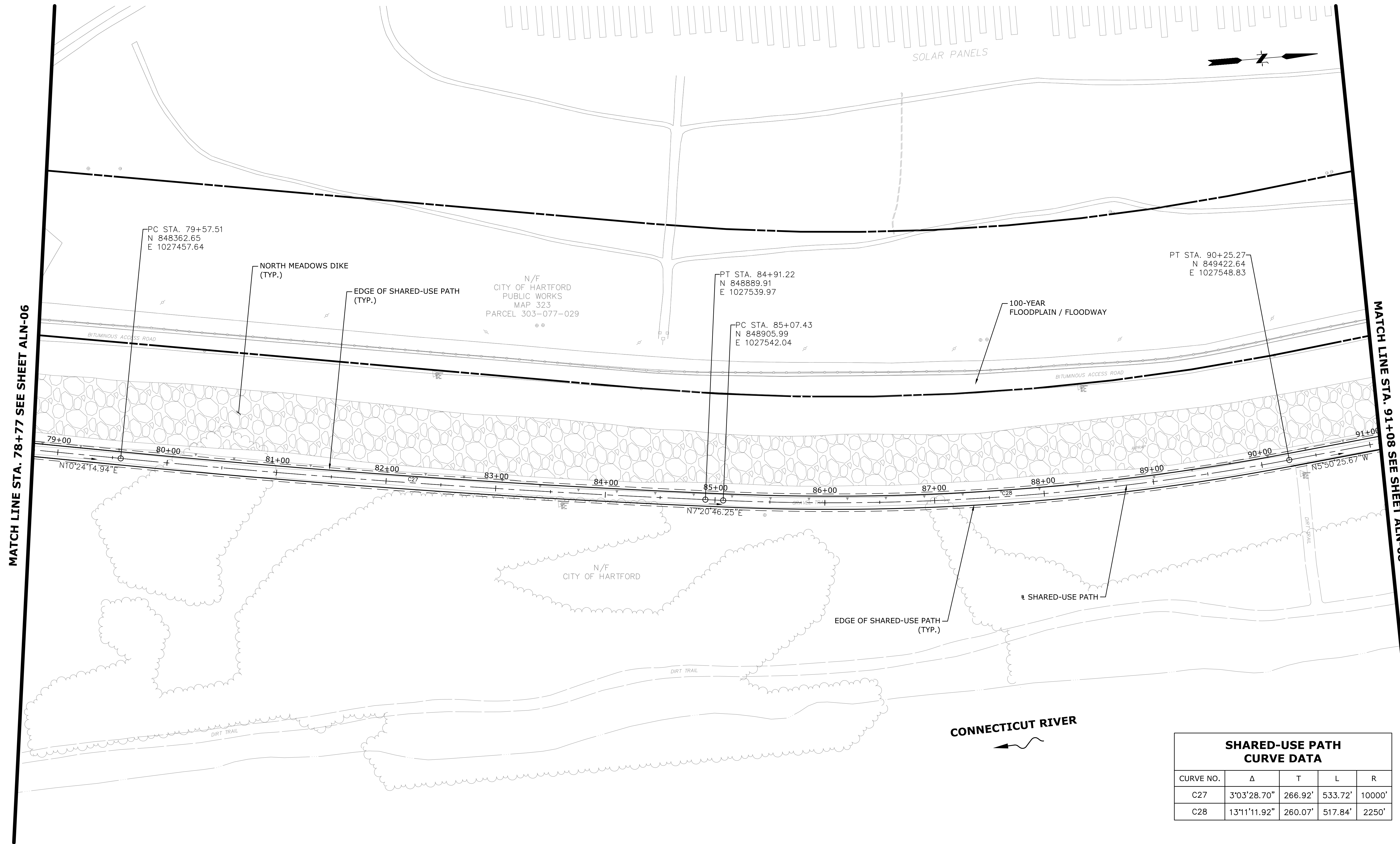
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-06**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A\10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN01.dwg Layout: ALN-07 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:20 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 78+77 SEE SHEET ALN-06

MATCH LINE STA. 91+08 SEE SHEET ALN-08



SHARED-USE PATH CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C27	3°03'28.70"	266.92'	533.72'	10000'
C28	13°11'11.92"	260.07'	517.84'	2250'

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

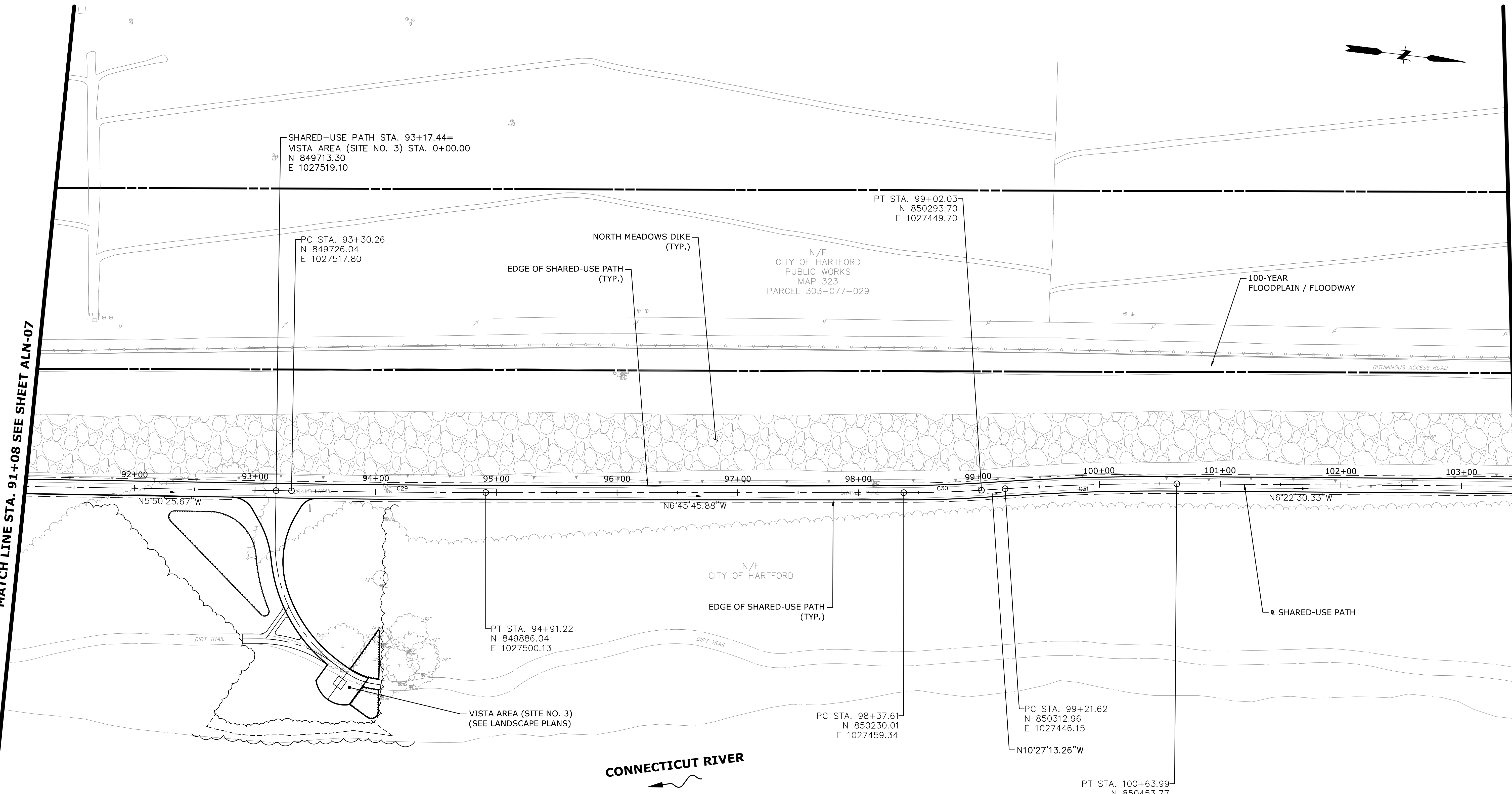
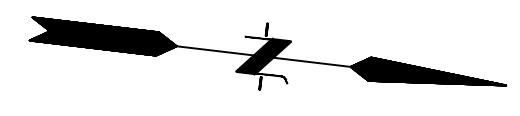
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-07**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A\10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN01.dwg Layout: ALN-08 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:20 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 91+08 SEE SHEET ALN-07

MATCH LINE STA. 103+43 SEE SHEET ALN-09



SHARED-USE PATH CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C29	0°55'20.21"	80.49'	160.97'	10000'
C30	3°41'27.37"	32.22'	64.42'	1000'
C31	4°04'42.93"	71.21'	142.37'	2000'

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL	SEAL
------	------

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

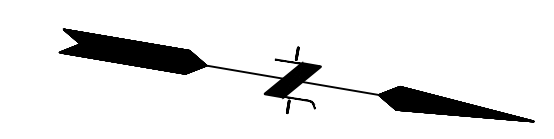
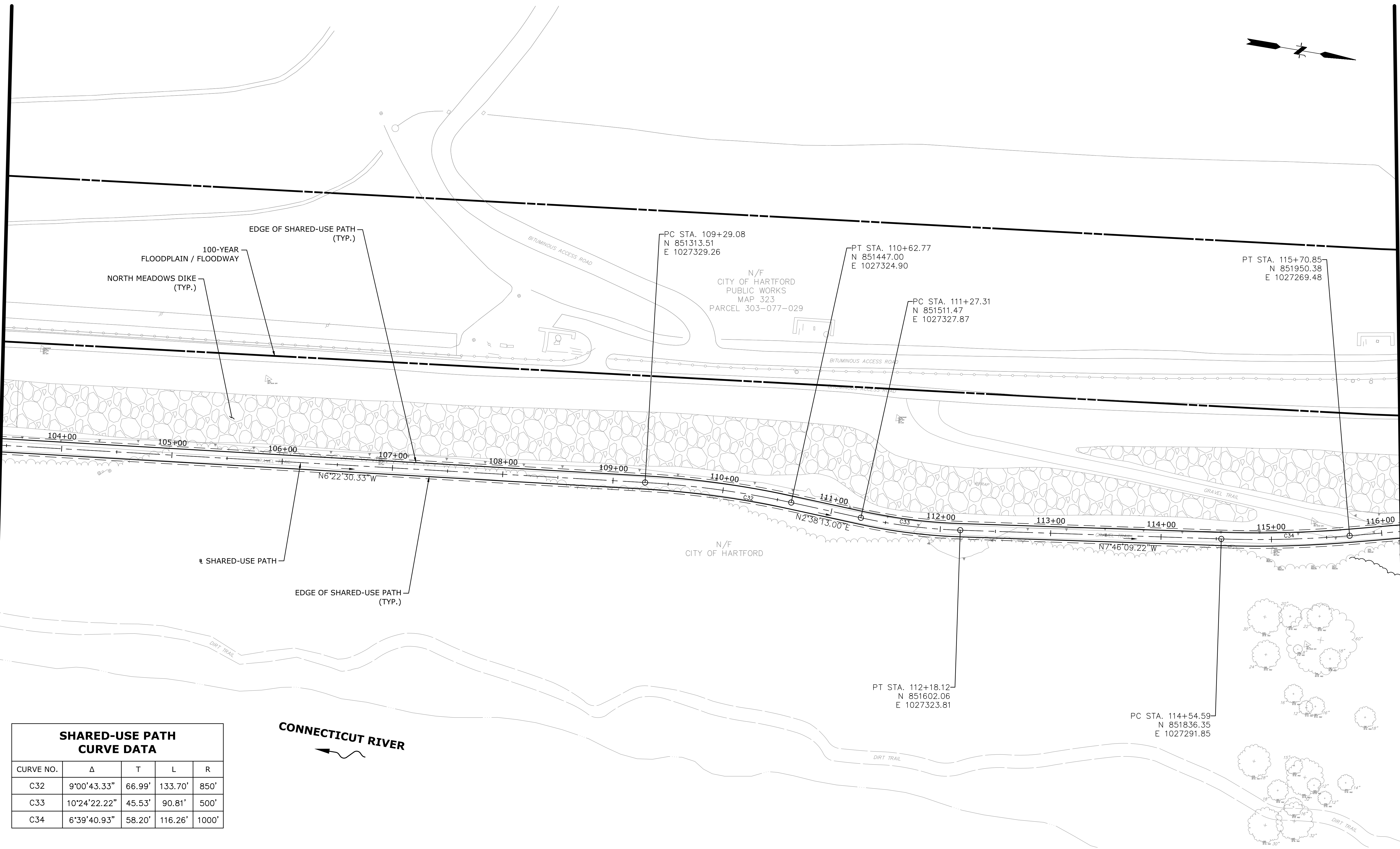
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-08**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A\10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN1.dwg Layout: ALN-09 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:20 PM User: steamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 103+43 SEE SHEET ALN-08

MATCH LINE STA. 116+18 SEE SHEET ALN-10



SHARED-USE PATH CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R
C32	9°00'43.33"	66.99'	133.70'	850'
C33	10°24'22.22"	45.53'	90.81'	500'
C34	6°39'40.93"	58.20'	116.26'	1000'

CONNECTICUT RIVER

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

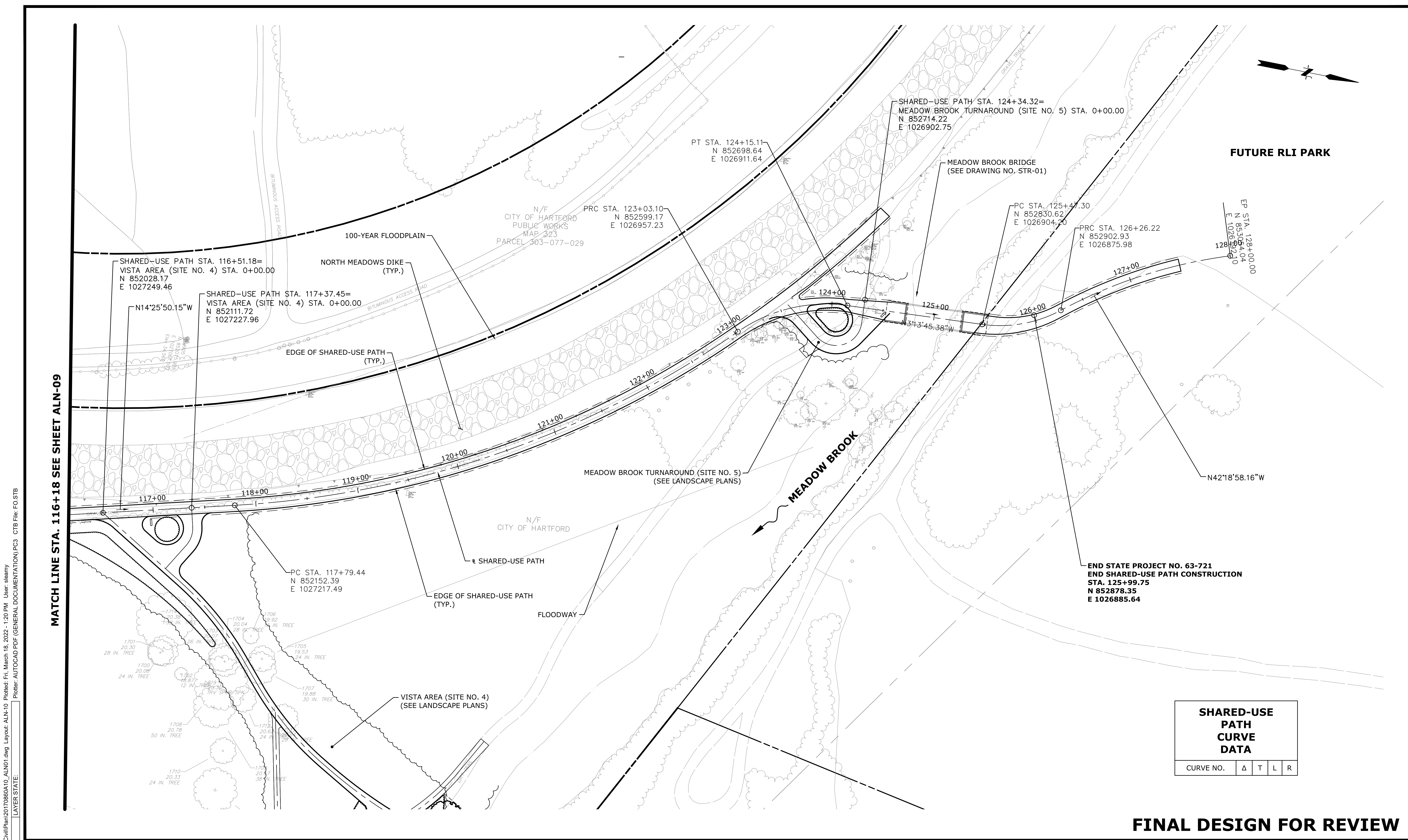
GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-09**





MATCH LINE STA. 116+18 SEE SHEET ALN-09

SHARED-USE PATH CURVE DATA				
CURVE NO.	Δ	T	L	R

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_ALN10.dwg Layout: ALN-10 User: slummy  
 Date: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:20 PM  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

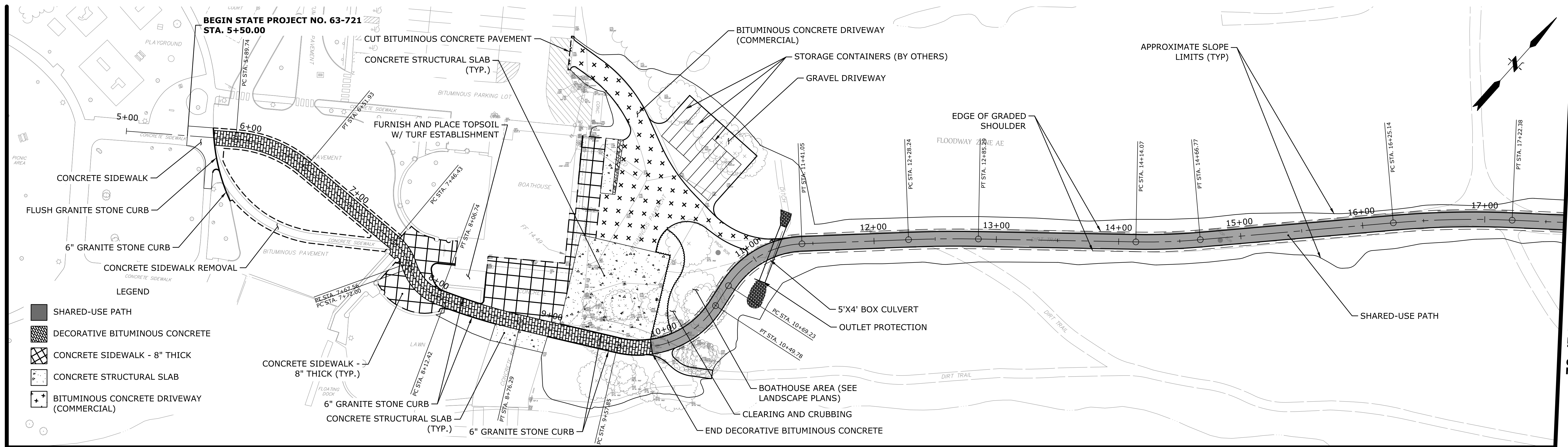
SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



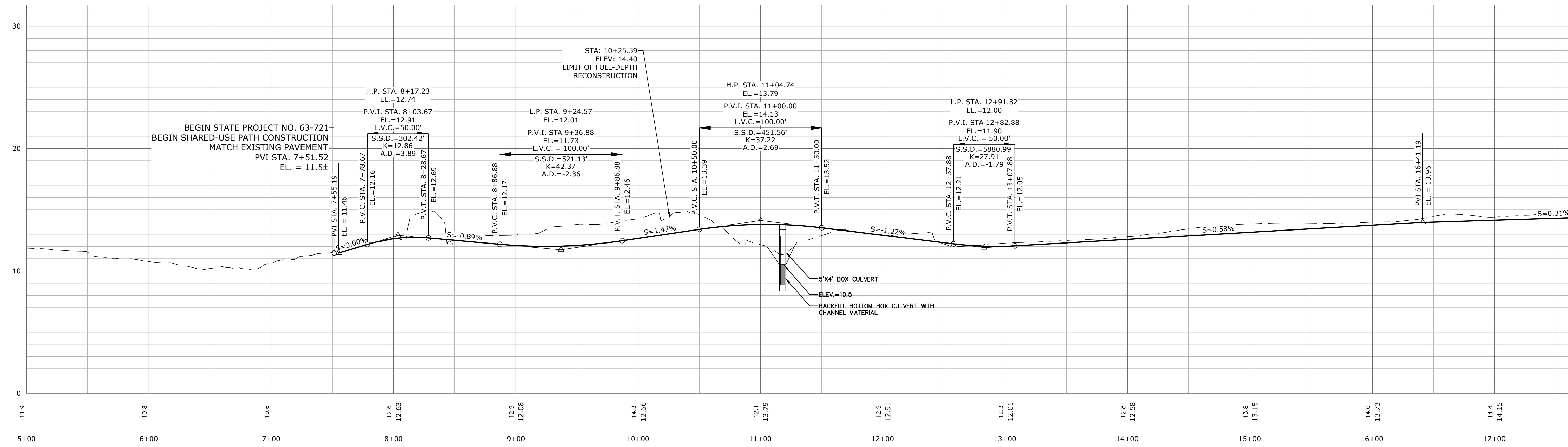
CITY OF HARTFORD  
 ALIGNMENT LAYOUT PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**ALN-10**





MATCH LINE STA. 17+65 SEE SHEET PLP-02



MATCH LINE STA. 17+65 SEE SHEET PLP-02

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\PLP01.dwg Layout: PLP-01 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:21 PM User: sleamy Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.: 1" = 4'  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

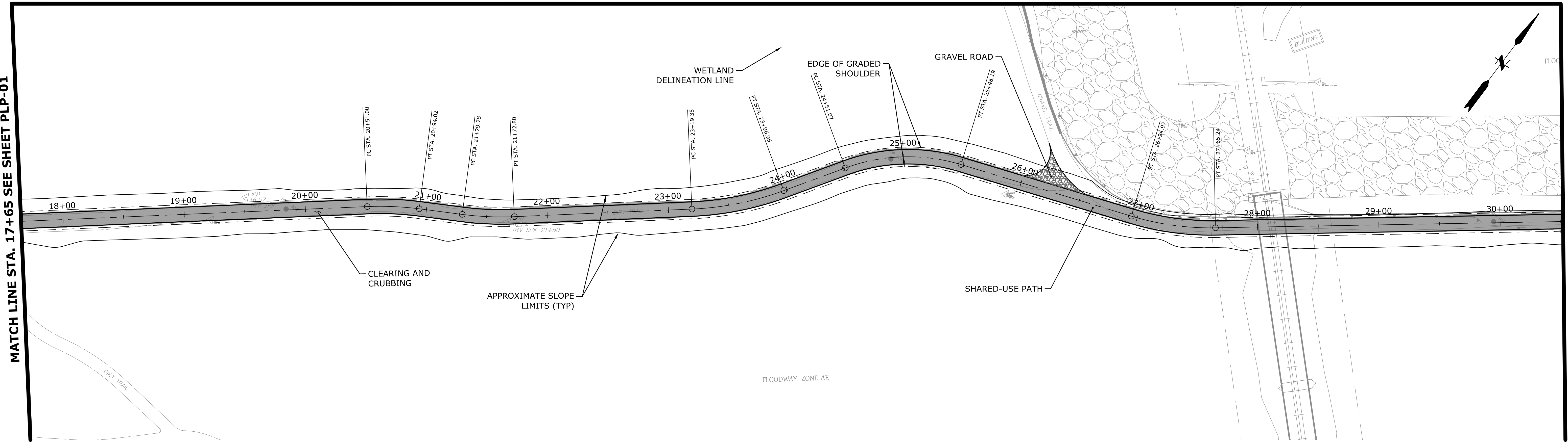
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-01**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_PLP01.dwg Layout: PLP-02 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:22 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

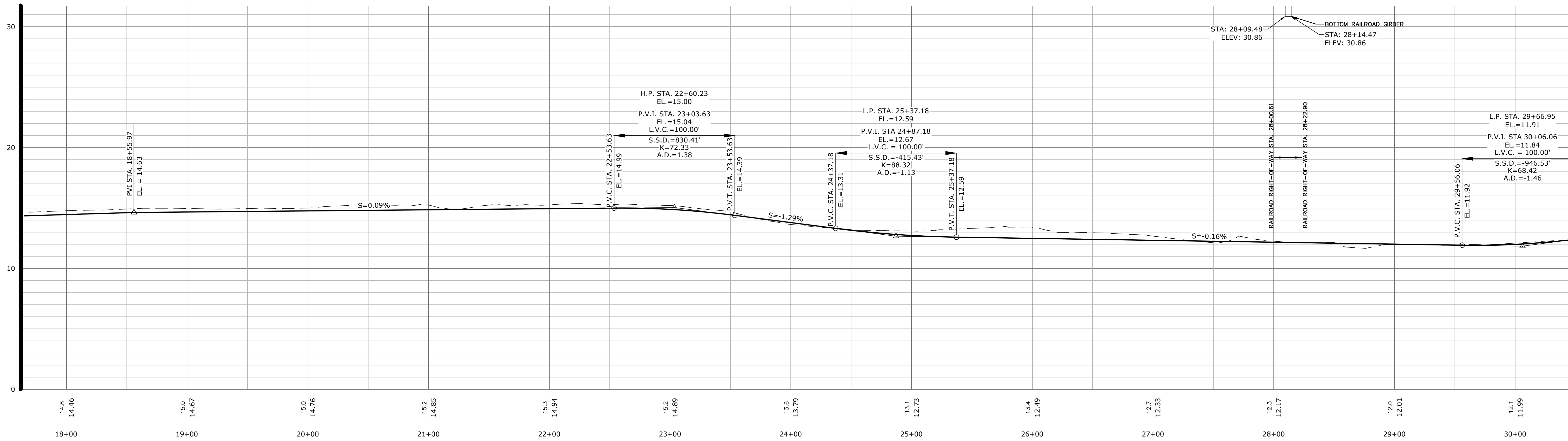
MATCH LINE STA. 17+65 SEE SHEET PLP-01

MATCH LINE STA. 30+51 SEE SHEET PLP-03



MATCH LINE STA. 17+65 SEE SHEET PLP-01

MATCH LINE STA. 30+51 SEE SHEET PLP-03



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.: 1" = 4'  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MAFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

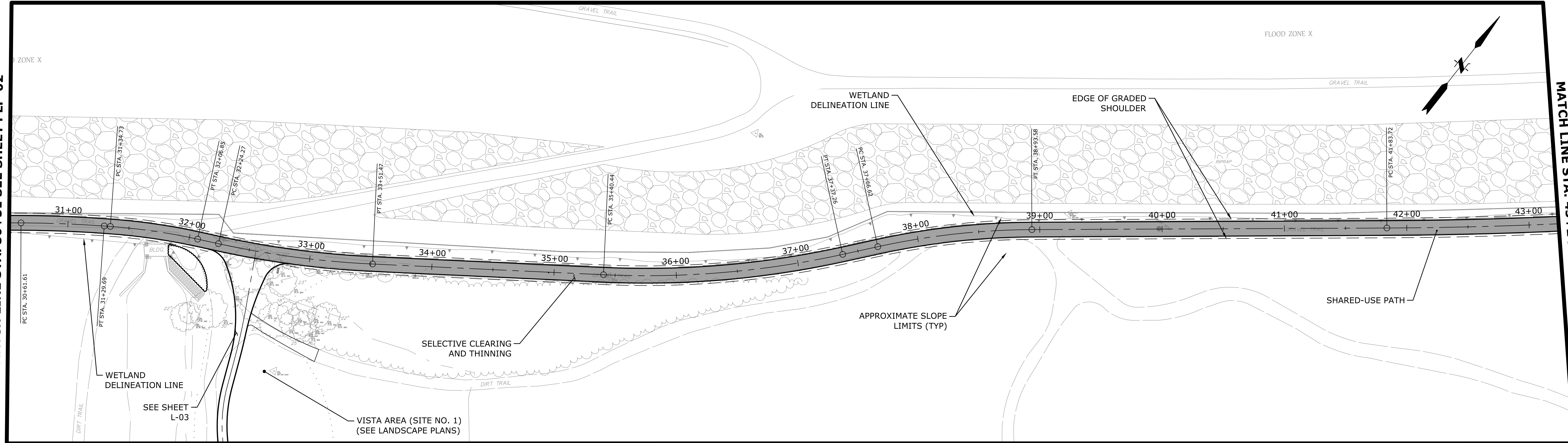
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-02**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\_Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_PLP01.dwg Layout: PLP-03 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:23 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

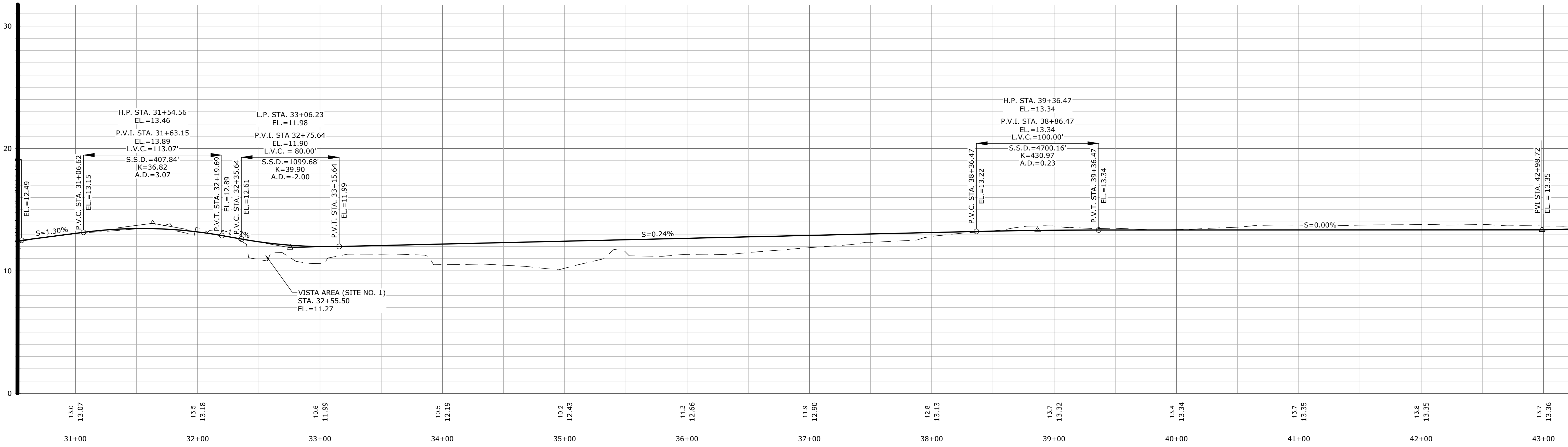
MATCH LINE STA. 30+51 SEE SHEET PLP-02

MATCH LINE STA. 43+24 SEE SHEET PLP-04



MATCH LINE STA. 30+51 SEE SHEET PLP-02

MATCH LINE STA. 43+24 SEE SHEET PLP-04



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.: 1" = 4'  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

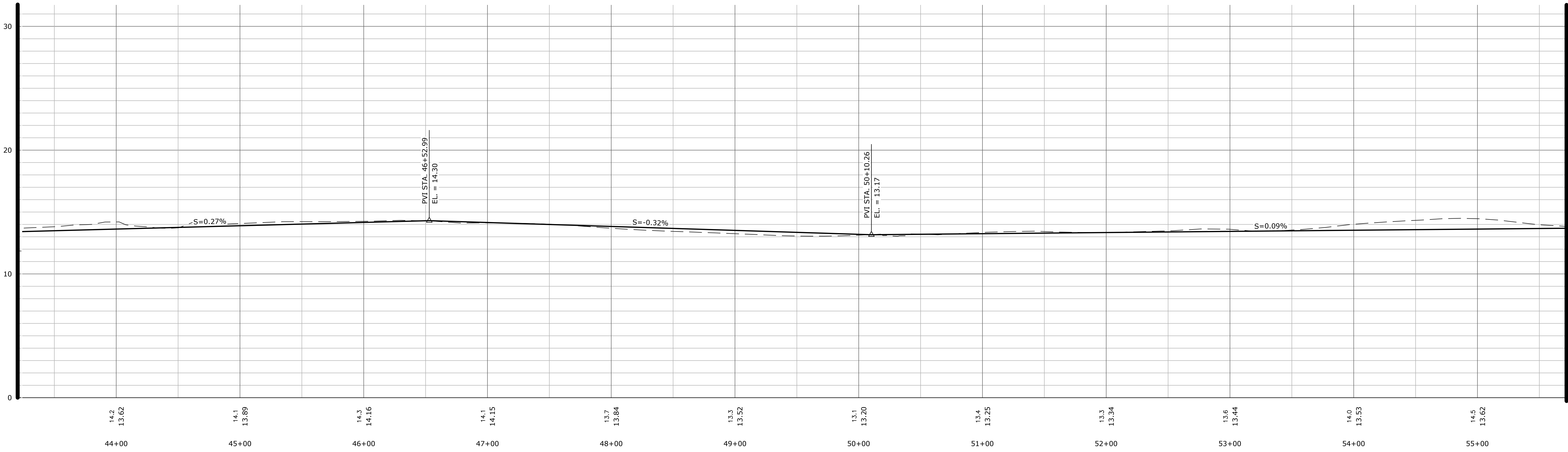
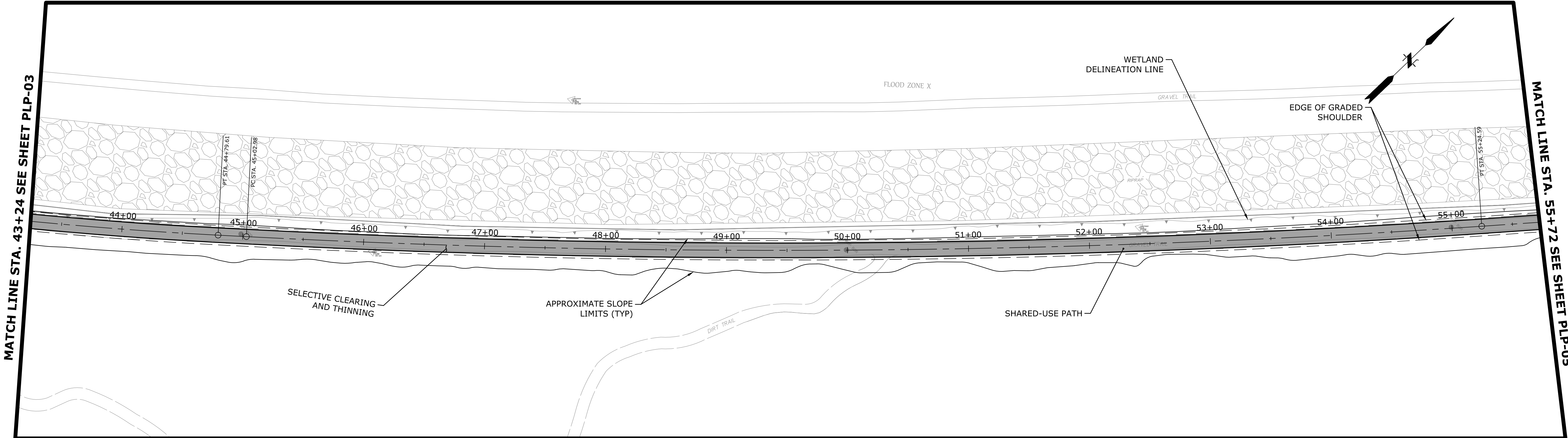


CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MARGUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-03**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A\10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_PLP01.dwg Layout: PLP-04 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:25 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

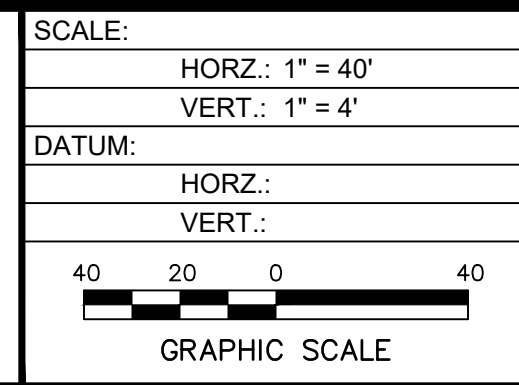


**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

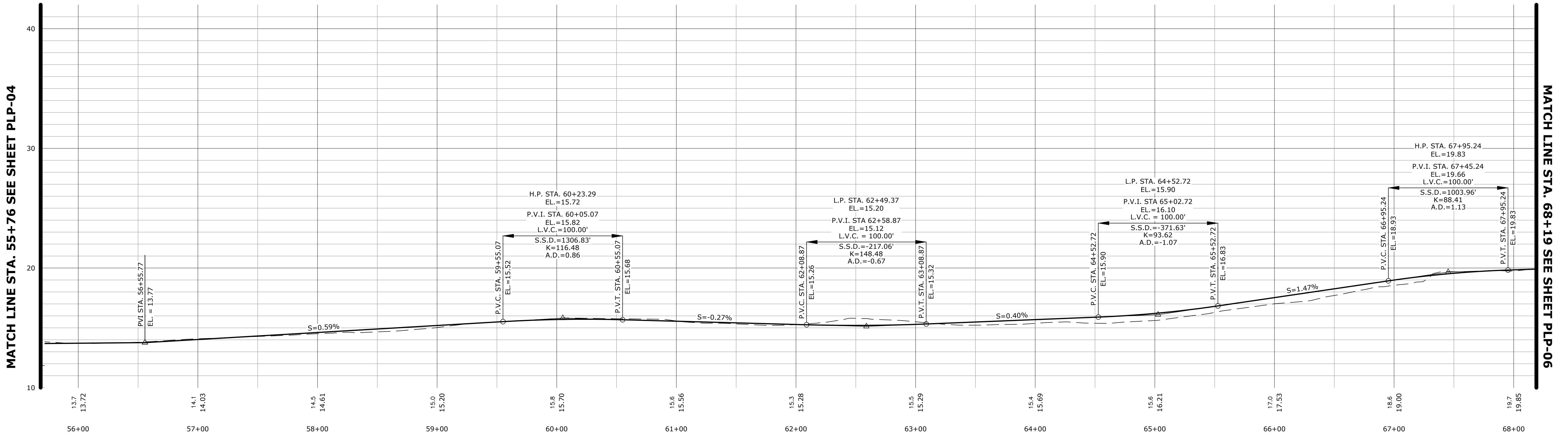
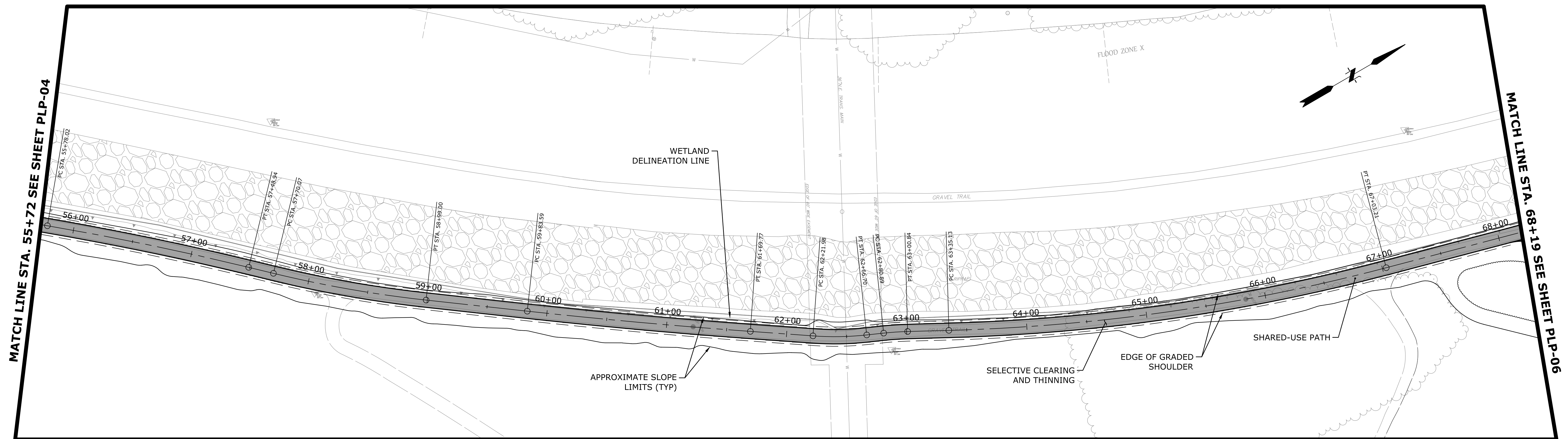


CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MAREGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-04**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_PLP01.dwg Layout: PLP-05 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:26 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

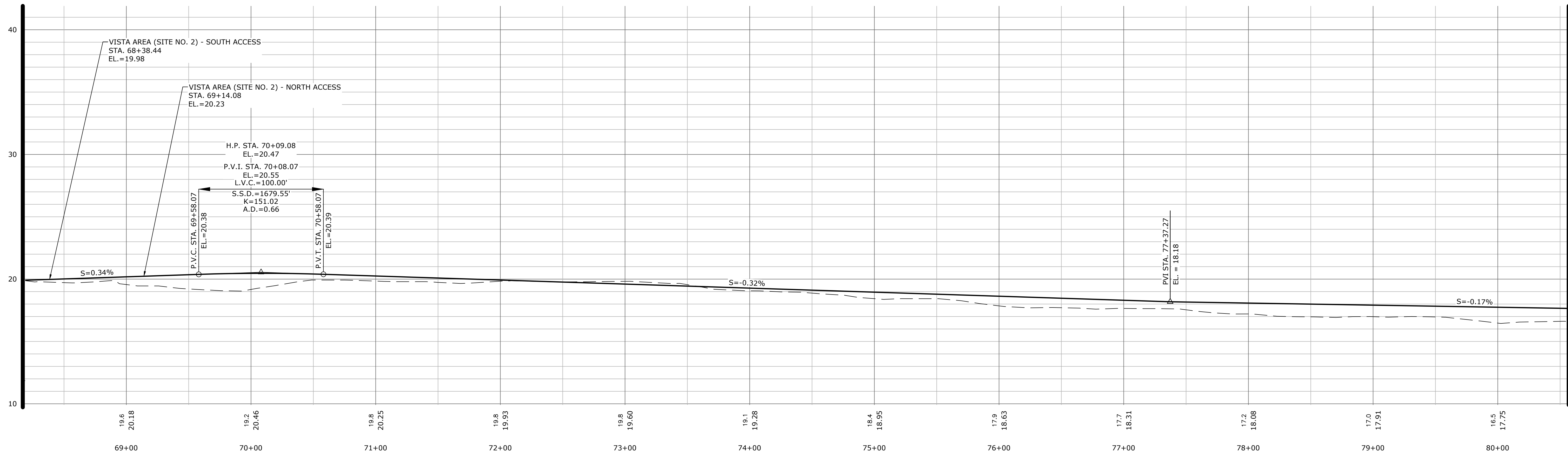
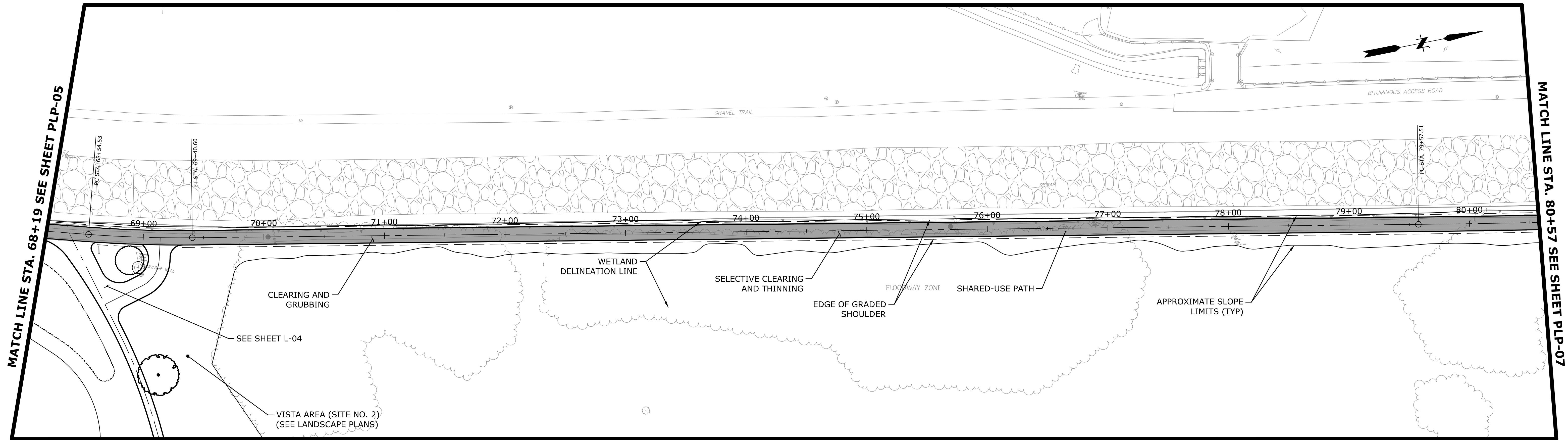
SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.: 1" = 4'  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-05**





**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\_Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_PLP01.dwg Layout: PLP-06 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:27 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.: 1" = 4'

DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:

GRAPHIC SCALE

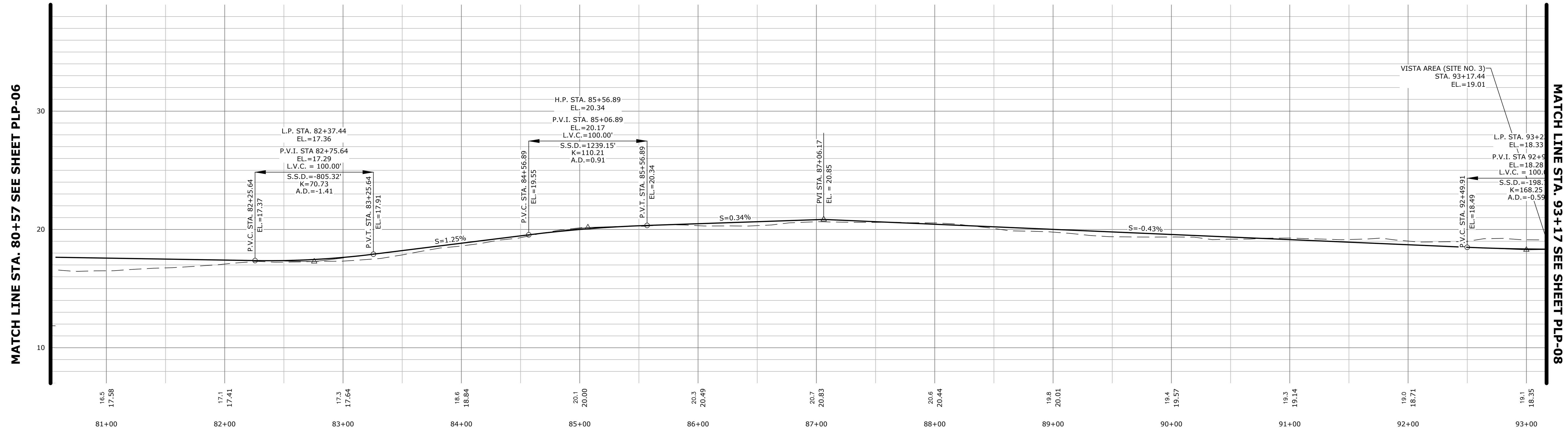
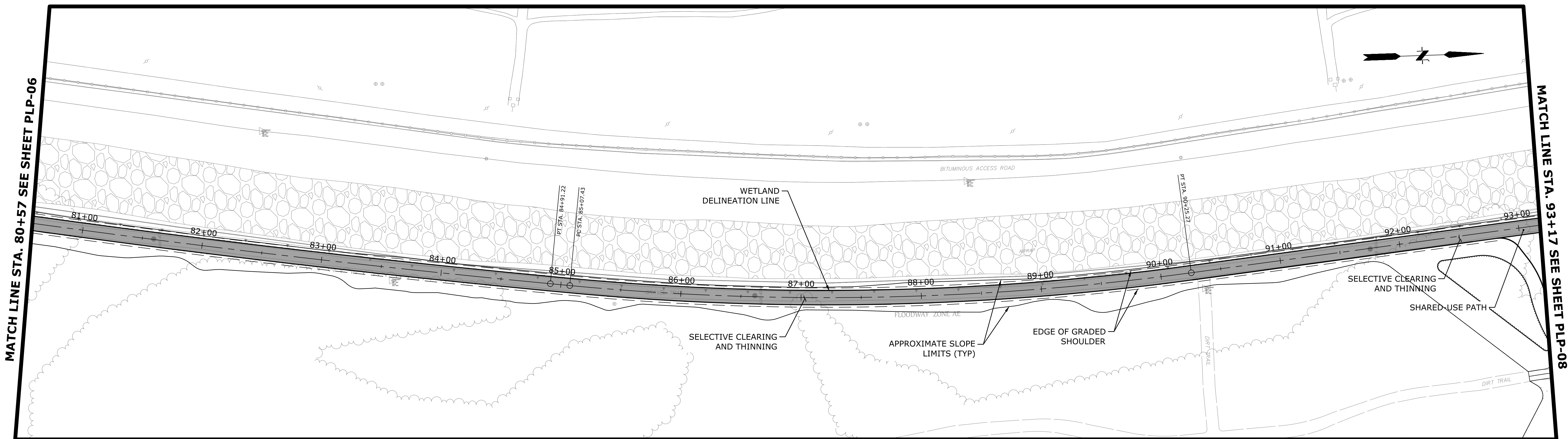
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-06**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\_Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_PLP01.dwg Layout: PLP-07 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:27 PM User: slemmy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.: 1" = 4'

DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:

40 20 0 40  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

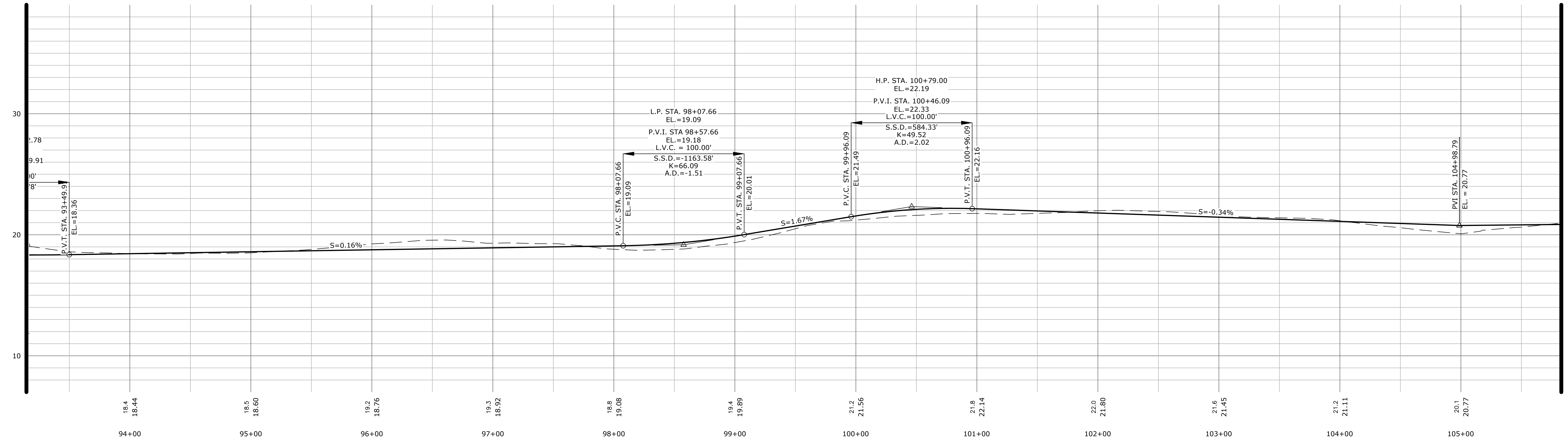
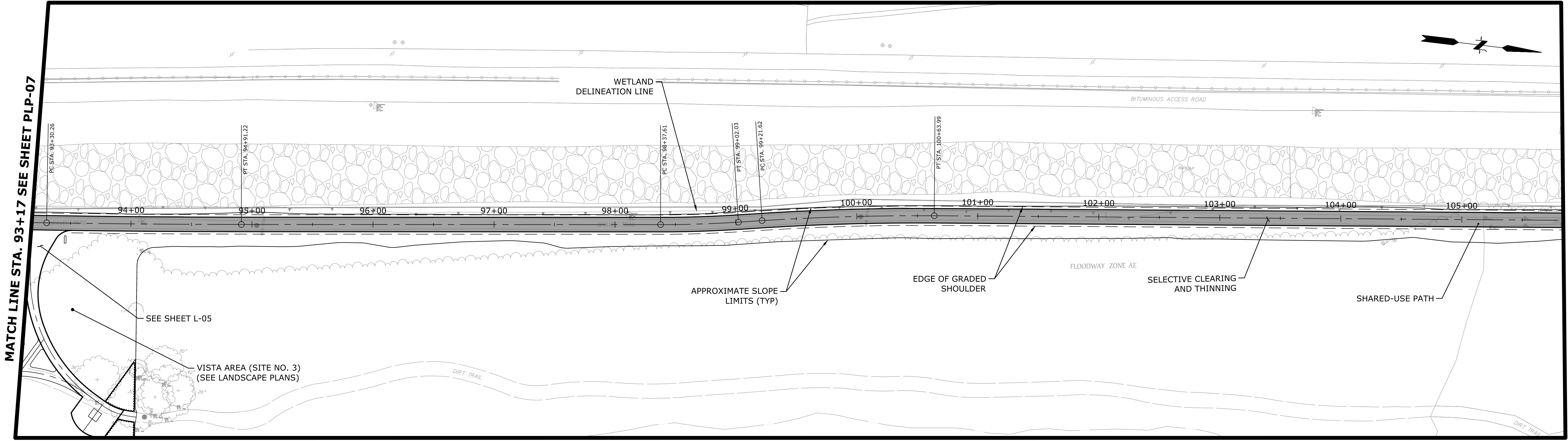
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-07**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_PLP01.dwg Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:28 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

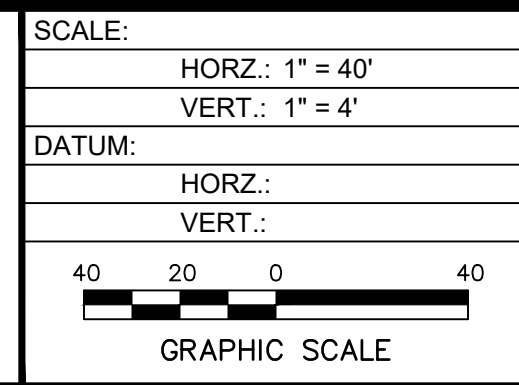


**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL



**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

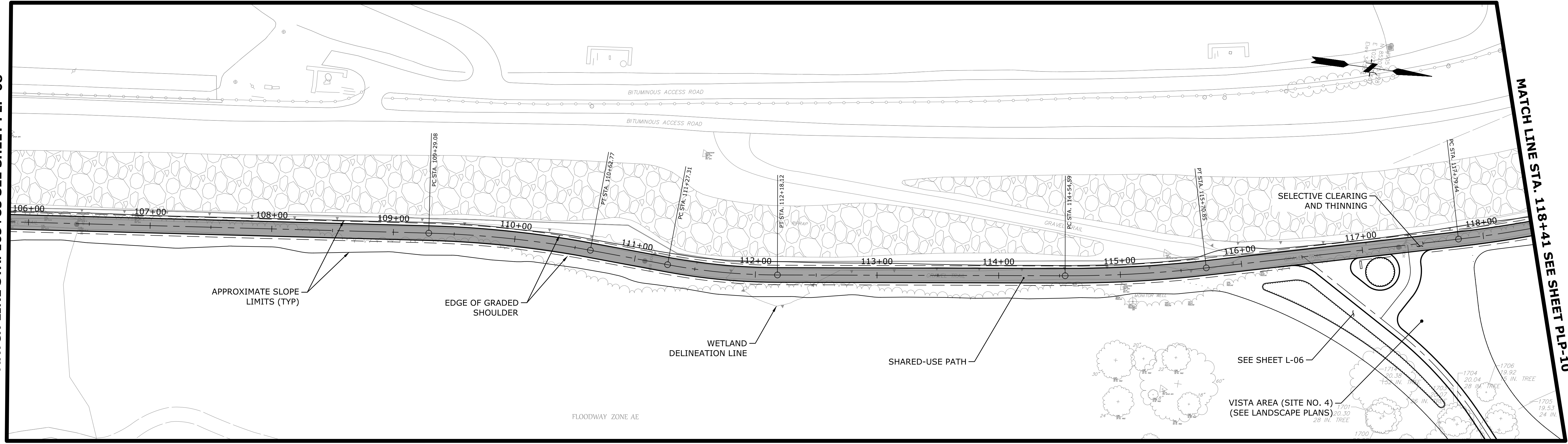
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-08**



File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\_Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_PLP01.dwg Layout: PLP-09 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:29 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

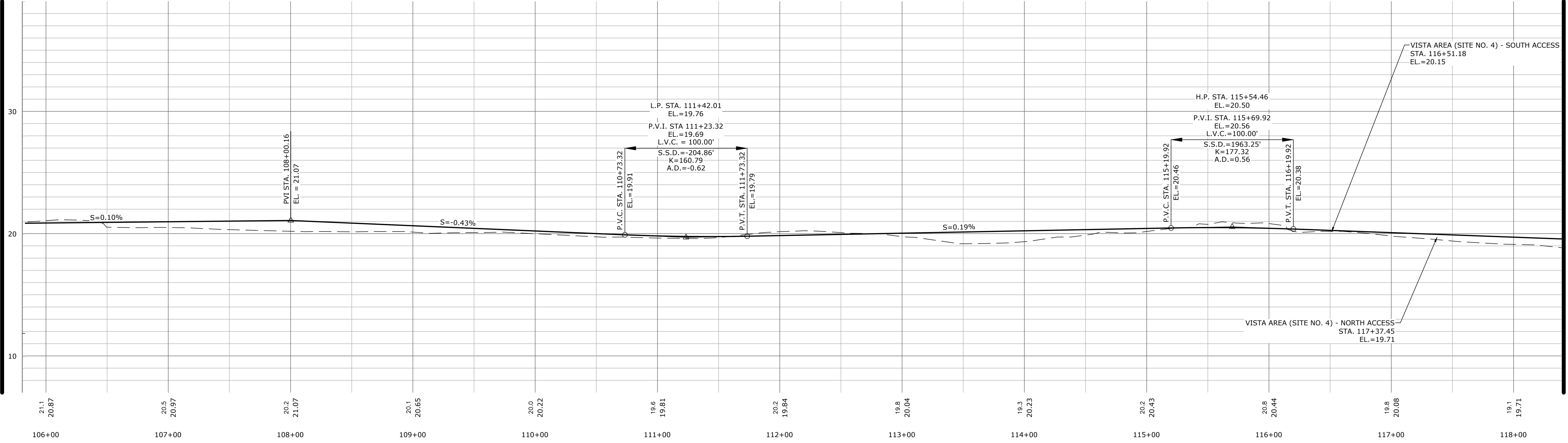
MATCH LINE STA. 105+83 SEE SHEET PLP-08

MATCH LINE STA. 118+41 SEE SHEET PLP-10



MATCH LINE STA. 105+83 SEE SHEET PLP-08

MATCH LINE STA. 118+41 SEE SHEET PLP-10

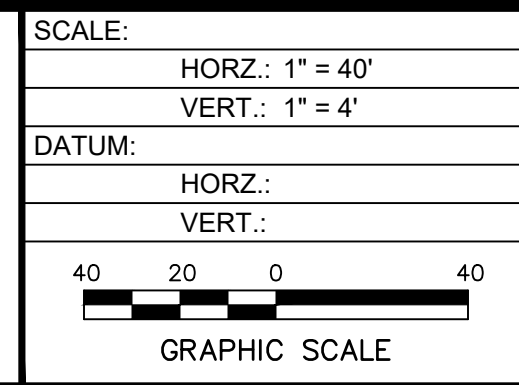


**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

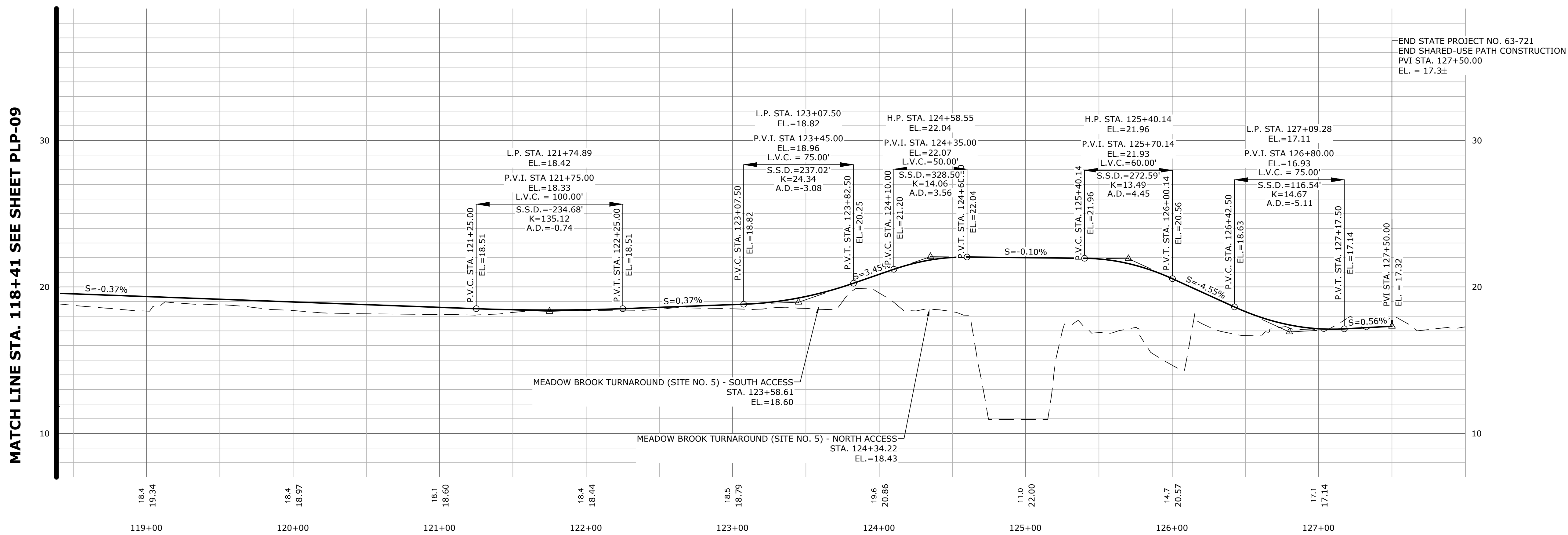
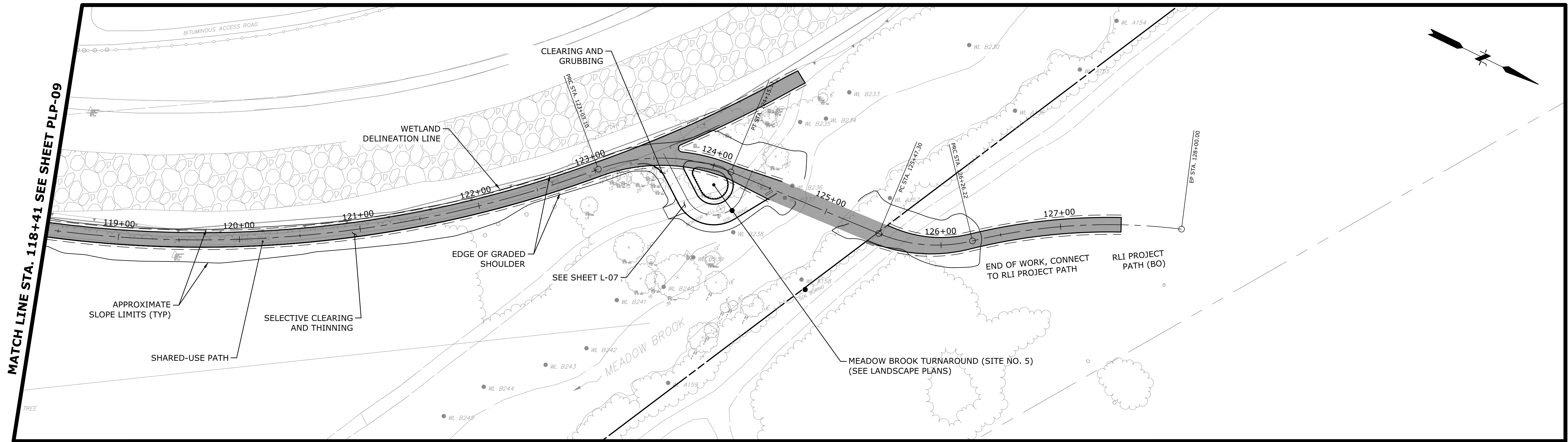


**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-09**





**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_PLP10.dwg Layout: PLP-10 Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:29 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.: 1" = 4'  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

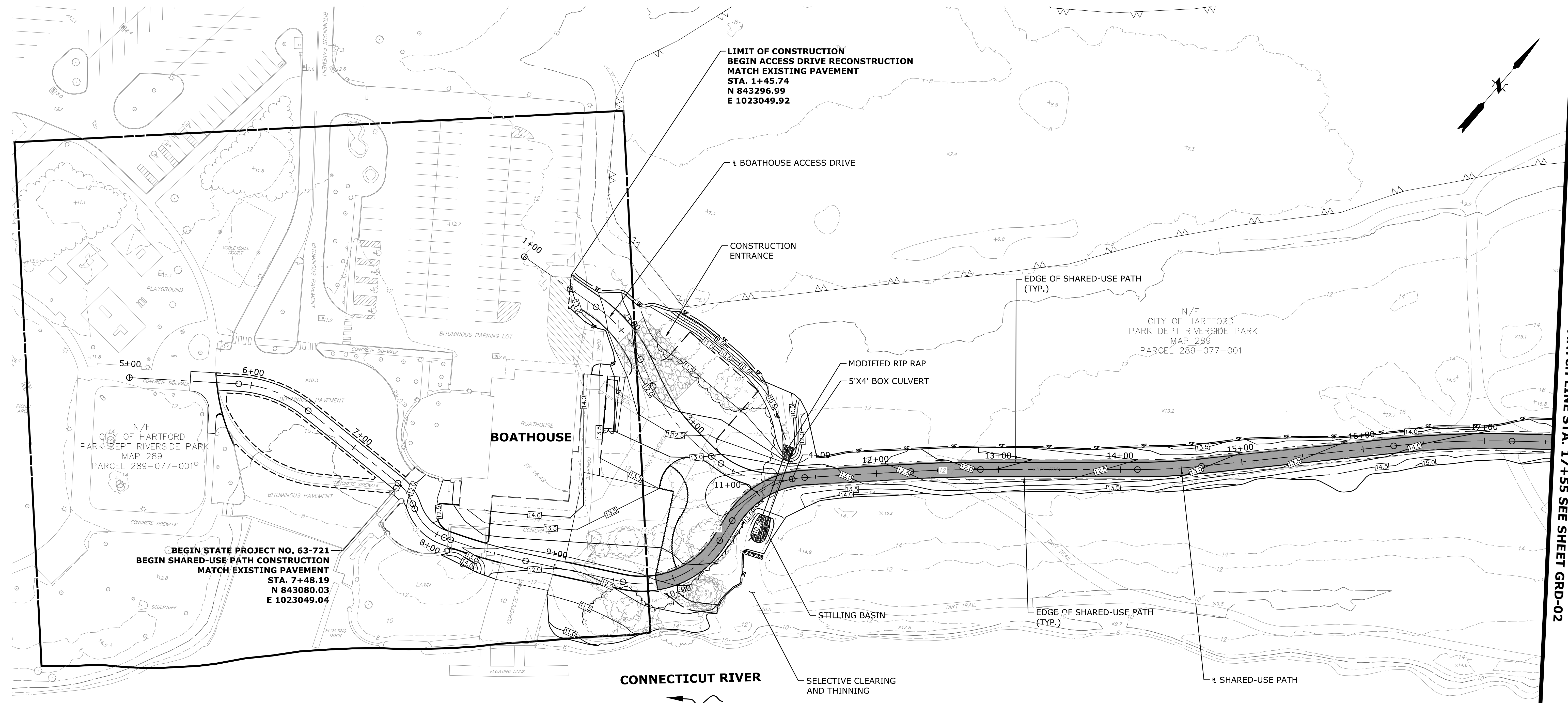
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CONSTRUCTION PLAN & PROFILE  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**PLP-10**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\GRD01.dwg Layout: GRD-01 Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:50 AM User: skeamy  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB



**LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION  
 BEGIN ACCESS DRIVE RECONSTRUCTION  
 MATCH EXISTING PAVEMENT  
 STA. 1+45.74  
 N 843296.99  
 E 1023049.92**

**BEGIN STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 BEGIN SHARED-USE PATH CONSTRUCTION  
 MATCH EXISTING PAVEMENT  
 STA. 7+48.19  
 N 843080.03  
 E 1023049.04**

**MATCH LINE STA. 17+55 SEE SHEET GRD-02**

THE FOLLOWING TABLE PROVIDES THE JURISDICTIONAL ELEVATIONS FOR THE CONNECTICUT RIVER WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA. THE SURVEY WAS PERFORMED WHEN THE CONNECTICUT RIVER WAS HIGHER THAN THESE ELEVATIONS.

COASTAL JURISDICTION LINE (CJL): 3.8' HARTFORD / 3.9' WINDSOR  
 ORDINARY HIGH WATER (OHW): 9.0' HARTFORD / 9.1' WINDSOR  
 MEAN HIGH WATER LINE (MHW): 2.3'  
 MEAN LOW WATER LINE (MLW): 0.4'  
 HIGH TIDE LINE (HTL=CJL): 3.8' HARTFORD / 3.9' WINDSOR

MHW, MLW, AND HTL VALUES ARE FROM THE NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION. THE CJL IS FROM THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. ALL VALUES ARE IN NAVD88

- Railroad General notes:
- a. Contractor to notify G&W Public Projects Department 30 days prior to starting construction.
  - b. G&W flagging services will be required for all work within G&W right-of-way or any work that has a "potential to foul".
  - c. The contractor must not use the railroad right of way for storage of materials or equipment during construction. The railroad right of way must remain clear at all times. The contractor must plan and perform the work in a manner such that the railroad tracks at the project location remain fully capable of operating rail traffic throughout the work period and rail traffic is not delayed or otherwise impacted due to the work being performed.
  - d. All work performed on, above, under or adjacent to railroad property shall be in accordance with the Public Project Manual, current edition. Work plans shall be submitted for review to the Railroad for excavation, access, soil and water management, and all other work that presents the potential to affect railroad property or operations. All work plans shall be prepared and submitted to the Railroad in adherence with the Public Project Manual, Section 1.11 Construction Submission Criteria.

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721

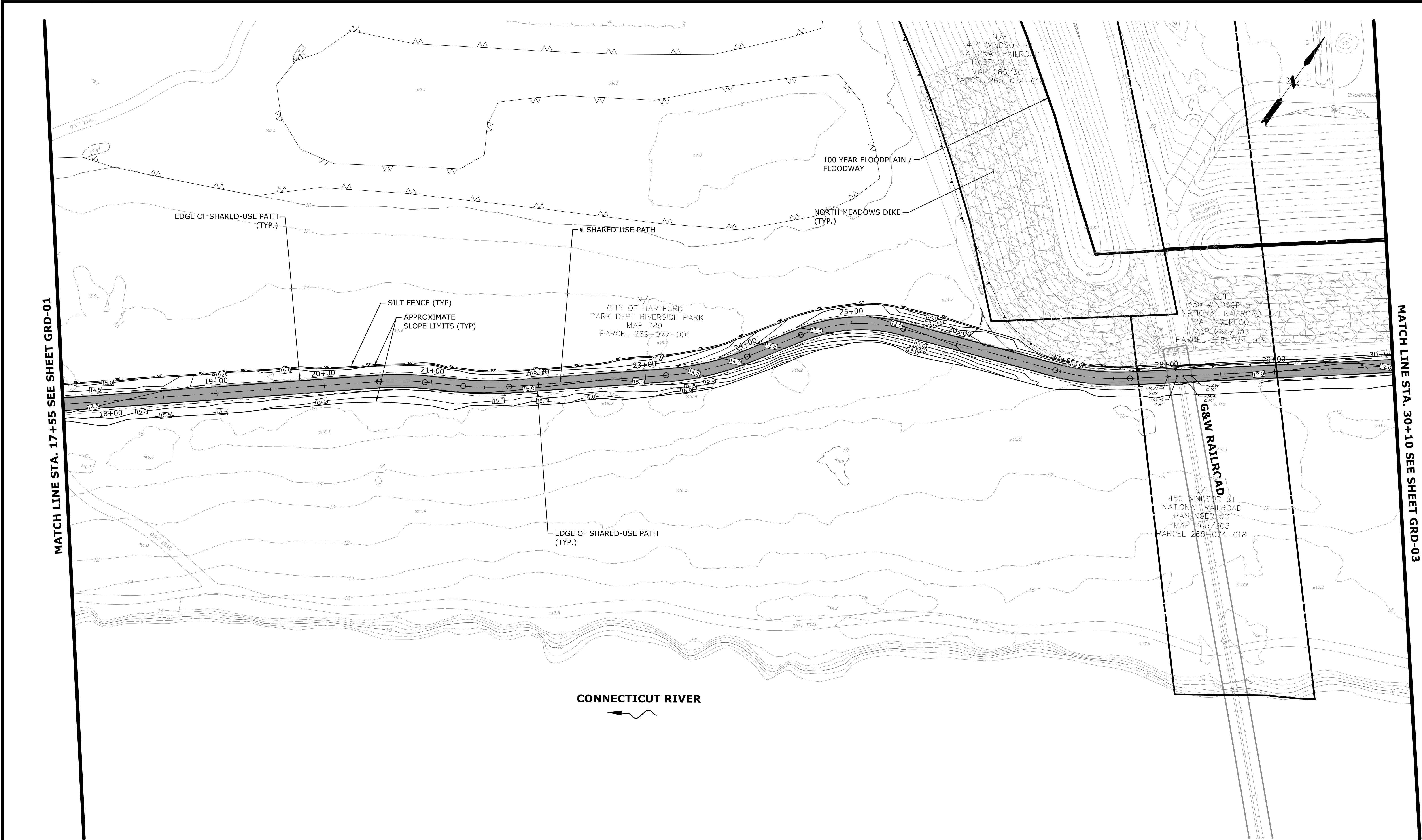
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022

**GRD-01**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: GRD-02 Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:51 AM User: sklamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



MATCH LINE STA. 17+55 SEE SHEET GRD-01

MATCH LINE STA. 30+10 SEE SHEET GRD-03

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88  
 40 20 0 40  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

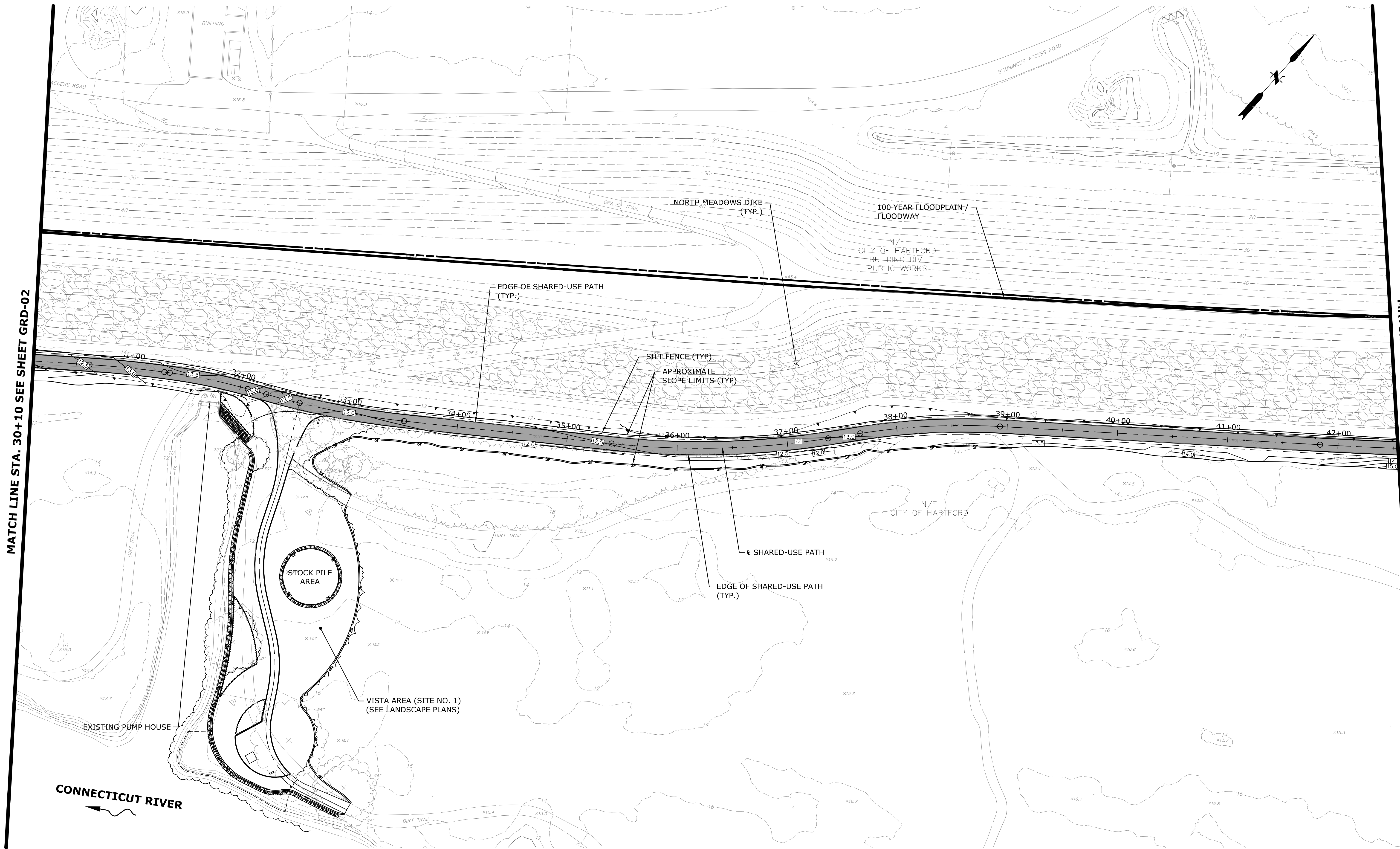
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**GRD-02**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: GRD-03 Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:52 AM User: sklamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 30+10 SEE SHEET GRD-02

MATCH LINE STA. 42+54 SEE SHEET GRD-04



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

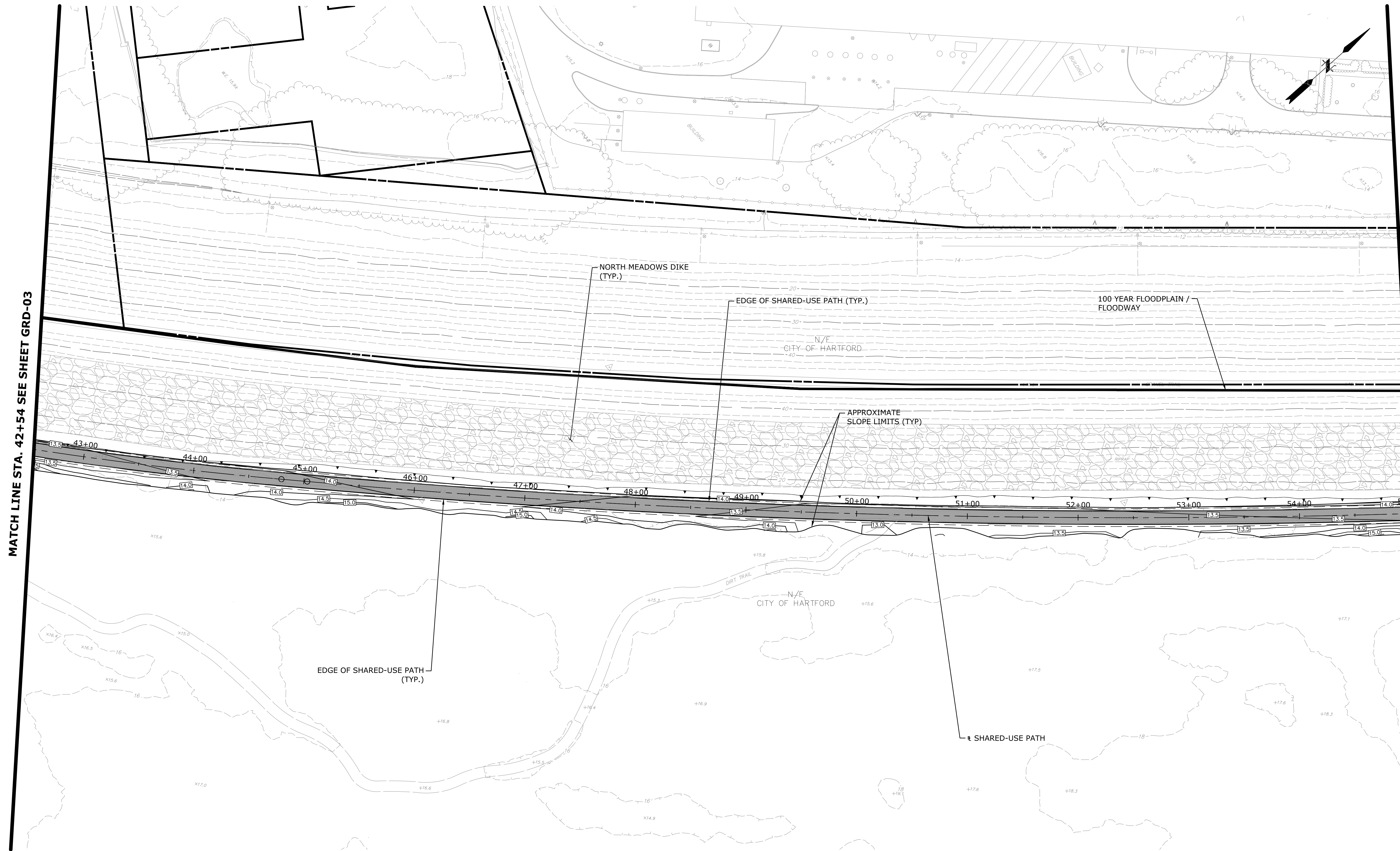
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**GRD-03**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:52 AM User: sklamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 42+54 SEE SHEET GRD-03

MATCH LINE STA. 55+02 SEE SHEET GRD-05



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

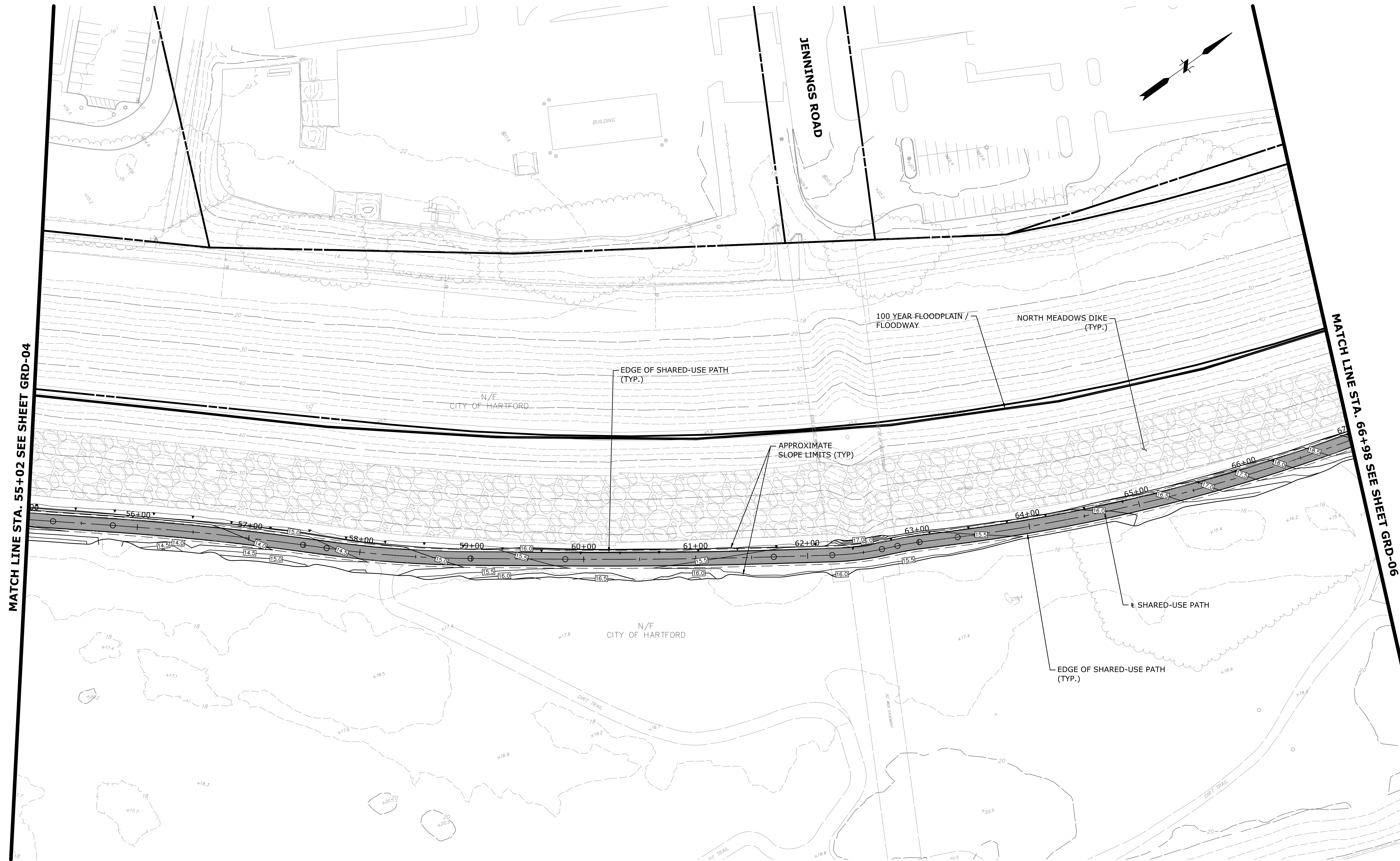
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**GRD-04**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:53 AM User: sklamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 55+02 SEE SHEET GRD-04

MATCH LINE STA. 66+98 SEE SHEET GRD-06



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

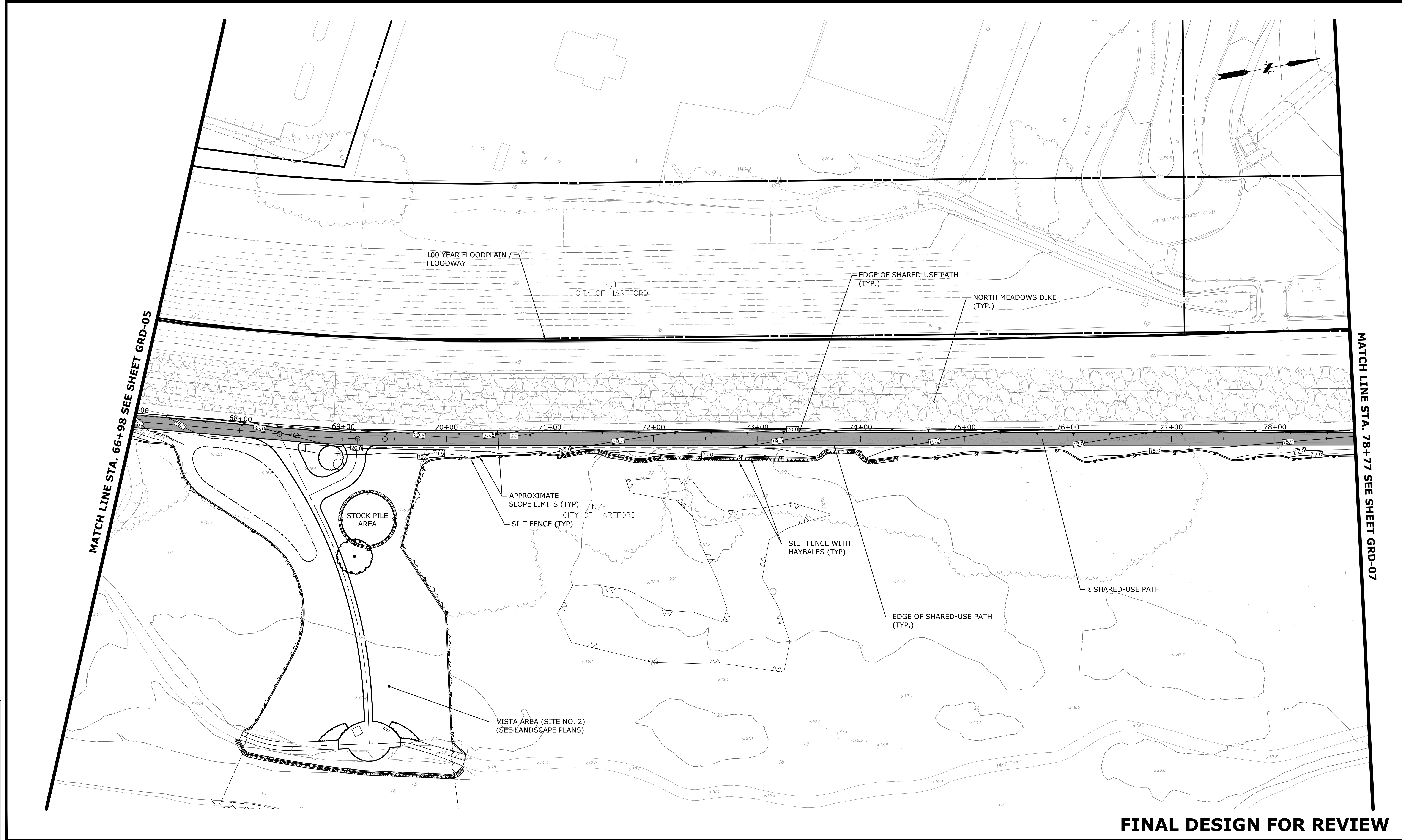
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**GRD-05**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: GRD-06 Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:53 AM User: sklamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022

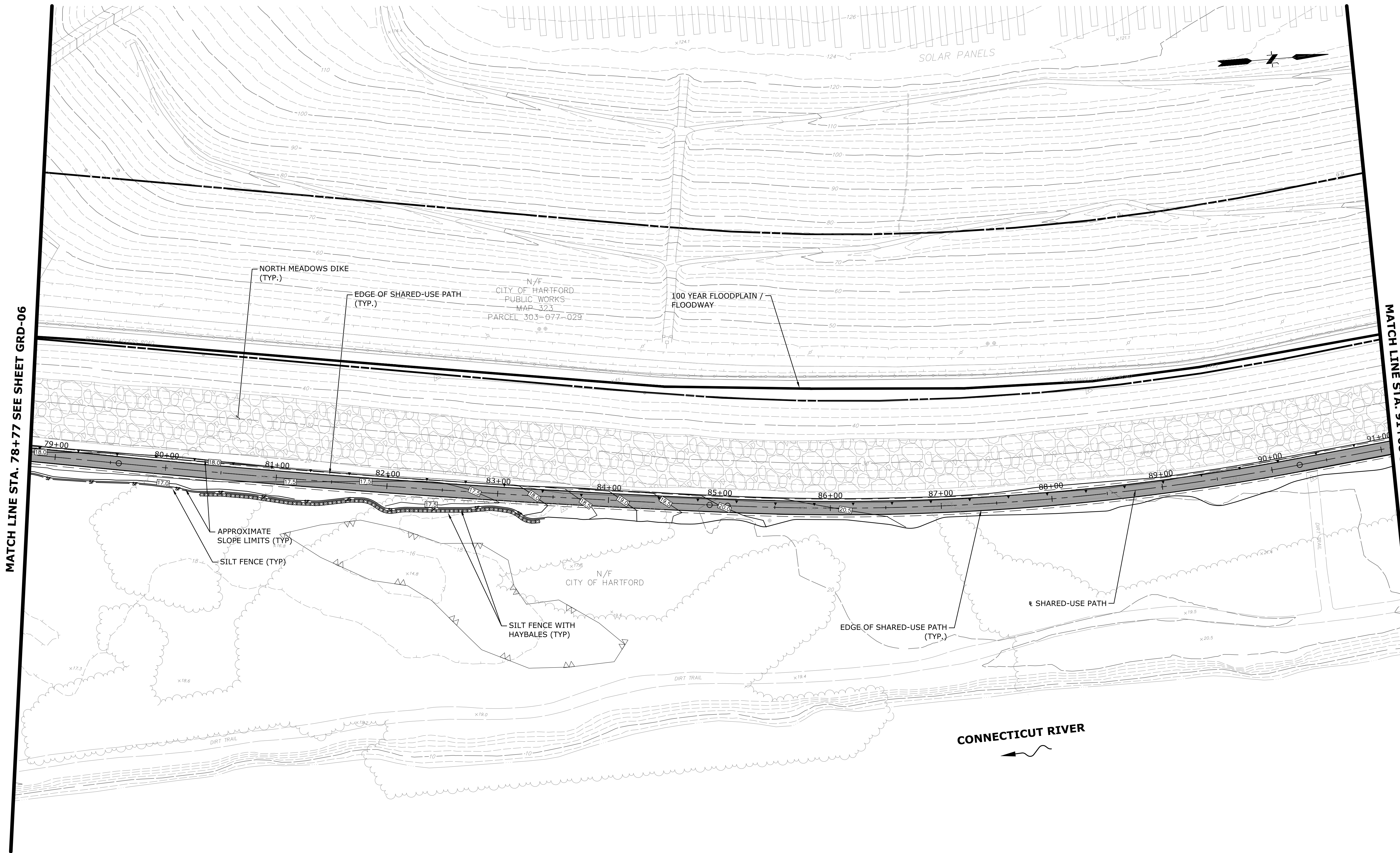
**GRD-06**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: GRD-07 Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:53 AM User: skeamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 78+77 SEE SHEET GRD-06

MATCH LINE STA. 91+08 SEE SHEET GRD-08



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88  
 40 20 0 20 40  
 GRAPHIC SCALE



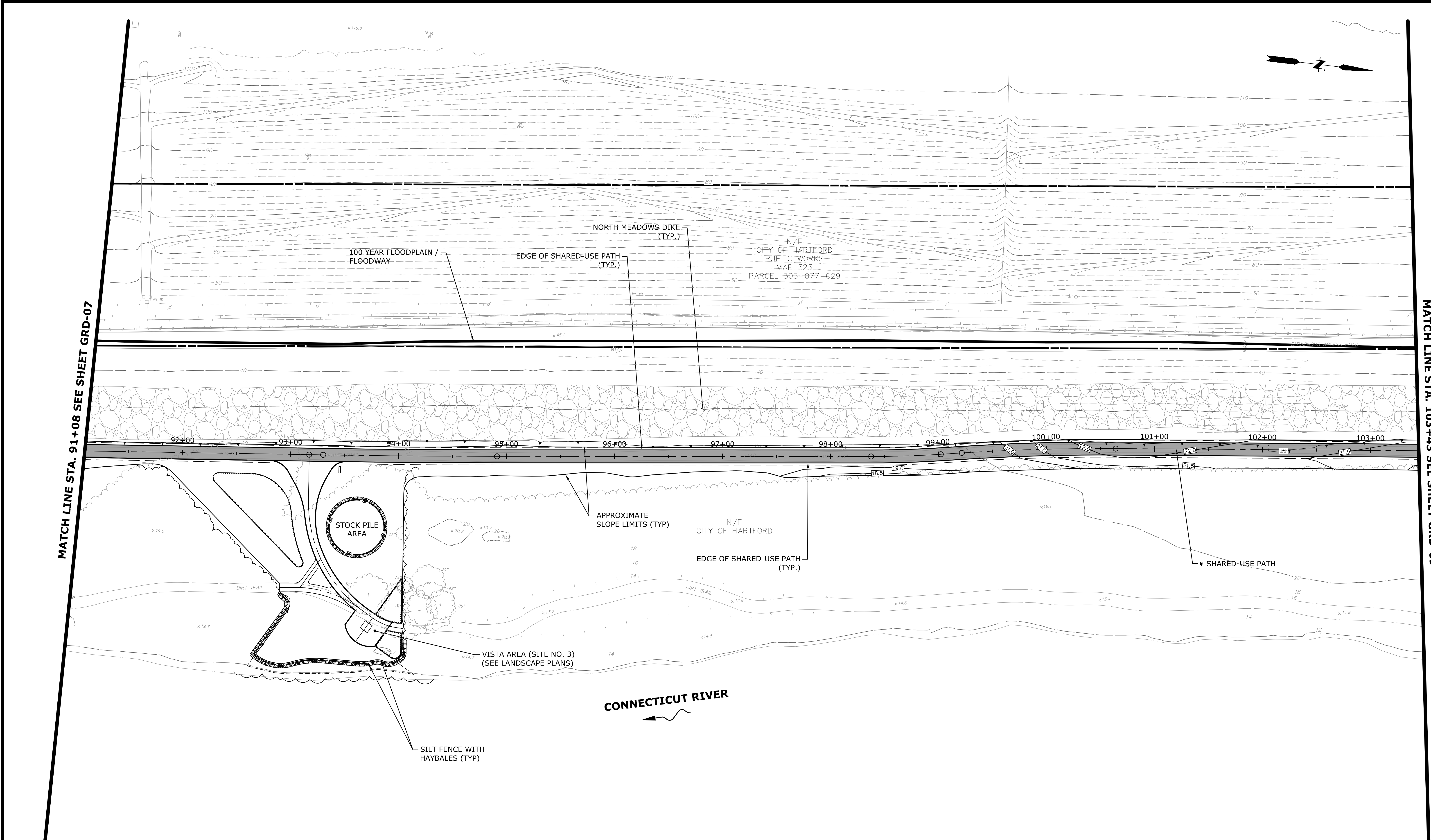
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**GRD-07**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: GRD-08 Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:53 AM User: sklamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



MATCH LINE STA. 91+08 SEE SHEET GRD-07

MATCH LINE STA. 103+43 SEE SHEET GRD-09

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022

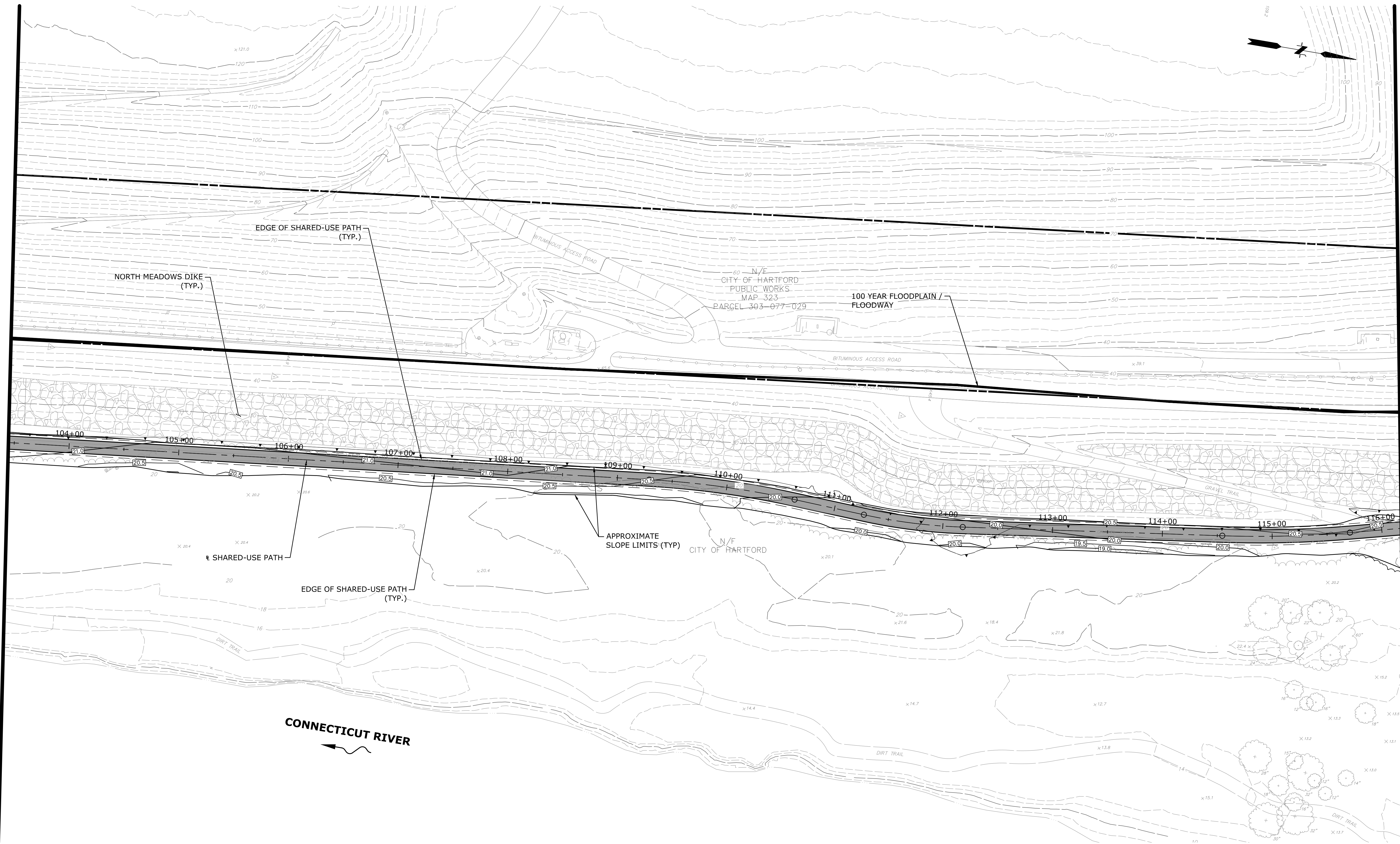
**GRD-08**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: GRD-09 Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:54 AM User: skeamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 103+43 SEE SHEET GRD-08

MATCH LINE STA. 116+18 SEE SHEET GRD-10



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

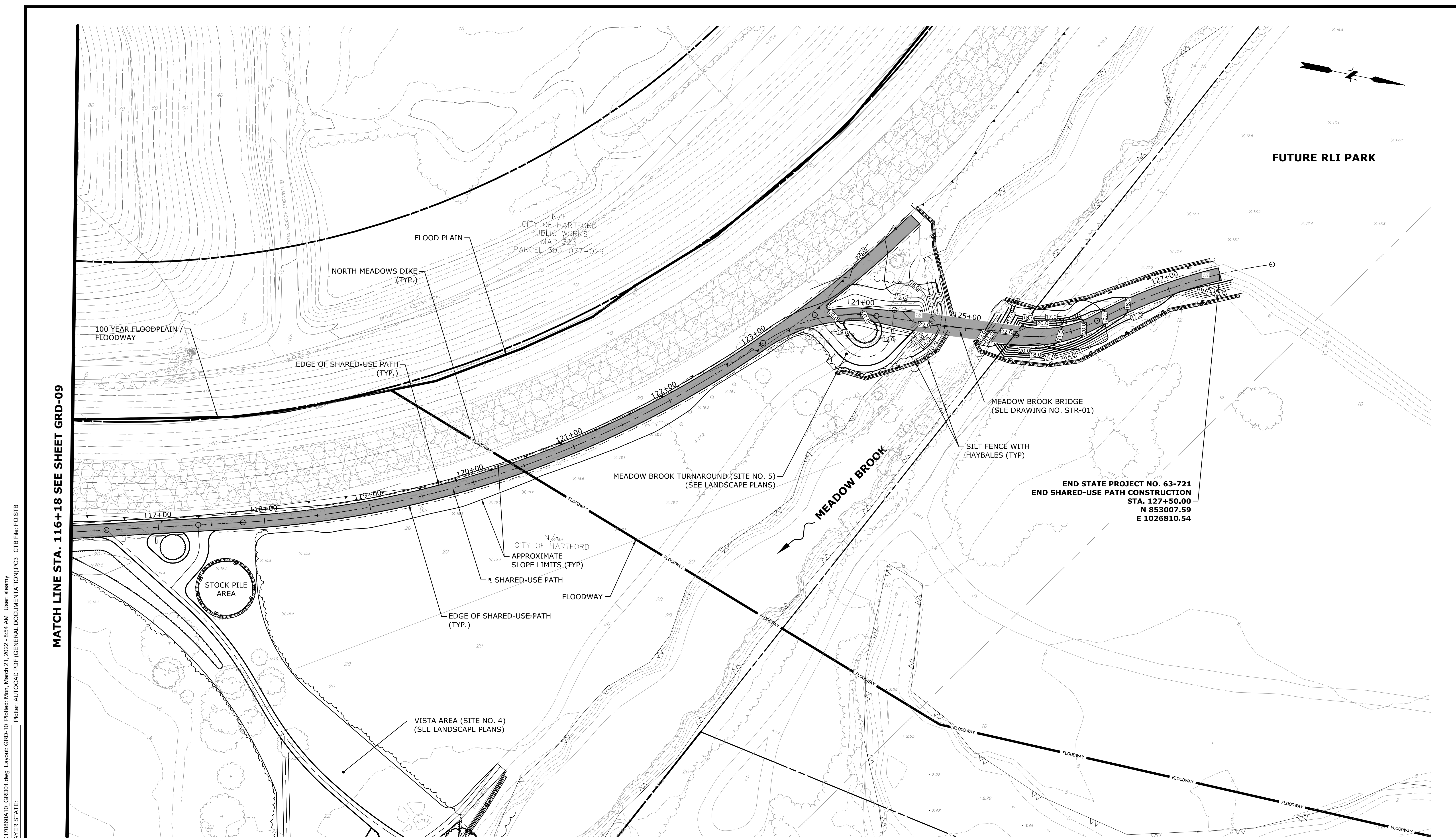
SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.: NAD83  
 VERT.: NAVD88  
  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
 EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**GRD-09**





MATCH LINE STA. 116+18 SEE SHEET GRD-09

**FUTURE RLI PARK**

**END STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
END SHARED-USE PATH CONSTRUCTION  
STA. 127+50.00  
N 853007.59  
E 1026810.54**

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

File Path: J:\DWG\20170860A10\GRD01.dwg Layout: GRD-10 Plotted: Mon, March 21, 2022 - 8:54 AM User: sklamy  
MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
VERT.:  
DATUM:  
HORZ.: NAD83  
VERT.: NAVD88

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
146 HARTFORD ROAD  
MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
860.646.2469  
www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
GRADING, DRAINAGE AND  
EROSION CONTROL PLAN  
MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
DATE: MARCH 2022  
**GRD-10**

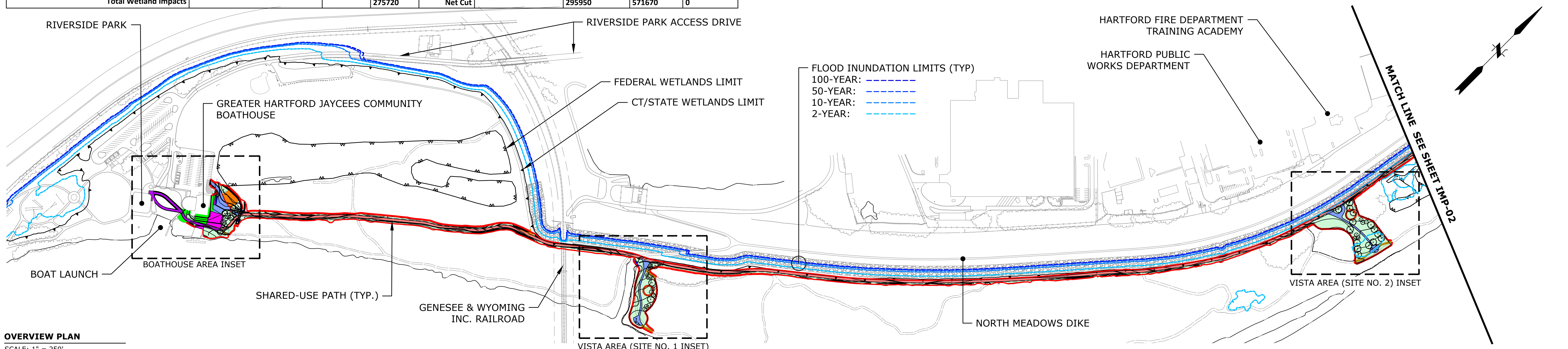


**Inland Water Resource Impact Table**  
CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection

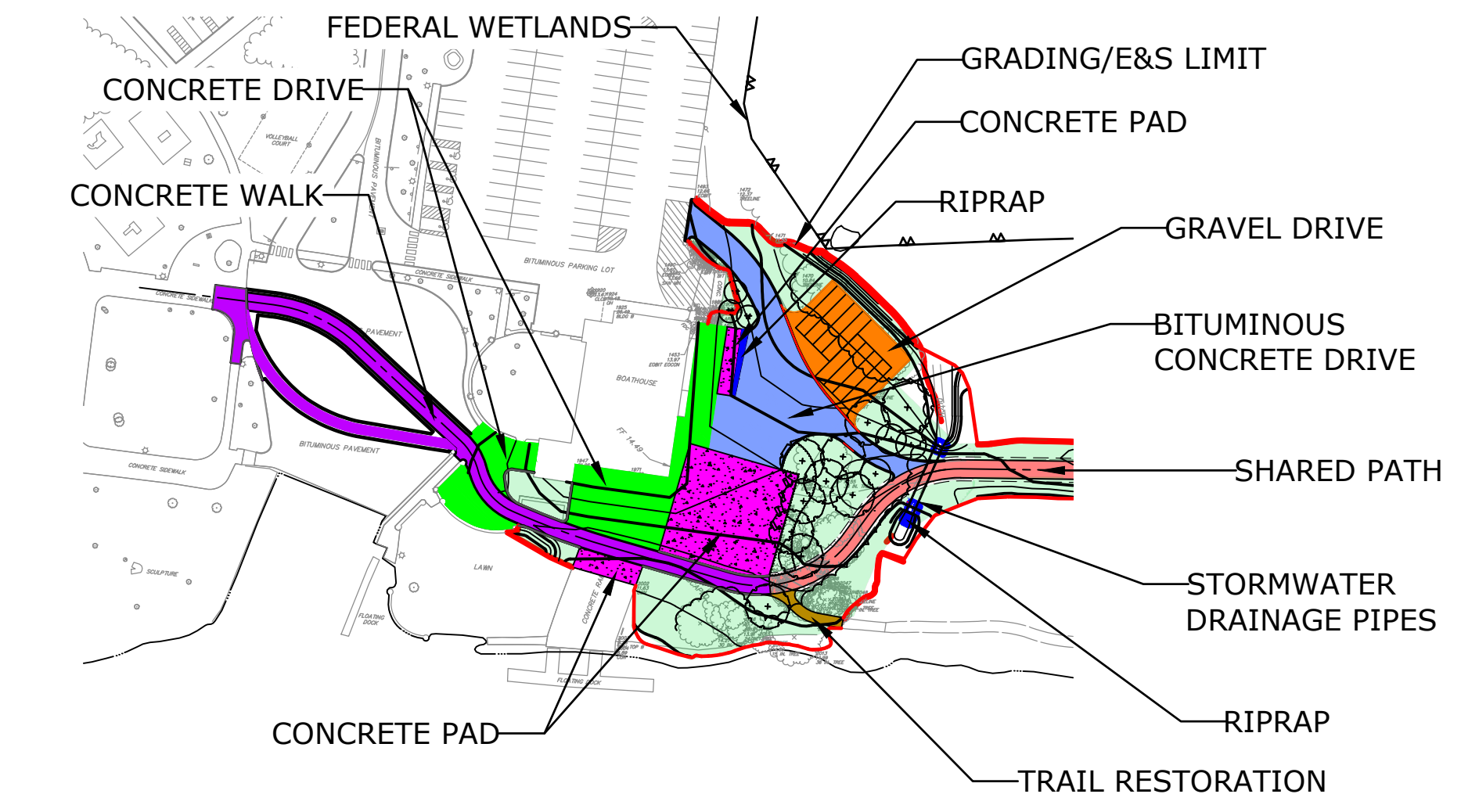
Wetlands Wetland Name (Field ID)	Activity	Direct Fill Impact			Additional Impact		Total Impact	
		Temporary or Permanent (T / P)	Impact Area (square feet)	Fill Volume (cubic yards)	Activity	Impact Area (square feet)	CT/STATE Wetlands (square feet)	FEDERAL Wetlands (square feet)
<b>CT/STATE Inland Wetlands</b>	<b>General Site Grading</b>	P.1	30350	Net Cut	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.1 Impact Area	<b>30350</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Construct Bituminous Concrete Drive (Boathouse)</b>	P.2	7410	+120 (-120)	Excavation	Included in P.2 Impact Area	<b>7410</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Construct Concrete Drive (Boathouse)</b>	P.3	6890	+180 (-180)	Excavation	Included in P.3 Impact Area	<b>6890</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Construct Concrete Path (Boathouse)</b>	P.4	5670	+110 (-110)	Excavation	Included in P.4 Impact Area	<b>5670</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Construct Concrete Pad (Boathouse)</b>	P.5	6650	+130 (-130)	Excavation	Included in P.5 Impact Area	<b>6650</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Install Riprap &amp; Drainage Pipes (Boathouse; Vista Site #1)</b>	P.6	470	+30	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.6 Impact Area	<b>470</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Construct Gravel Drive (Boathouse; Site)</b>	P.7	4470	+90 (-90)	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.7 Impact Area	<b>4470</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Construct Bituminous Concrete Paths (Vistas)</b>	P.8	20810	+340 (-340)	Excavation	Included in P.8 Impact Area	<b>20810</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Trail Restoration (Site)</b>	P.9	6330	+150 (-150)	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.9 Impact Area	<b>6330</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Shared Path (Site)</b>	P.10	143670	+7770 (-7770)	Selective vegetation thinning/clearing; Excavation; Grading	295950	<b>439620</b>	<b>0</b>
(continued)	<b>Site Erosion &amp; Sedimentation Control Measures</b>	T.1	43000	N/A	N/A	N/A	<b>43000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total Wetland Impacts</b>			<b>275720</b>	<b>Net Cut</b>		<b>295950</b>	<b>571670</b>	<b>0</b>

**Inland Water Resource Impact Table**  
CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection

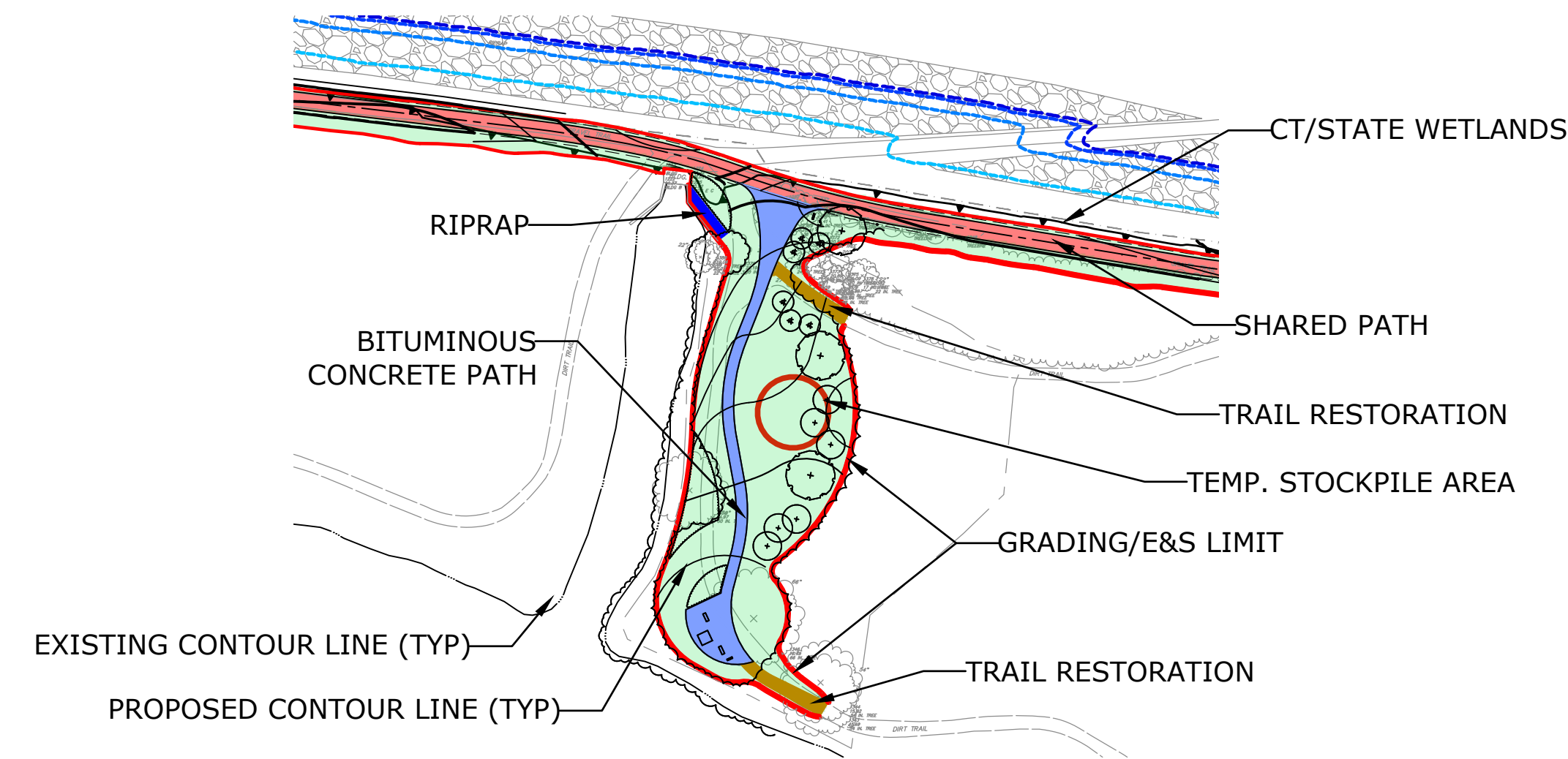
Watercourses and Waterbodies					Direct Fill Impact				Additional Impact		Total Impact	
Water Name (Field ID)	Water Name (USGS Name, if applicable)	Water Type	Water Quality Class	Drainage Area (square miles)	Activity	Temporary or Permanent (T / P)	Impact Area (square feet)	Fill Volume (cubic yards)	Activity	Impact Area (square feet)	CT/STATE Waters (square feet)	FEDERAL Waters (square feet)
Meadow Brook	Meadow Brook	Perennial	SB	3.26	Construct Bridge Crossing Abutments	P.11	1400	175	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.11 Impact Area	<b>1400</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>Total Watercourse Impacts (all watercourses/waterbodies)</b>							<b>1400</b>	<b>175</b>			<b>1400</b>	<b>400</b>



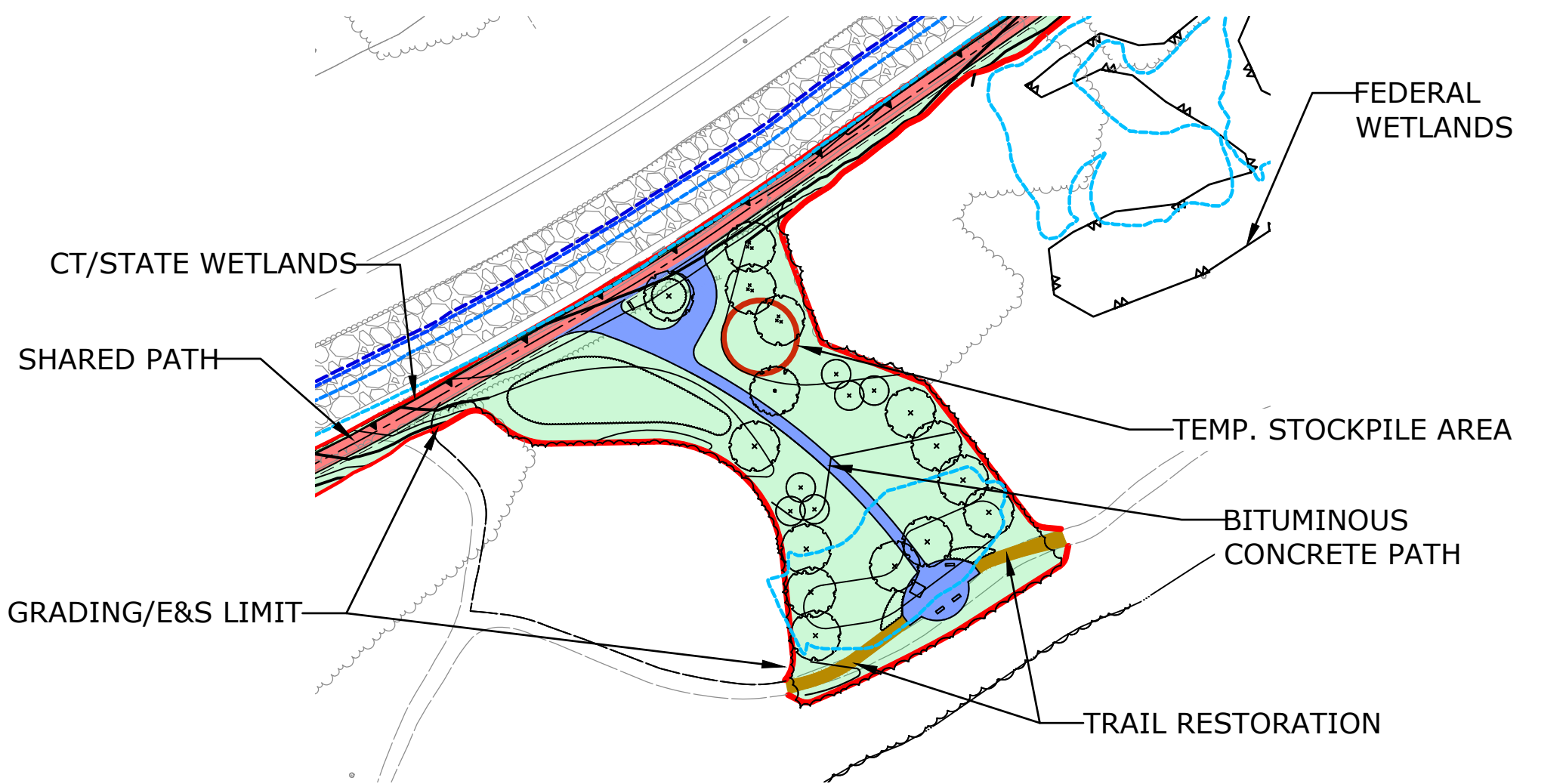
**OVERVIEW PLAN**  
SCALE: 1" = 250'



**BOATHOUSE AREA INSET**  
SCALE: 1" = 100'



**VISTA AREA - SITE NO. 1 INSET**  
SCALE: 1" = 100'



**VISTA AREA - SITE NO. 2 INSET**  
SCALE: 1" = 100'

**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Imp-01 DEEP Layout: IMP-01 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:34 PM User: sklamy Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB LAYER STATE:

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
HORZ.: AS NOTED  
VERT.:  
DATUM:  
HORZ.: NAD83  
VERT.: NAVD88  
GRAPHIC SCALE

**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
146 HARTFORD ROAD  
MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
860.646.2469  
www.fandco.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
PERMANENT AND  
TEMPORARY FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
DATE: MARCH 2022  
**IMP-01**

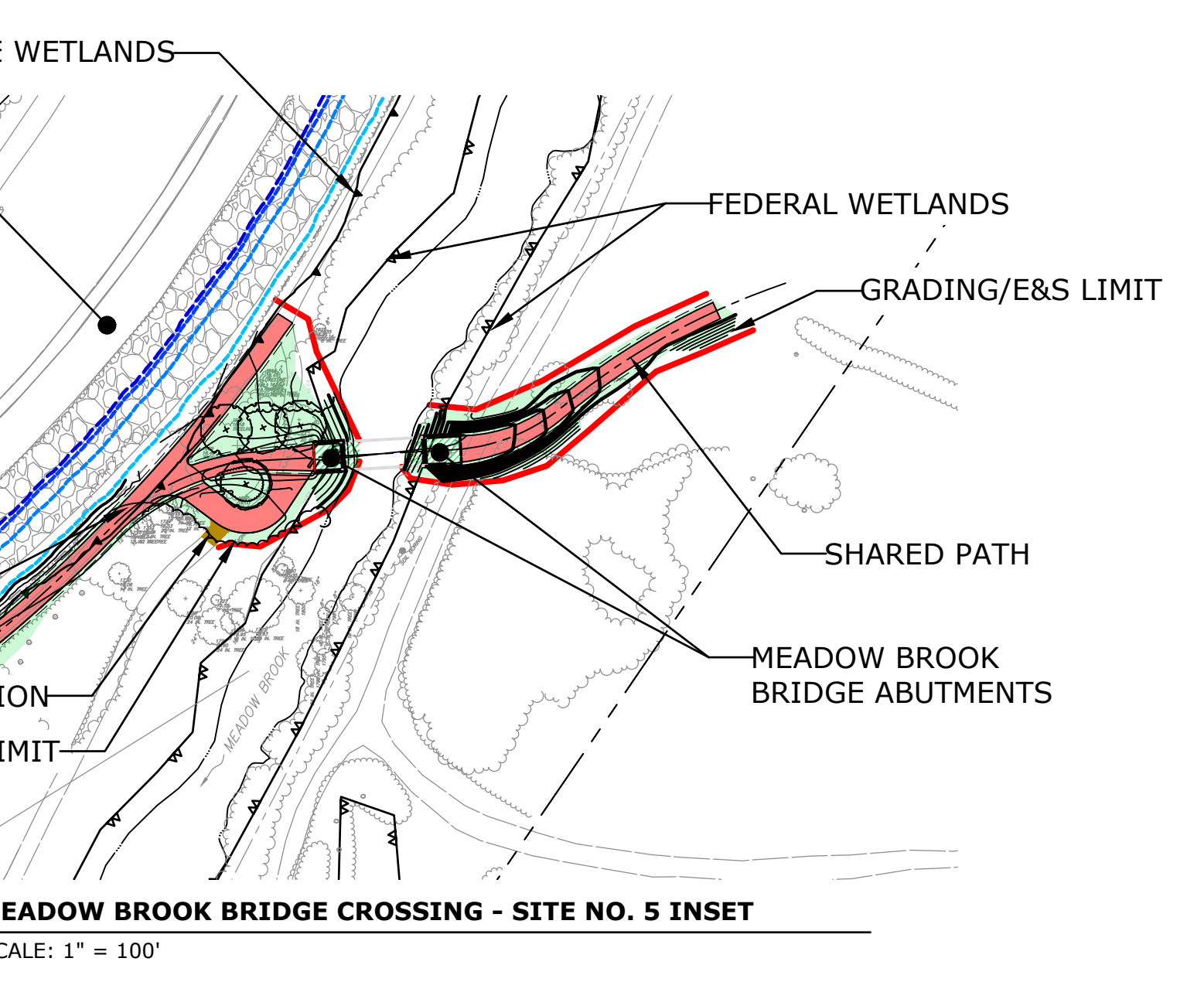
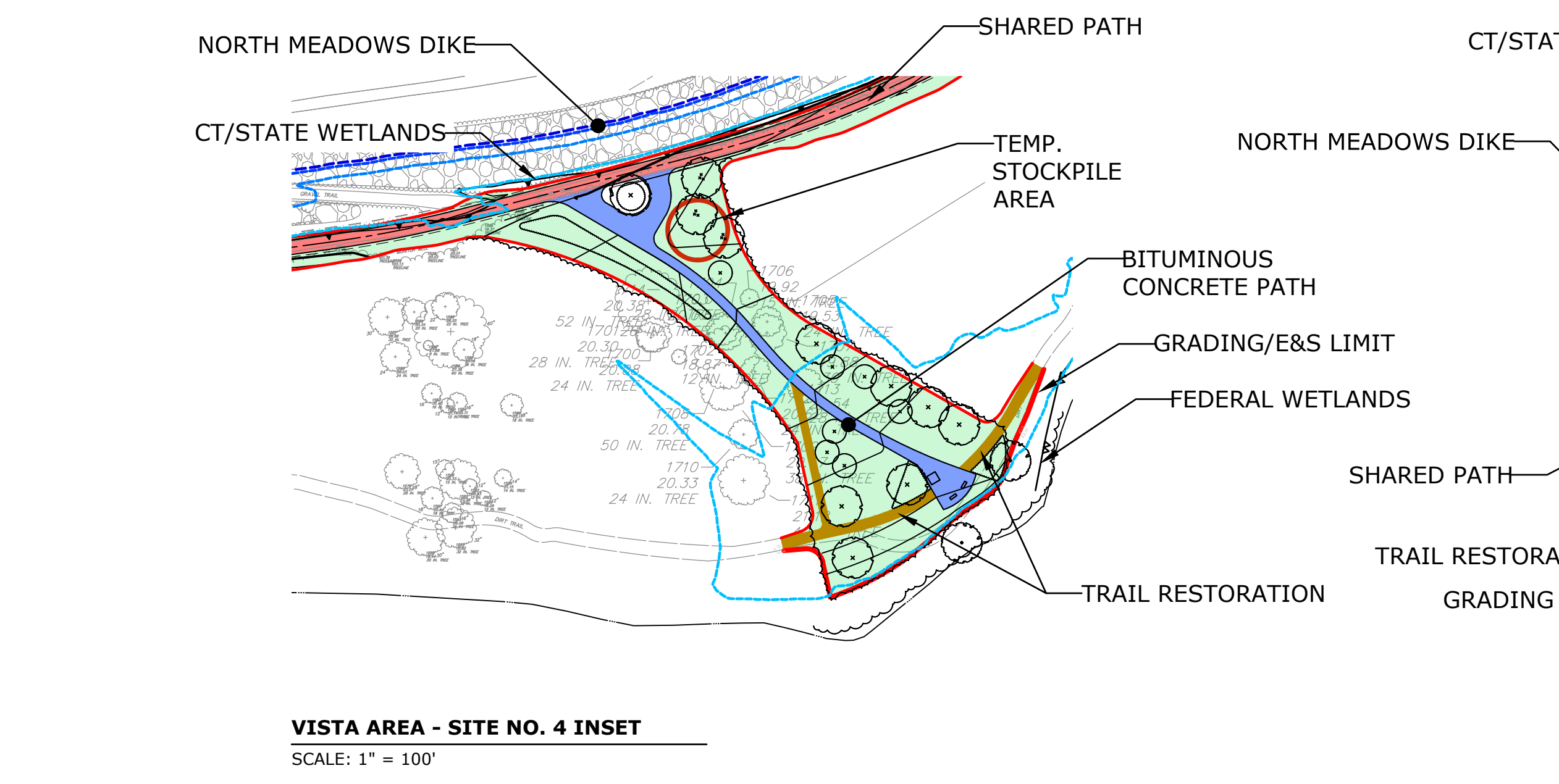
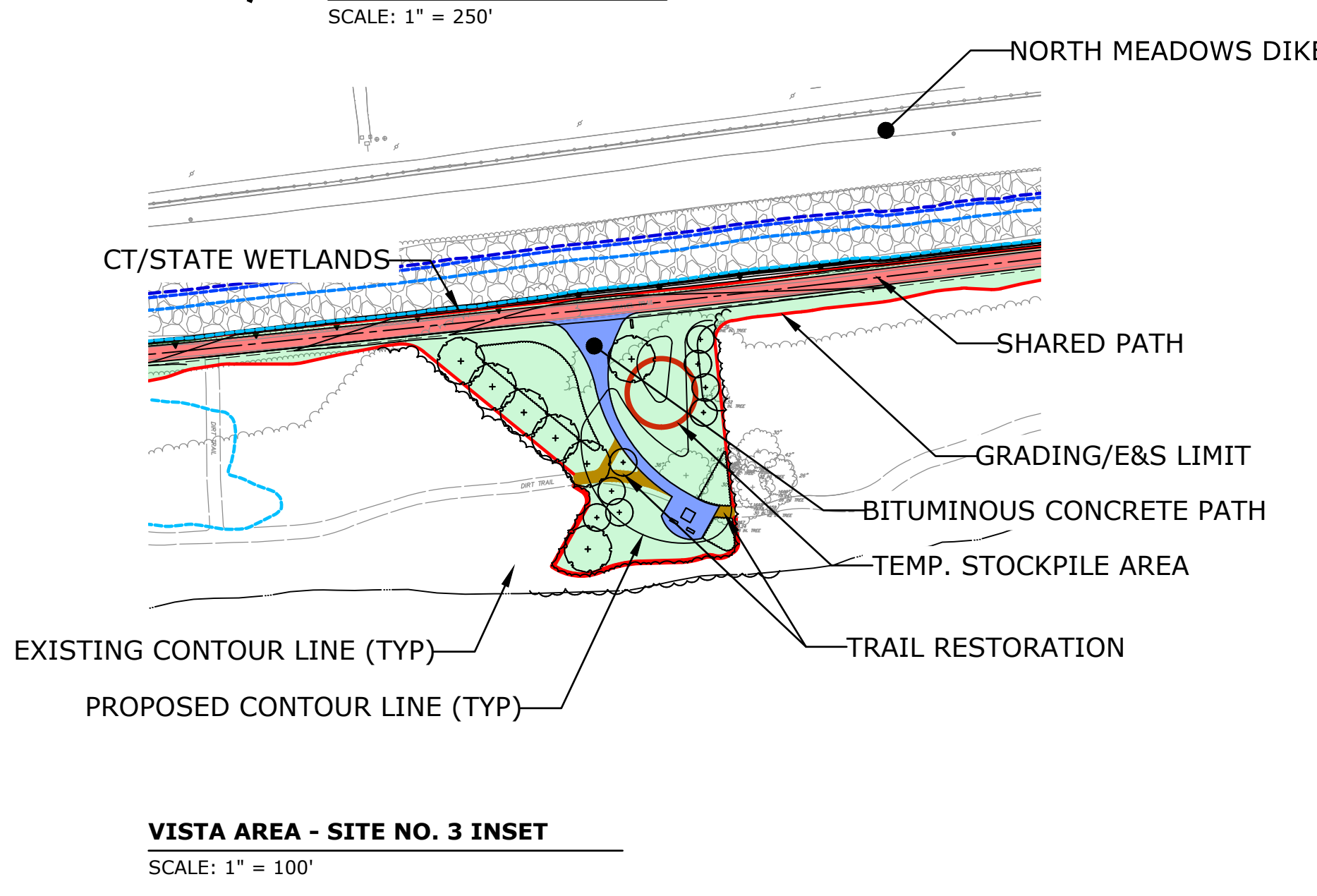
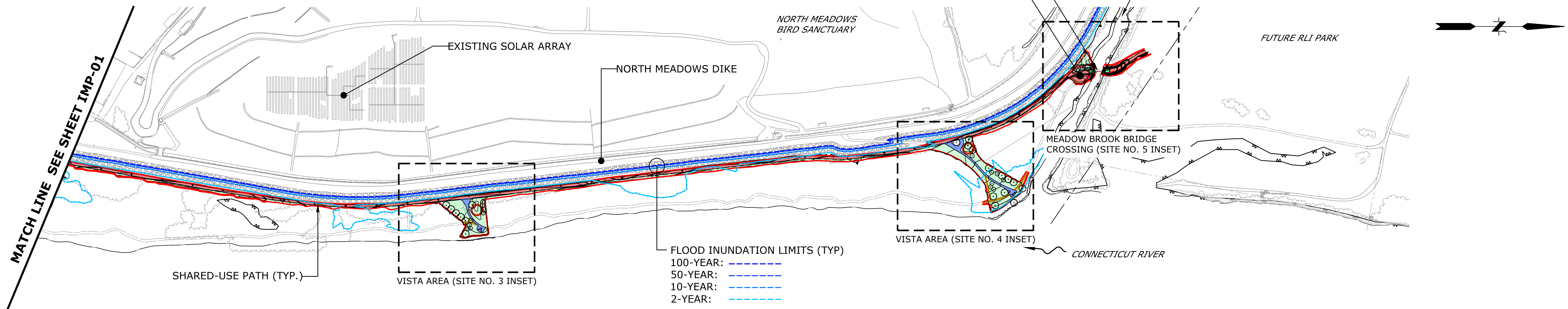


**Inland Water Resource Impact Table**  
CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection

Wetlands (Field ID)	Activity	Direct Fill Impact			Additional Impact		Total Impact	
		Temporary or Permanent (T / P)	Impact Area (square feet)	Fill Volume (cubic yards)	Activity	Impact Area (square feet)	CT/STATE Wetlands (square feet)	FEDERAL Wetlands (square feet)
CT/STATE Inland Wetlands	General Site Grading	P.1	30350	Net Cut	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.1 Impact Area	30350	0
(continued)	Construct Bituminous Concrete Drive (Boathouse)	P.2	7410	+120 (-120)	Excavation	Included in P.2 Impact Area	7410	0
(continued)	Construct Concrete Drive (Boathouse)	P.3	6890	+180 (-180)	Excavation	Included in P.3 Impact Area	6890	0
(continued)	Construct Concrete Path (Boathouse)	P.4	5670	+110 (-110)	Excavation	Included in P.4 Impact Area	5670	0
(continued)	Construct Concrete Pad (Boathouse)	P.5	6650	+130 (-130)	Excavation	Included in P.5 Impact Area	6650	0
(continued)	Install Riprap & Drainage Pipes (Boathouse; Vista Site #1)	P.6	470	+30	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.6 Impact Area	470	0
(continued)	Construct Gravel Drive (Boathouse; Site)	P.7	4470	+90 (-90)	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.7 Impact Area	4470	0
(continued)	Construct Bituminous Concrete Paths (Vistas)	P.8	20810	+340 (-340)	Excavation	Included in P.8 Impact Area	20810	0
(continued)	Trail Restoration (Site)	P.9	6330	+150 (-150)	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.9 Impact Area	6330	0
(continued)	Shared Path (Site)	P.10	143670	+7770 (-7770)	Selective vegetation thinning/clearing; Excavation; Grading	295950	439620	0
(continued)	Site Erosion & Sedimentation Control Measures	T.1	43000	N/A	N/A	N/A	43000	0
<b>Total Wetland Impacts</b>			<b>275720</b>	<b>Net Cut</b>		<b>295950</b>	<b>571670</b>	<b>0</b>

**Inland Water Resource Impact Table**  
CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection

Watercourses and Waterbodies					Direct Fill Impact				Additional Impact		Total Impact	
Water Name (Field ID)	Water Name (USGS Name, if applicable)	Water Type	Water Quality Class	Drainage Area (square miles)	Activity	Temporary or Permanent (T / P)	Impact Area (square feet)	Fill Volume (cubic yards)	Activity	Impact Area (square feet)	CT/STATE Waters (square feet)	FEDERAL Waters (square feet)
Meadow Brook	Meadow Brook	Perennial	SB	3.26	Construct Bridge Crossing Abutments	P.11	1400	175	Excavation; Grading	Included in P.11 Impact Area	1400	400
<b>Total Watercourse Impacts (all watercourses/waterbodies)</b>							<b>1400</b>	<b>175</b>			<b>1400</b>	<b>400</b>



**FINAL DESIGN FOR REVIEW**

File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\IMP-02 DEEP Layout: IMP-02 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:36 PM User: steamy Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB LAYER STATE:

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
HORZ.: AS NOTED  
VERT.:  
DENUM:  
HORZ.: NAD83  
VERT.: NAVD88  
GRAPHIC SCALE

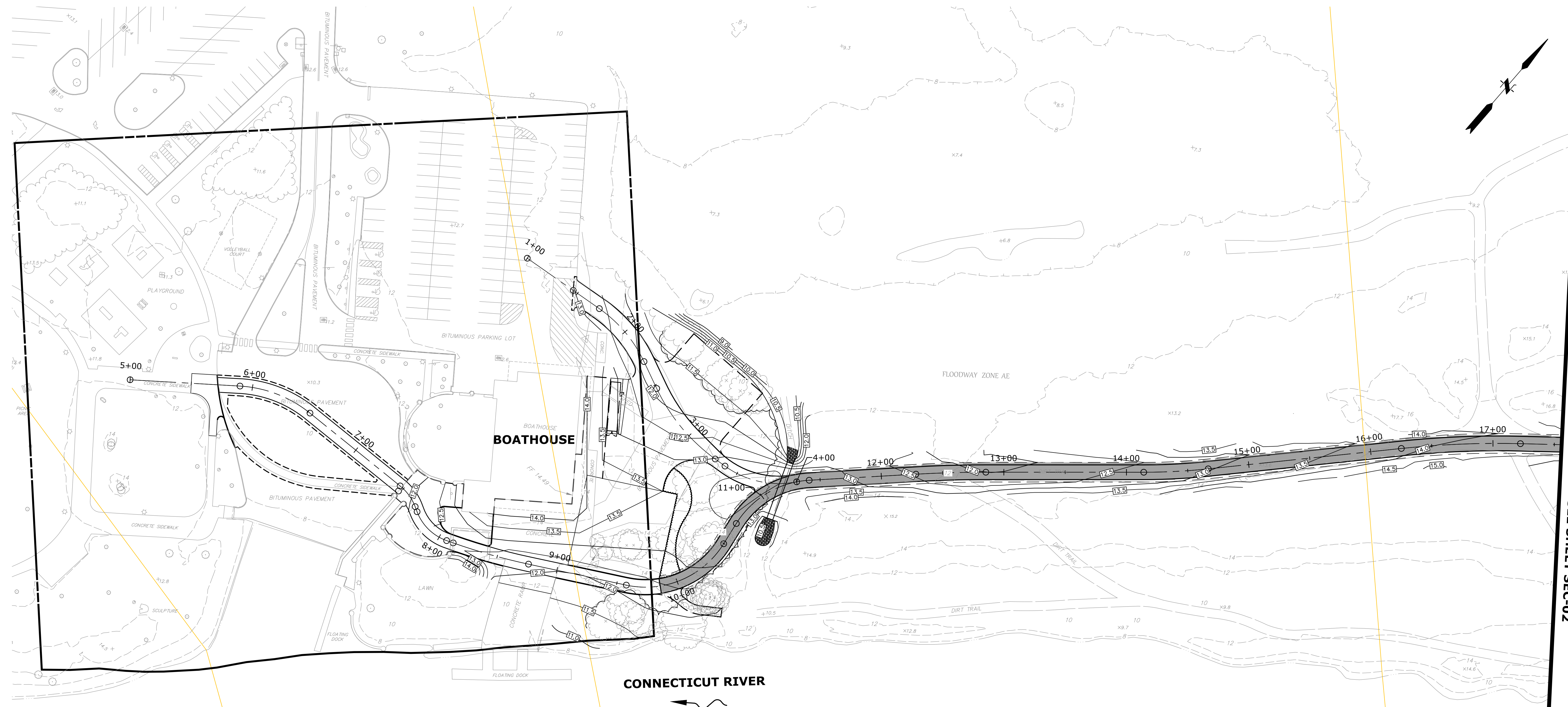
**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
146 HARTFORD ROAD  
MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
860.646.2469  
www.fandco.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
PERMANENT AND  
TEMPORARY FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS  
MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
DATE: MARCH 2022  
**IMP-02**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-01 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:53 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



MATCH LINE STA. 17+55 SEE SHEET SEC-02

265212

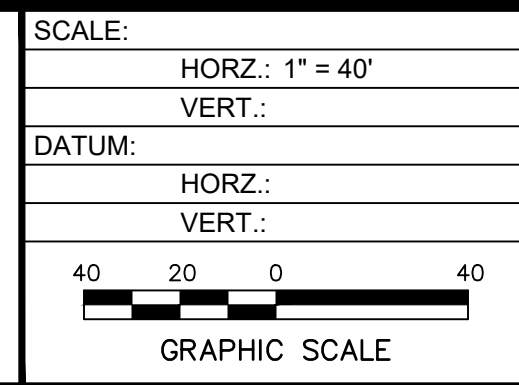
265447

266003

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL



**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION

MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022

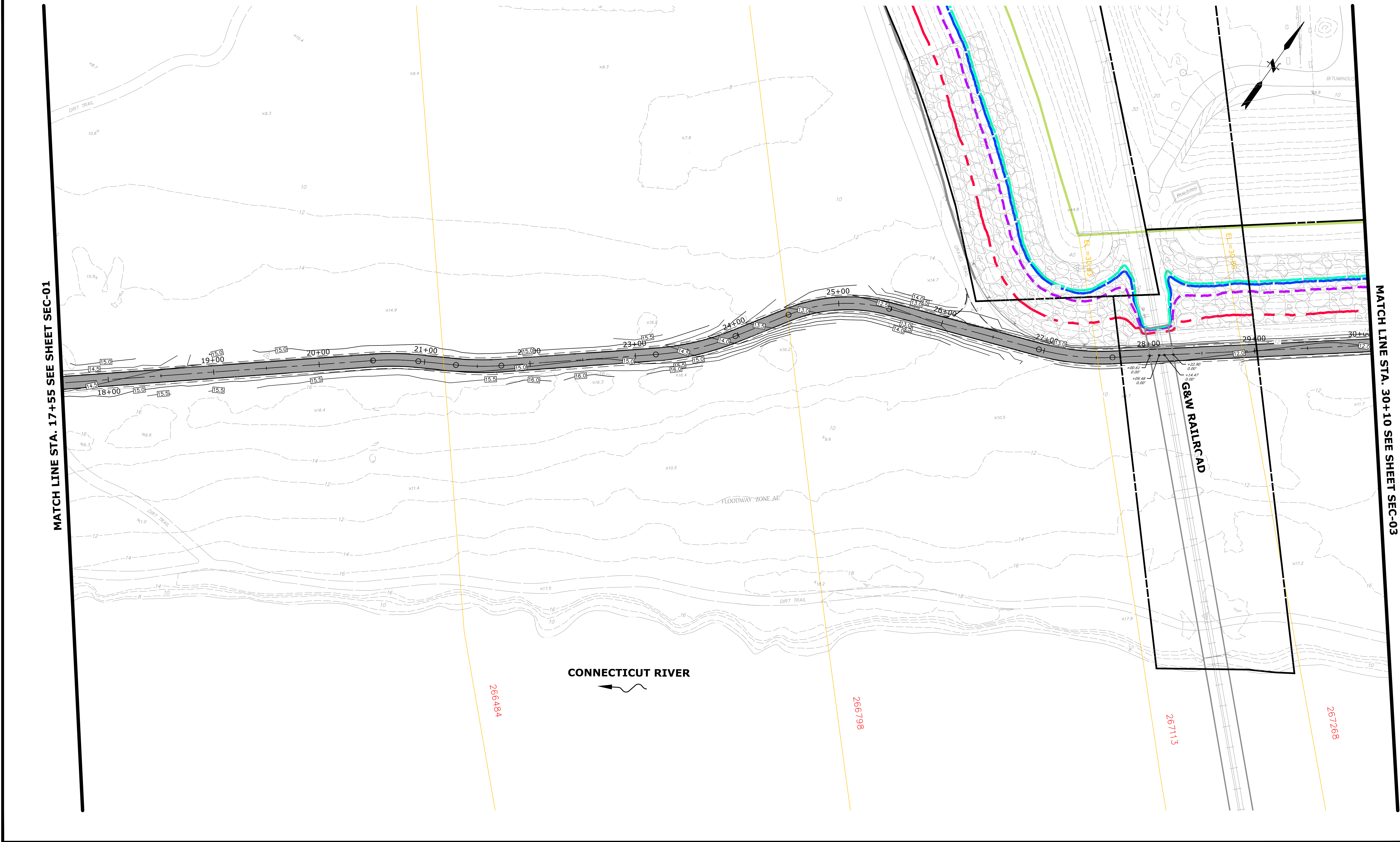
**SEC-01**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-02 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:54 PM User: aleamy  
 PLOTTER: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 17+55 SEE SHEET SEC-01

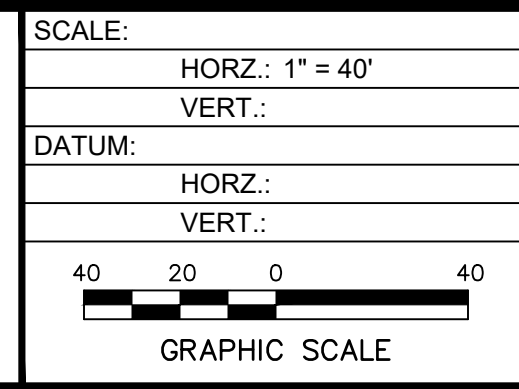
MATCH LINE STA. 30+10 SEE SHEET SEC-03



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL



**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

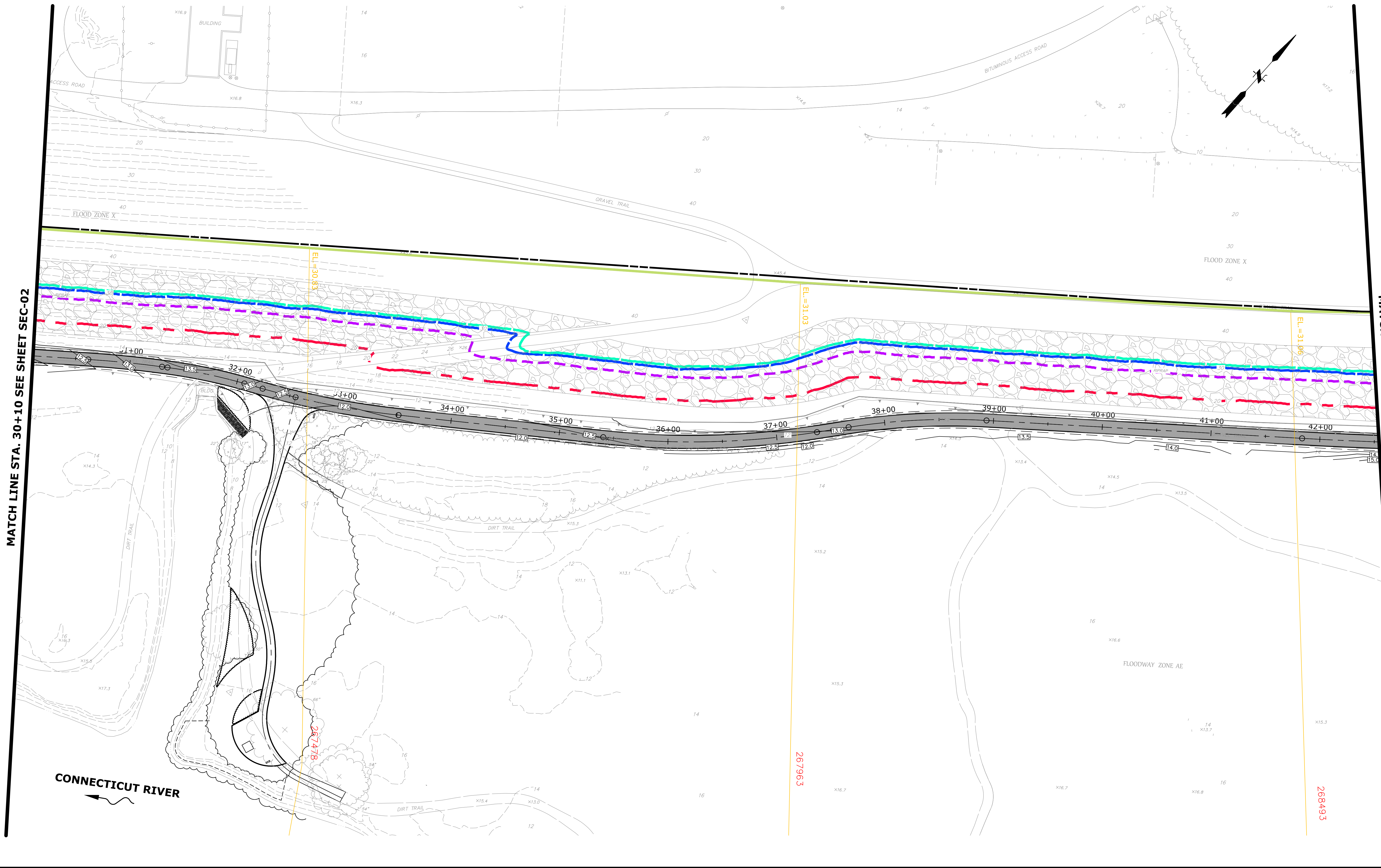
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**SEC-02**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-03 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:54 PM User: aleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 30+10 SEE SHEET SEC-02

MATCH LINE STA. 42+54 SEE SHEET SEC-04

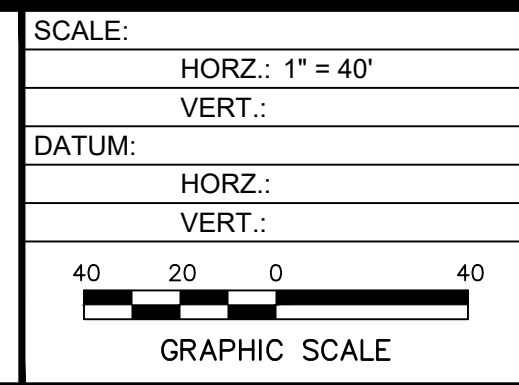


CONNECTICUT RIVER

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL



**FUSSELL & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fandco.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

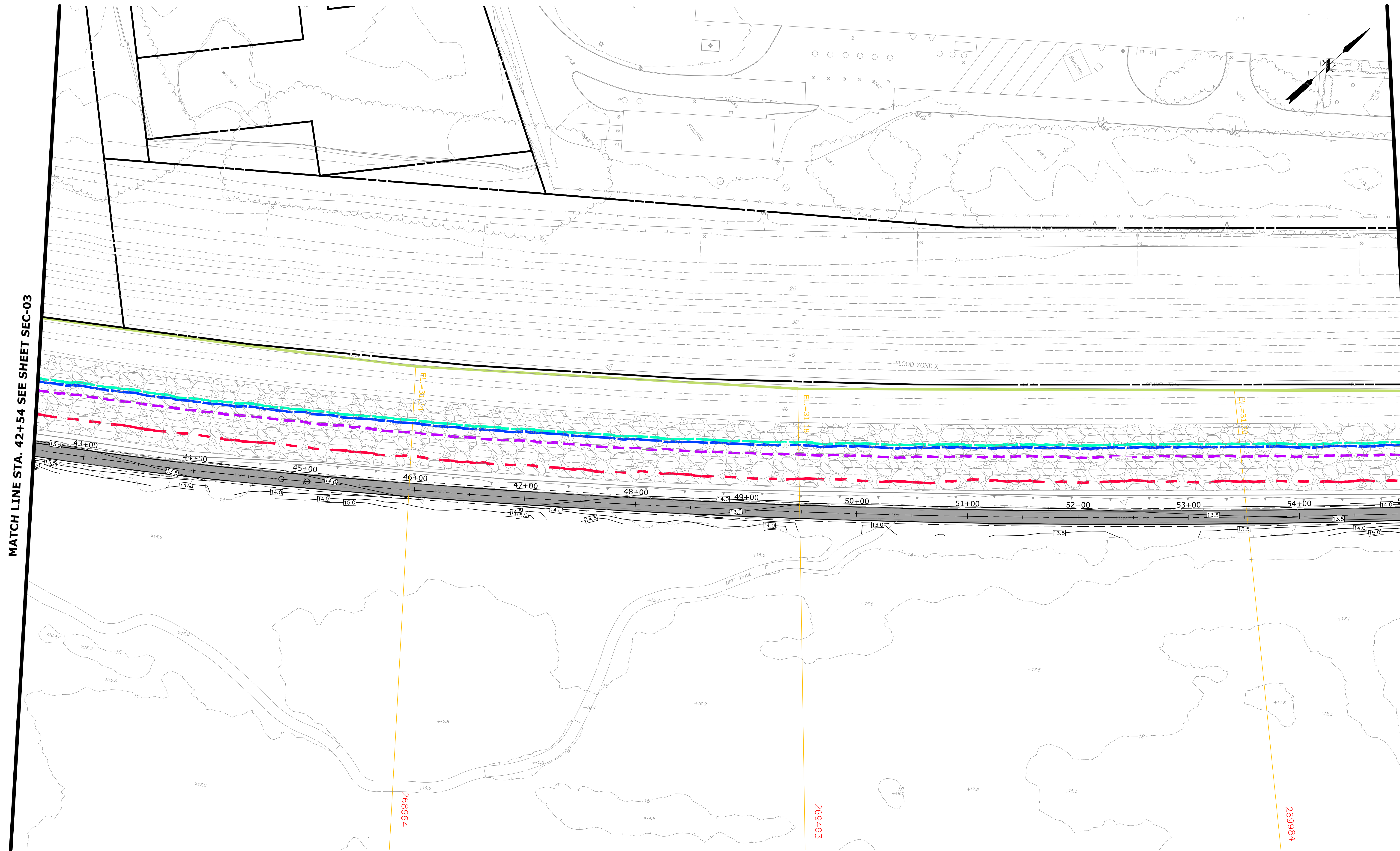
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**SEC-03**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-04 DDEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:55 PM User: sleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 42+54 SEE SHEET SEC-03

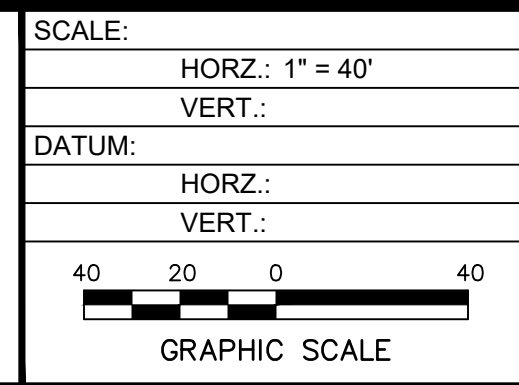
MATCH LINE STA. 55+02 SEE SHEET SEC-05



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL



**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION

MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022

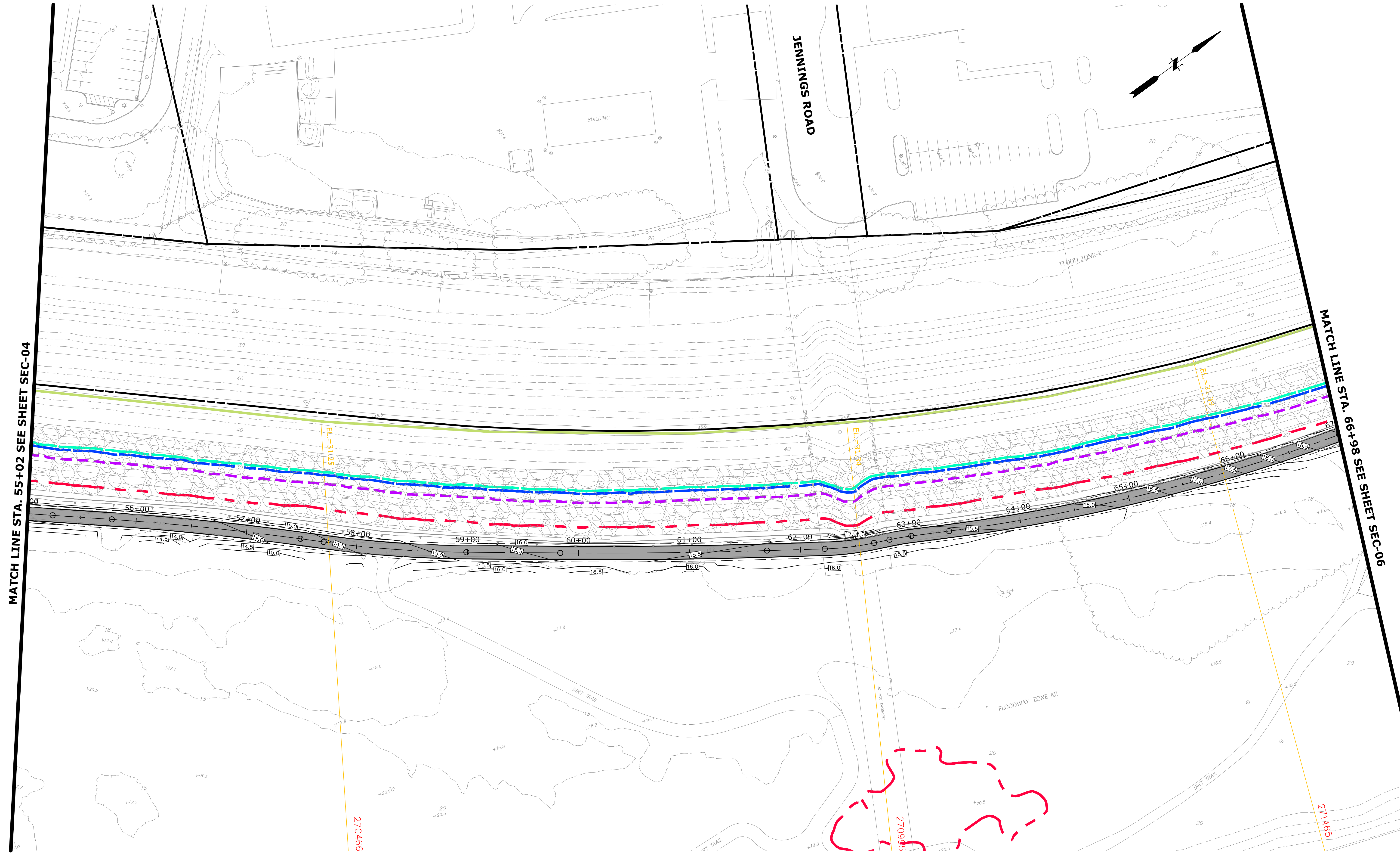
**SEC-04**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-05 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:55 PM User: aleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 55+02 SEE SHEET SEC-04

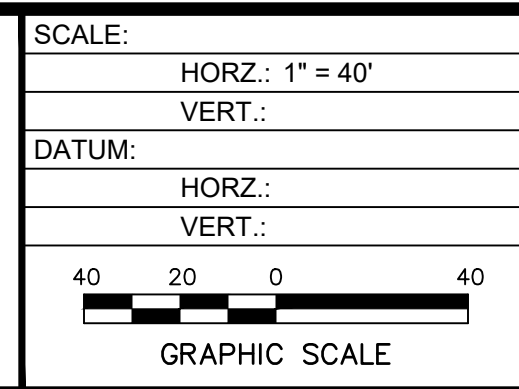
MATCH LINE STA. 66+98 SEE SHEET SEC-06



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL



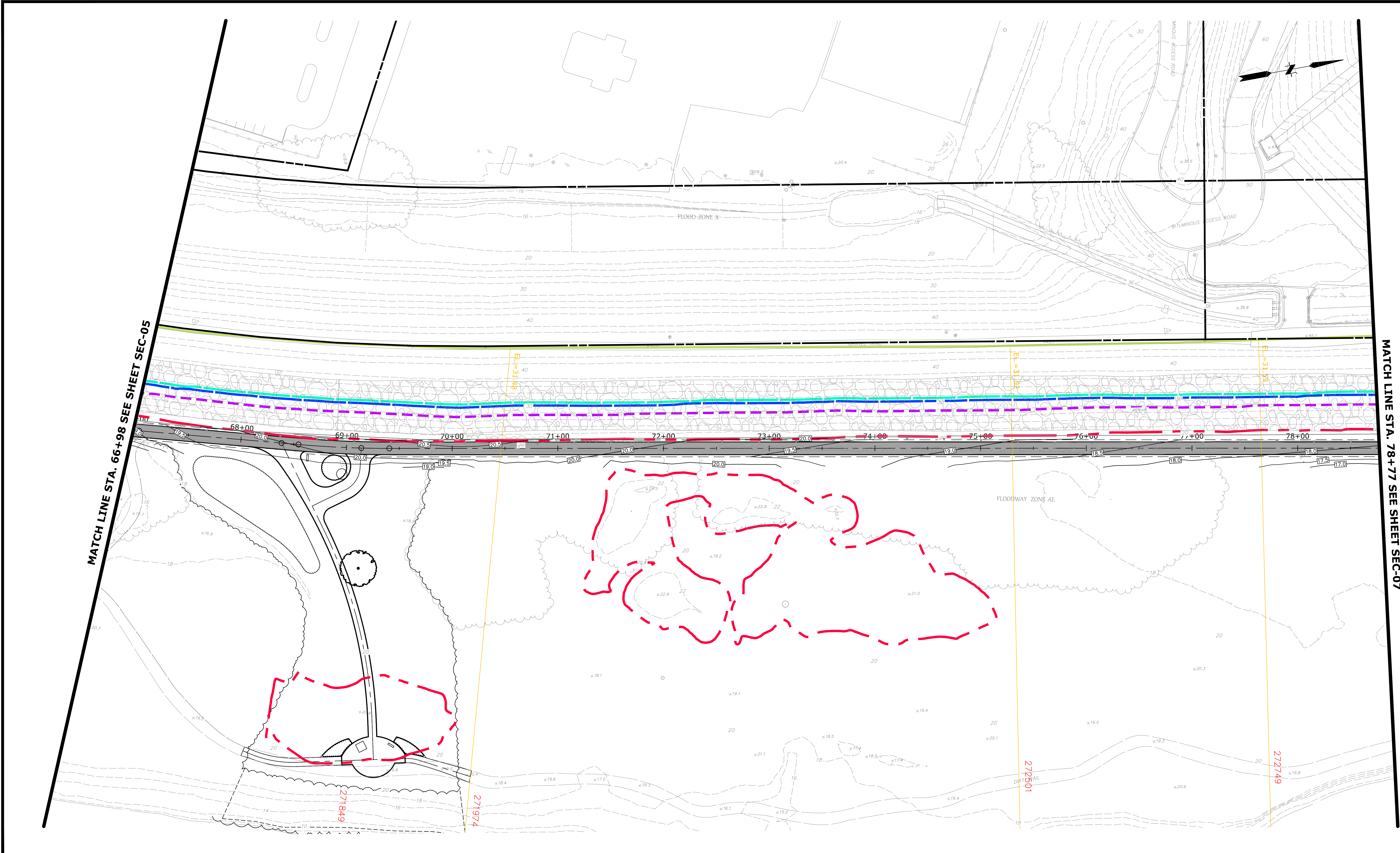
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**SEC-05**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-06 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:55 PM User: aleemy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



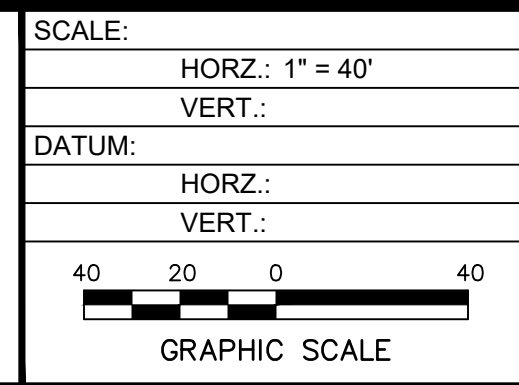
MATCH LINE STA. 66+98 SEE SHEET SEC-05

MATCH LINE STA. 78+77 SEE SHEET SEC-07

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL



**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION

MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022

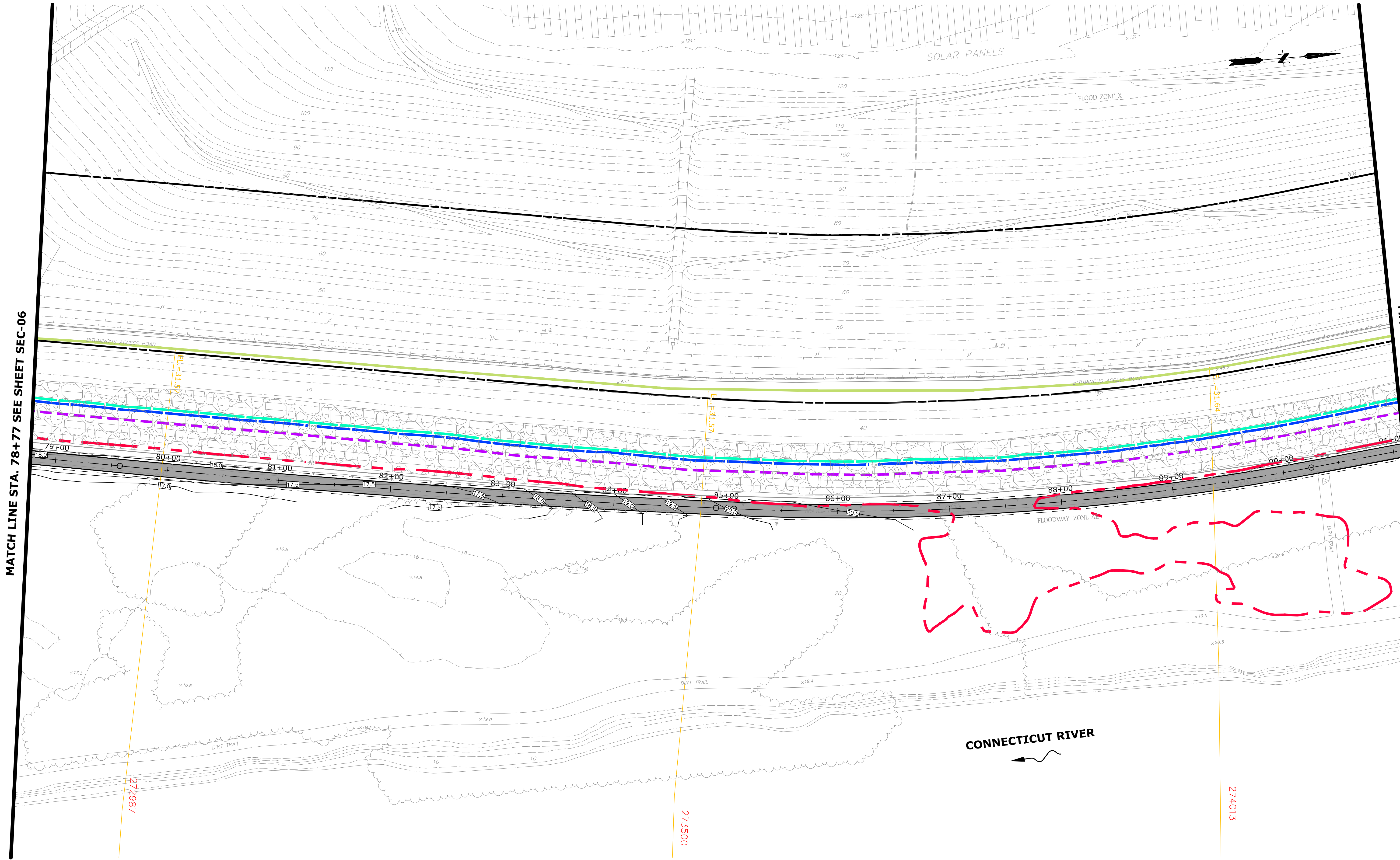
**SEC-07**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-07 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:56 PM User: aleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 78+77 SEE SHEET SEC-06

MATCH LINE STA. 91+08 SEE SHEET SEC-08



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

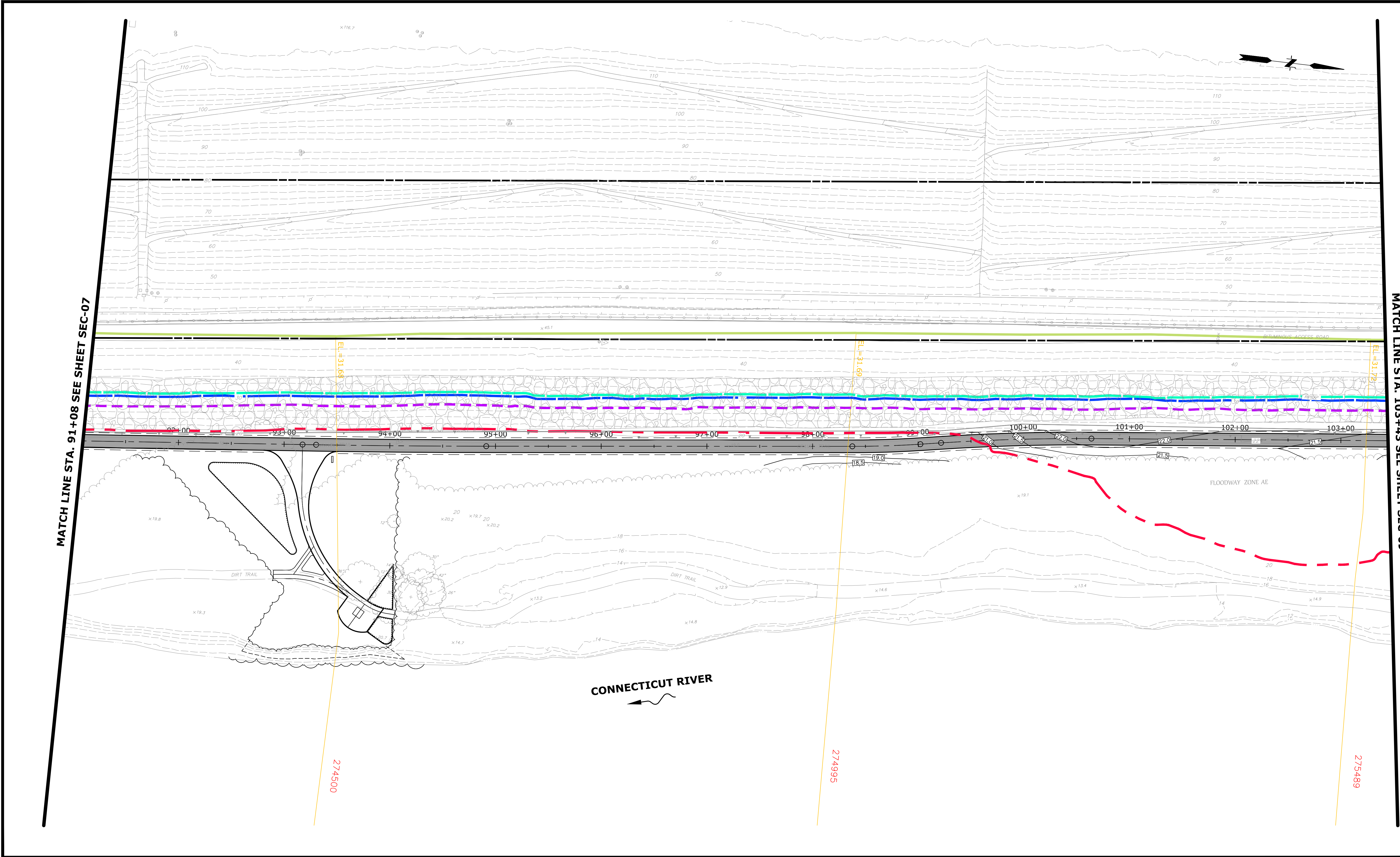
**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**SEC-07**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-08 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:56 PM User: aleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:



MATCH LINE STA. 91+08 SEE SHEET SEC-07

MATCH LINE STA. 103+43 SEE SHEET SEC-09

EL. = 31.68

EL. = 31.69

EL. = 31.72

274500

274995

275489

CONNECTICUT RIVER

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

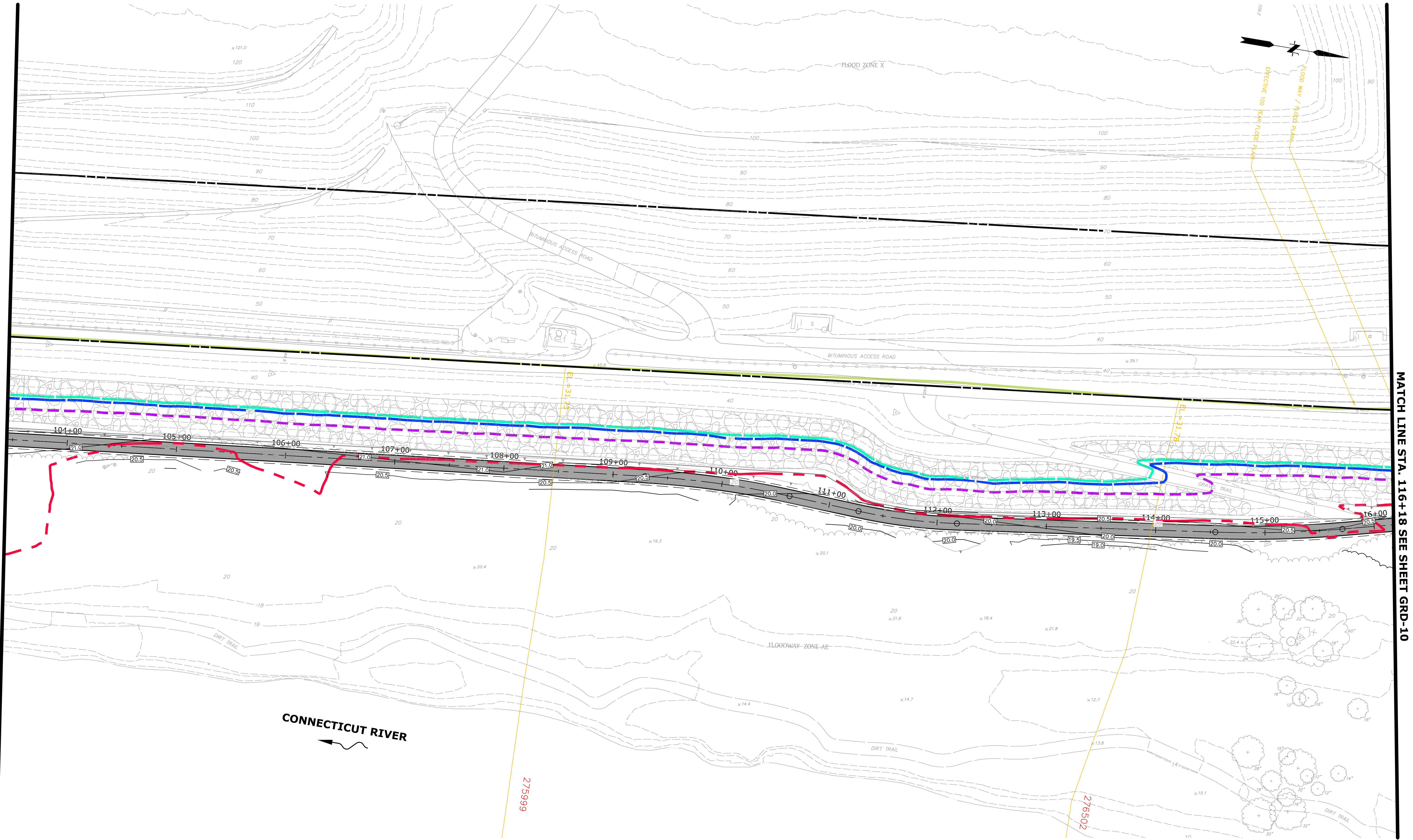
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**SEC-08**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-09 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:56 PM User: aleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 103+43 SEE SHEET GRD-08

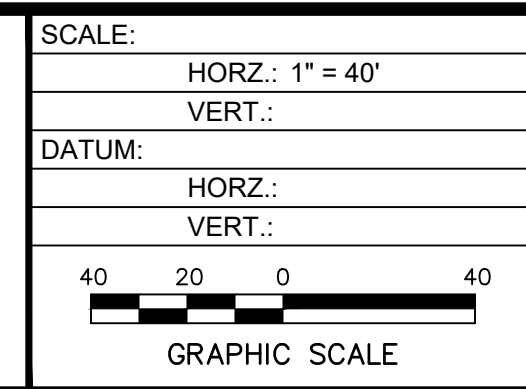
MATCH LINE STA. 116+18 SEE SHEET GRD-10



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL



**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

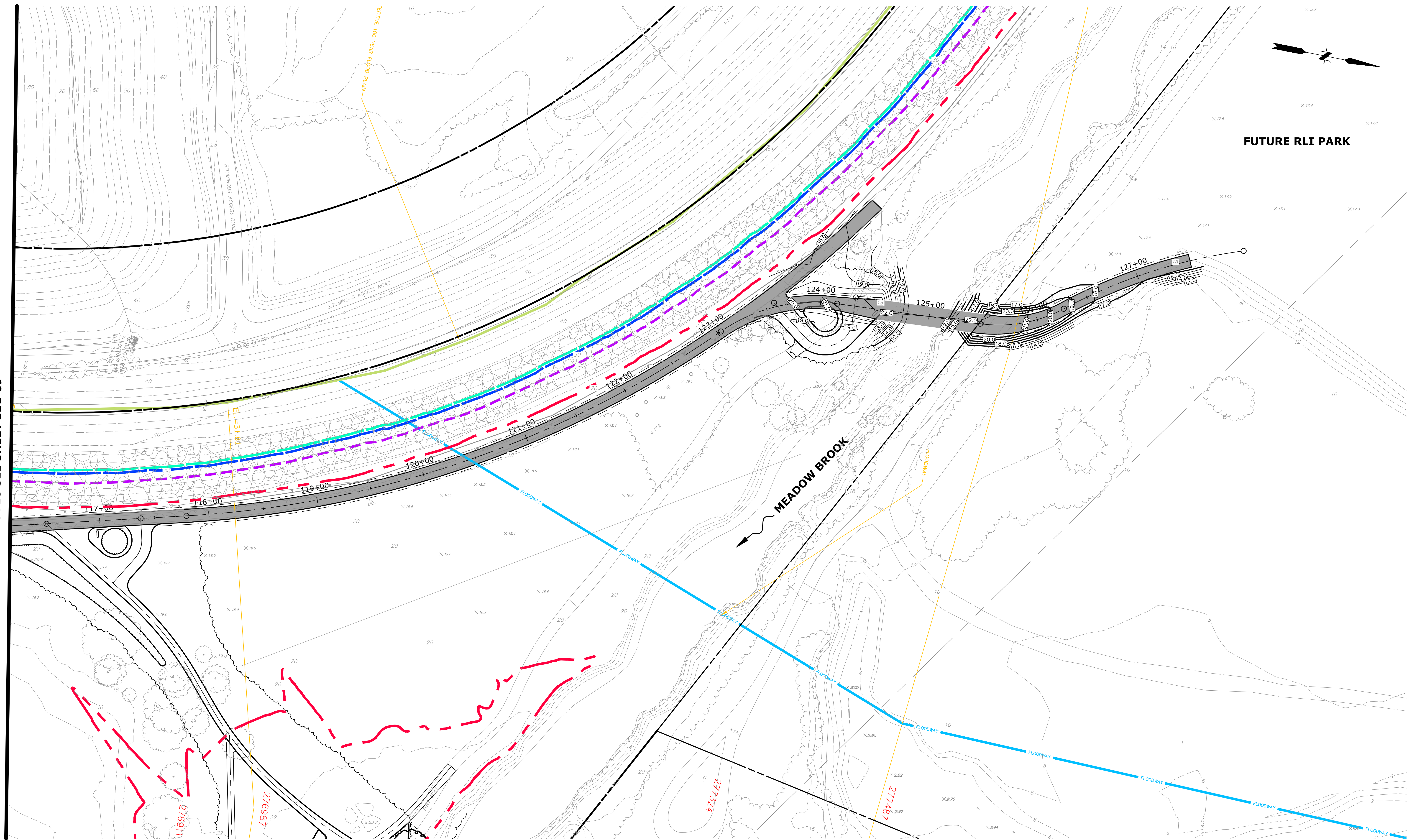
CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION  
 MAFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**SEC-09**



File Path: J:\DWG\2017\0860A10\Civil\Plan\20170860A10\_GRD01.dwg Layout: SEC-10 DEEP Plotted: Fri, March 18, 2022 - 1:56 PM User: aleamy  
 Plotter: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 CTB File: FO.STB  
 LAYER STATE:

MATCH LINE STA. 116+18 SEE SHEET SEC-09



FUTURE RLI PARK

MEADOW BROOK

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

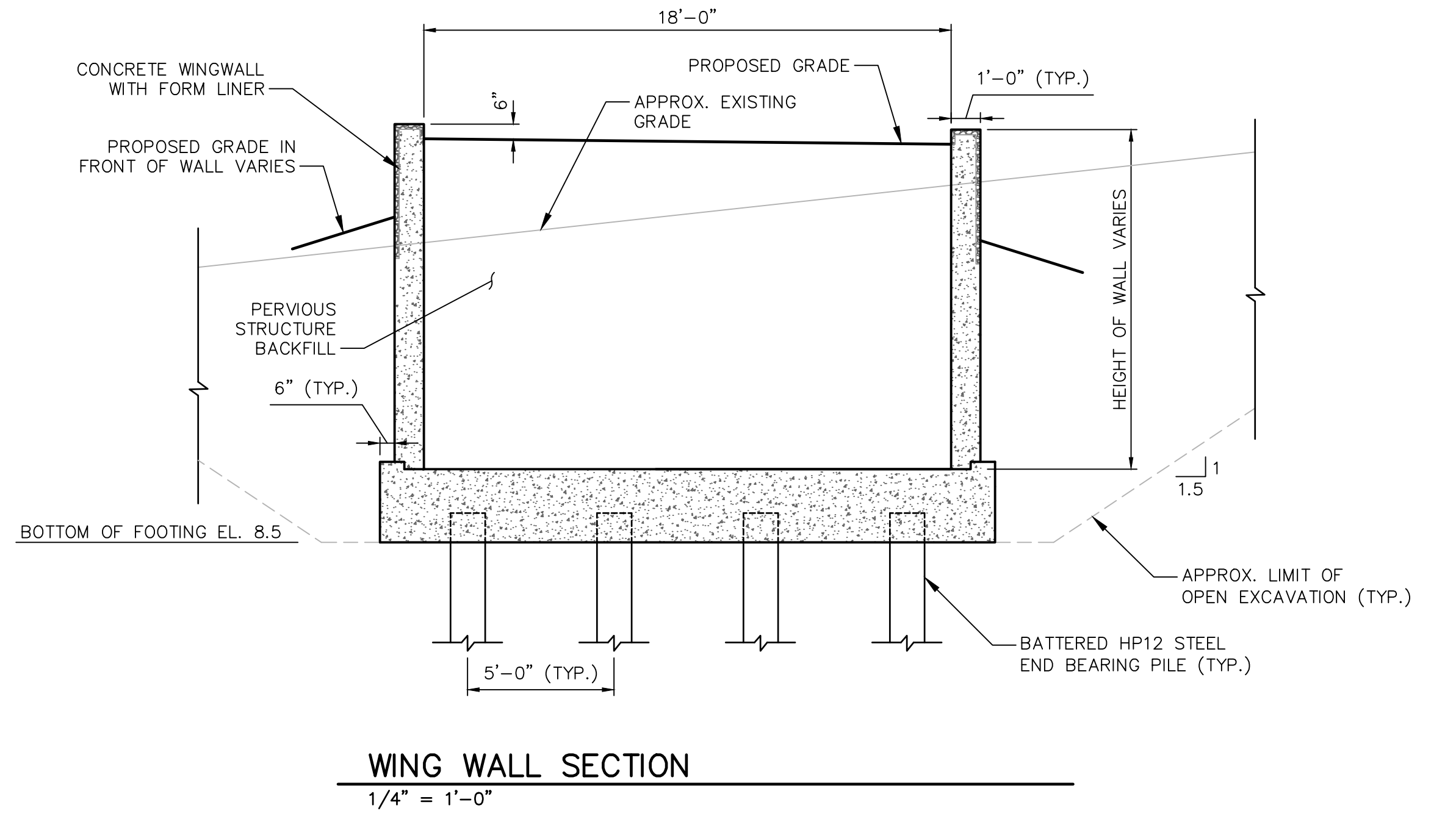
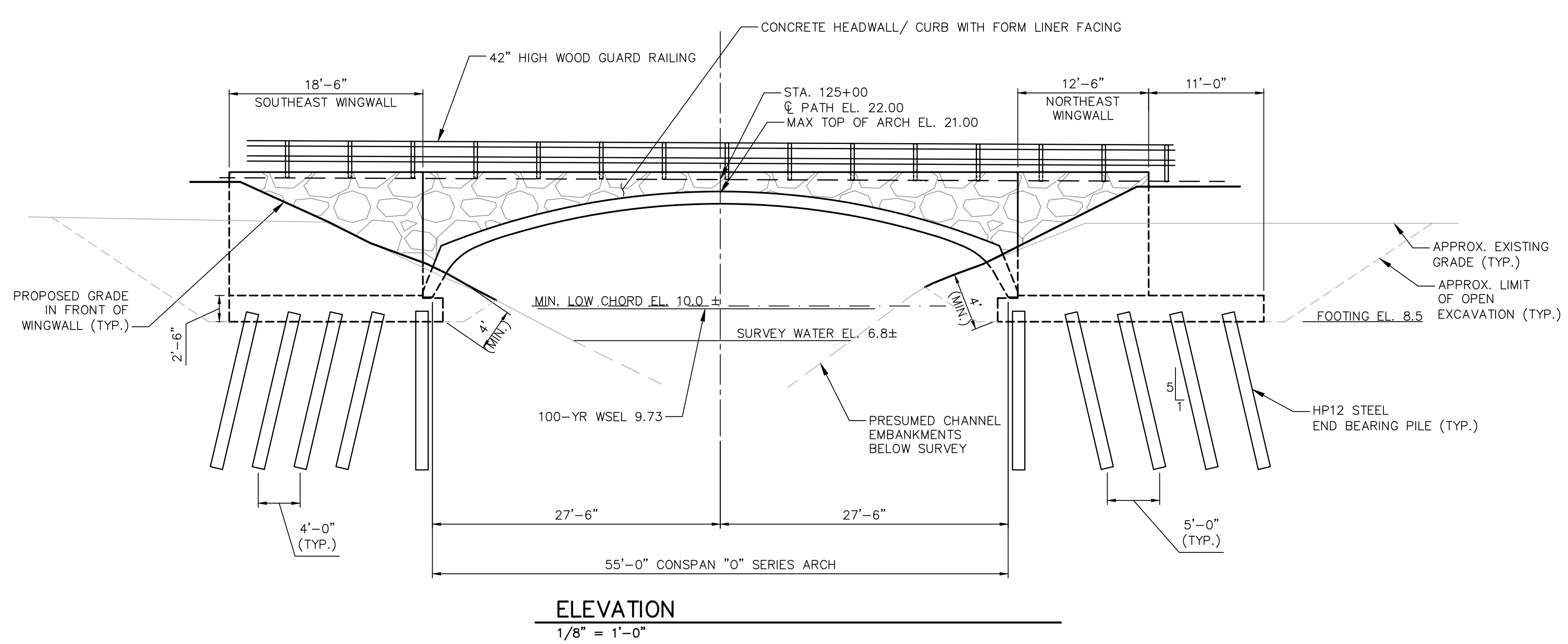
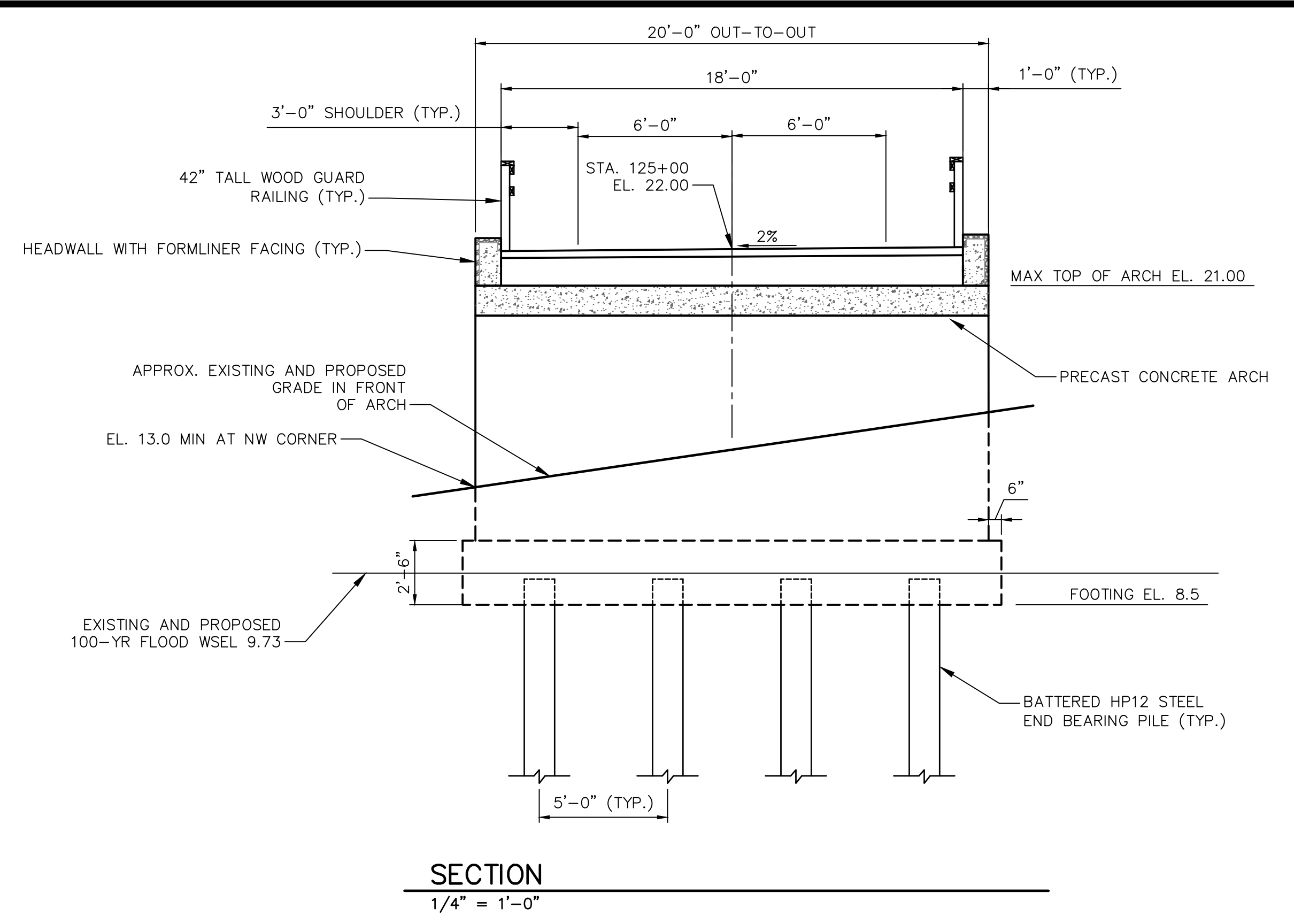
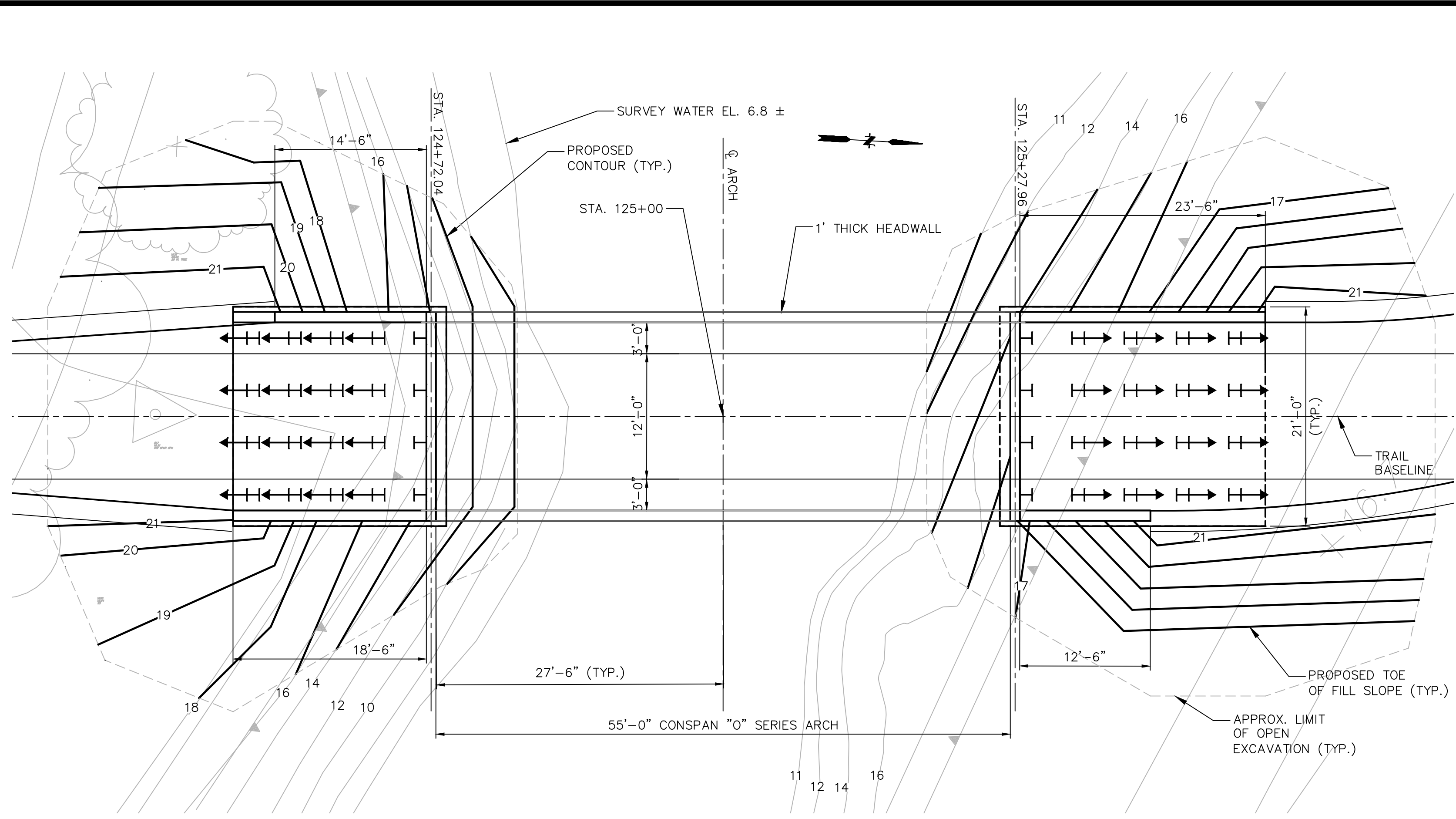
SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 40'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 40 20 0 20 40  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 GRADING PLAN AND CROSS SECTION  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK  
 STATE PROJECT NO. 63-721  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: MARCH 2022  
**SEC-10**





File: J:\DWG\20170860\A10\_Structural\20170860\_A10\_STR.dwg Layout: STR-01 Plotted: 2022-03-18 1:41 PM Saved: 2022-03-17 4:25 PM User: ECofrancesco  
 PLOT: AUTOCAD PDF (GENERAL DOCUMENTATION) PC3 STB/CTB: FOSTB  
 LAYER STATE:

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL	SEAL	

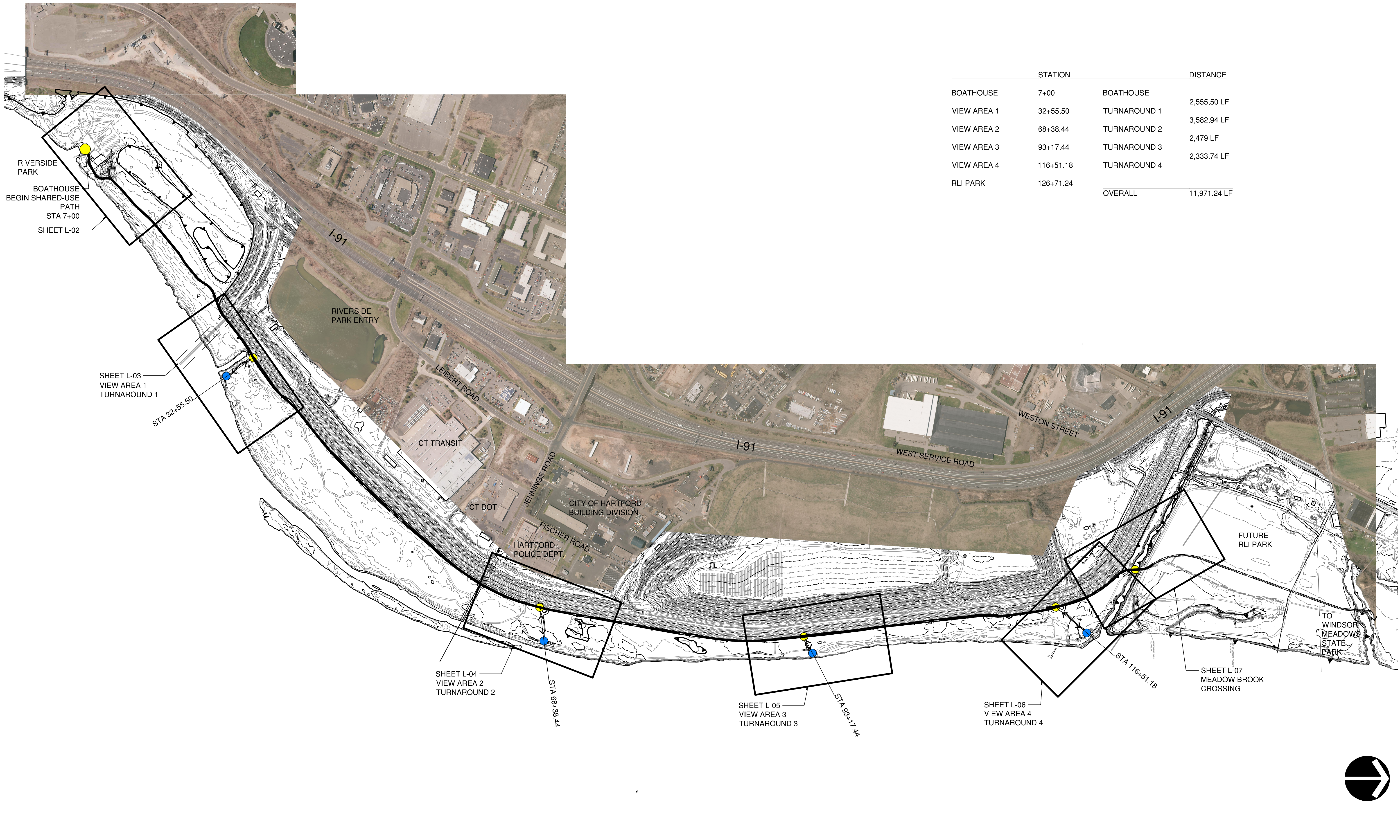
SCALE:  
 HORZ.: AS SHOWN  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 MEADOW BROOK BRIDGE PLAN  
 HARTFORD-WINDSOR COVE PARK PROJECT  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: FEBRUARY 2022  
**STR-01**





	STATION		DISTANCE
BOATHOUSE	7+00	BOATHOUSE	2,555.50 LF
VIEW AREA 1	32+55.50	TURNAROUND 1	3,582.94 LF
VIEW AREA 2	68+38.44	TURNAROUND 2	2,479 LF
VIEW AREA 3	93+17.44	TURNAROUND 3	2,333.74 LF
VIEW AREA 4	116+51.18	TURNAROUND 4	
RLI PARK	126+71.24	OVERALL	11,971.24 LF

File Path: W:\2019003\4\COND\03\19003L-01.dwg Layout: L-01 Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:17 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: NONE CTB FILE: R&C.CTB

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			XX/XX	XX

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

**Richter & Cegan Inc.**

8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:

HORIZ.: 1" = 400'

VERT.:

DATUM:

HORIZ.:

VERT.:

400 200 0 400

GRAPHIC SCALE

**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

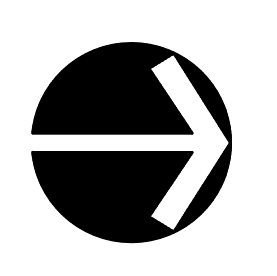
CITY OF HARTFORD

LANDSCAPE PLAN -  
 OVERALL PLAN  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021

**L-01**





File Path: W:\2019\03\4\COND\COND\Main\19003L-02a.dwg Layout: L-02a Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:18 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: \_DWG TO PDF.PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB



LAYOUT LEGEND (VIEW AREAS)	
	ALIGN OBJECTS
	ARC LENGTH DIMENSION
	CONTROL POINT
	DELTA DEGREES
	EASTING
	END POINT
	EXPANSION JOINT
	INTERSECTION POINT
	LENGTH
	NORTHING
	POINT OF BEGINNING
	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE
	POINT OF CURVE
	POINT OF REVERSE CURVE
	POINT OF TANGENT
	RADIUS
	STATION POINT
	TOOLED JOINT
	VERIFY IN FIELD

MATERIALS LEGEND (VIEW AREAS)	
	BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT
	STONEDUST PATHWAY

- NOTES**
- IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS FROM STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.
  - IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY IN THE FIELD ALL ELEVATIONS, UTILITY LOCATIONS AND SITE CONDITIONS. IF AN UNFORESEEN INTERFERENCE EXISTS BETWEEN AN EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY OR STRUCTURE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER SO THAT THE APPROPRIATE REVISIONS CAN BE MADE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
  - ANY PAVEMENTS, CURBS, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, LAWN AND PLANT BED AREAS, AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULED TO REMAIN THAT ARE DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RESTORED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION.
  - ALL BASELINES AND DIMENSION LINES ARE PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO THE TIES FROM WHICH THEY ARE MEASURED UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
  - ALL BUILDING TIES ARE TO OUTSIDE FACE OF FOUNDATION WALL.
  - DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE TO FACE OF CURB.
  - SEE CIVIL PLANS FOR TRAFFIC MARKINGS AND SIGNAGE INFORMATION.
  - STAKE OUT VIEW AREA PATH AND STONEDUST PATHWAY CENTERLINES, VIEW AREA PAVEMENT LIMITS AND STONEDUST PATHWAY END LOCATIONS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK.

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL	SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:	HORIZ.: 1" = 20'
	VERT.:
DATUM:	HORIZ.:
	VERT.:
GRAPHIC SCALE	

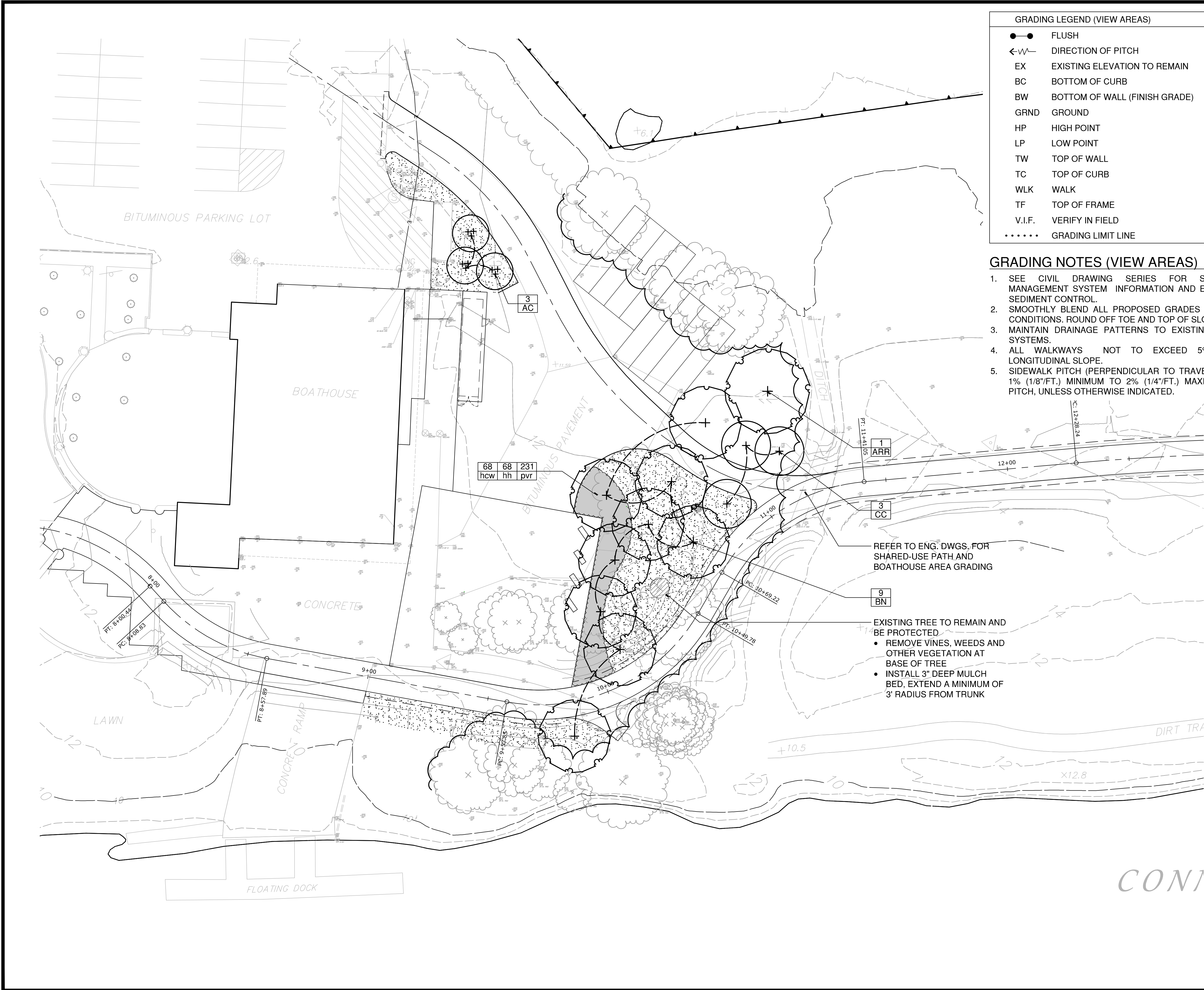
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 LANDSCAPE PLAN - BOATHOUSE AREA  
 LAYOUT AND MATERIALS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021  
**L-02a**



File Path: W:\2019\03\4\COND\COND\Main\19003L-02b.dwg Layout: L-02b Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:19 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: \_DWG\_TO\_PDF.PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB



GRADING LEGEND (VIEW AREAS)	
●-●	FLUSH
<-v-	DIRECTION OF PITCH
EX	EXISTING ELEVATION TO REMAIN
BC	BOTTOM OF CURB
BW	BOTTOM OF WALL (FINISH GRADE)
GRND	GROUND
HP	HIGH POINT
LP	LOW POINT
TW	TOP OF WALL
TC	TOP OF CURB
WLK	WALK
TF	TOP OF FRAME
V.I.F.	VERIFY IN FIELD
.....	GRADING LIMIT LINE

PLANTING LEGEND	
	EXISTING TREES TO REMAIN
	DECIDUOUS TREES
	GROUNDCOVER/PERENNIAL
	SEEDED LAWN
	MEADOW SEED MIX
	MULCH BED
	SELECTIVE CLEARING AND THINNING

**GRADING NOTES (VIEW AREAS)**

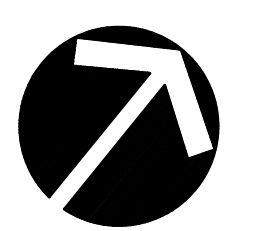
- SEE CIVIL DRAWING SERIES FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM INFORMATION AND EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
- SMOOTHLY BLEND ALL PROPOSED GRADES TO EXISTING CONDITIONS. ROUND OFF TOE AND TOP OF SLOPE.
- MAINTAIN DRAINAGE PATTERNS TO EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
- ALL WALKWAYS NOT TO EXCEED 5% MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL SLOPE.
- SIDEWALK PITCH (PERPENDICULAR TO TRAVEL) SHALL BE 1% (1/8"/FT.) MINIMUM TO 2% (1/4"/FT.) MAXIMUM CROSS PITCH, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

**PLANTING NOTES**

- SEE DRAWING MDS-04 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE AND PLANTING DETAILS.
- ALL EXTERIOR GROUND AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION AND NOT COVERED BY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES, PAVING, CONTINUOUS PLANTING BEDS OR OTHER SITE IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE GRADED, TOP SOILED TO A DEPTH OF 6" AND LAWN SEEDED.
- MULCH ALL NEW PLANT BEDS TO ACHIEVE A 3" DEPTH (AFTER SETTLEMENT) FOR TREES AND SHRUBS, AND A 2" DEPTH (AFTER SETTLEMENT) FOR PERENNIAL AND GROUNDCOVER BEDS. MULCH FOR SAUCERS AND PLANTING AREAS TO BE DOUBLE SHREDDED BARK MULCH.
- ALL LAWN AND PLANTING AREA SOIL PREPARATION SHALL BE FERTILIZED (EXCEPT MEADOW SEED/FESCUE MIX AREAS) AND AMENDED ACCORDING TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF A SOIL ANALYSIS PROVIDED BY AN APPROVED SOIL TESTING LABORATORY AND APPROVED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

REFER TO ENG. DWGS. FOR SHARED-USE PATH AND BOATHOUSE AREA GRADING

- EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED
- REMOVE VINES, WEEDS AND OTHER VEGETATION AT BASE OF TREE
  - INSTALL 3" DEEP MULCH BED, EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 3' RADIUS FROM TRUNK



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL	SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:	HORIZ.: 1" = 20'
	VERT.:
DATUM:	HORIZ.:
	VERT.:
GRAPHIC SCALE	

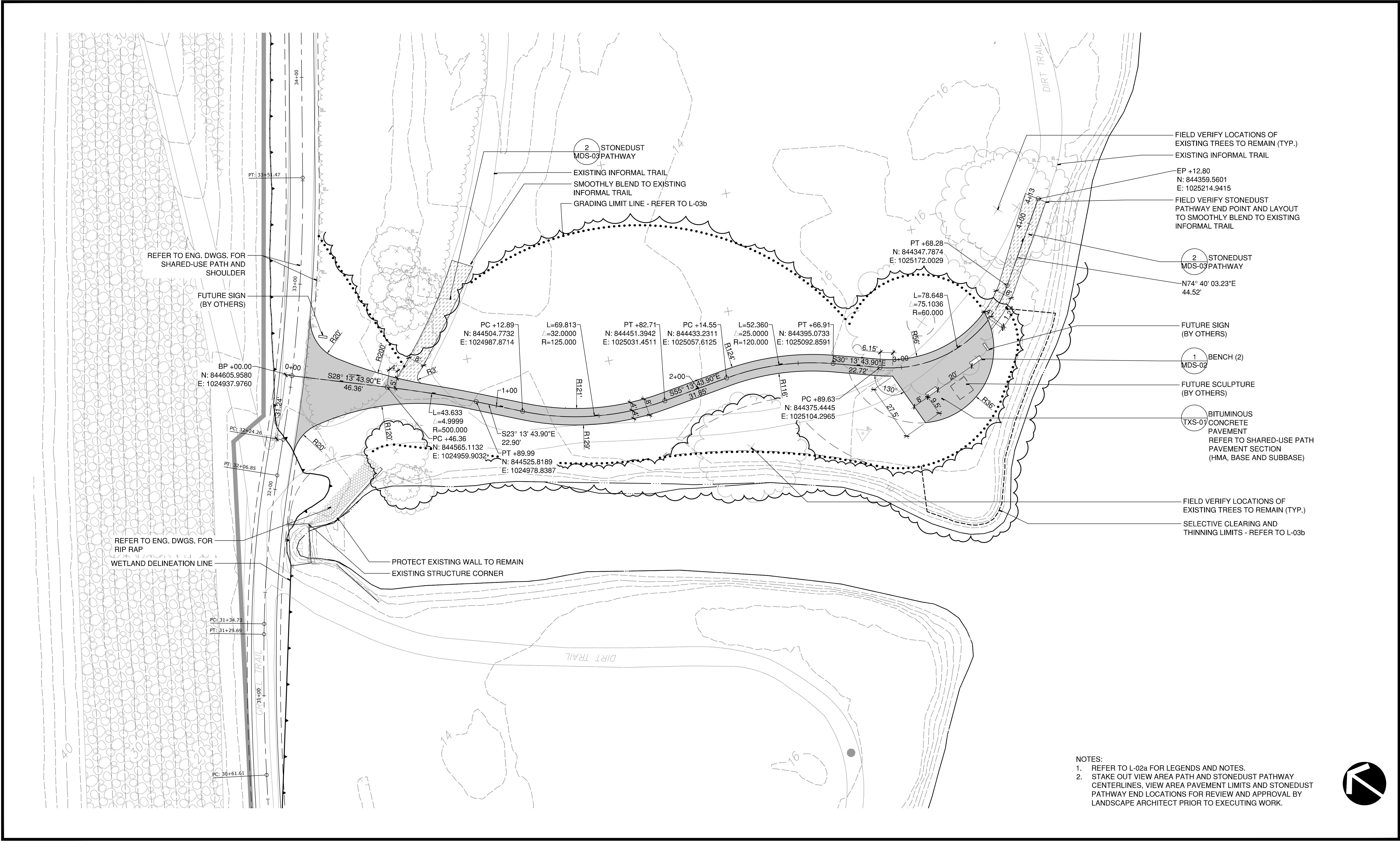
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 LANDSCAPE PLAN - BOATHOUSE AREA  
 PLANTING  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

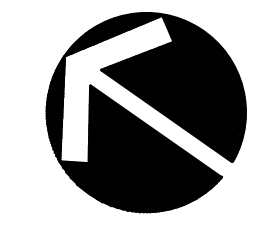
STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721
PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10
DATE: NOVEMBER 2021
<b>L-02b</b>



File Path: W:\2019\03\4\COND\DOC\Miam19003L-03a.dwg Layout: L-03a Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:19 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: DWG TO PDF PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB



- NOTES:
- REFER TO L-02a FOR LEGENDS AND NOTES.
  - STAKE OUT VIEW AREA PATH AND STONEDUST PATHWAY CENTERLINES, VIEW AREA PAVEMENT LIMITS AND STONEDUST PATHWAY END LOCATIONS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK.



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

**Richter & Cegan Inc.**

8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:

HORIZ.: 1" = 20'

VERT.:

DATUM:

HORIZ.:

VERT.:

20 10 0 20

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

LANDSCAPE PLAN - VIEW AREA 1  
 LAYOUT AND MATERIALS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT

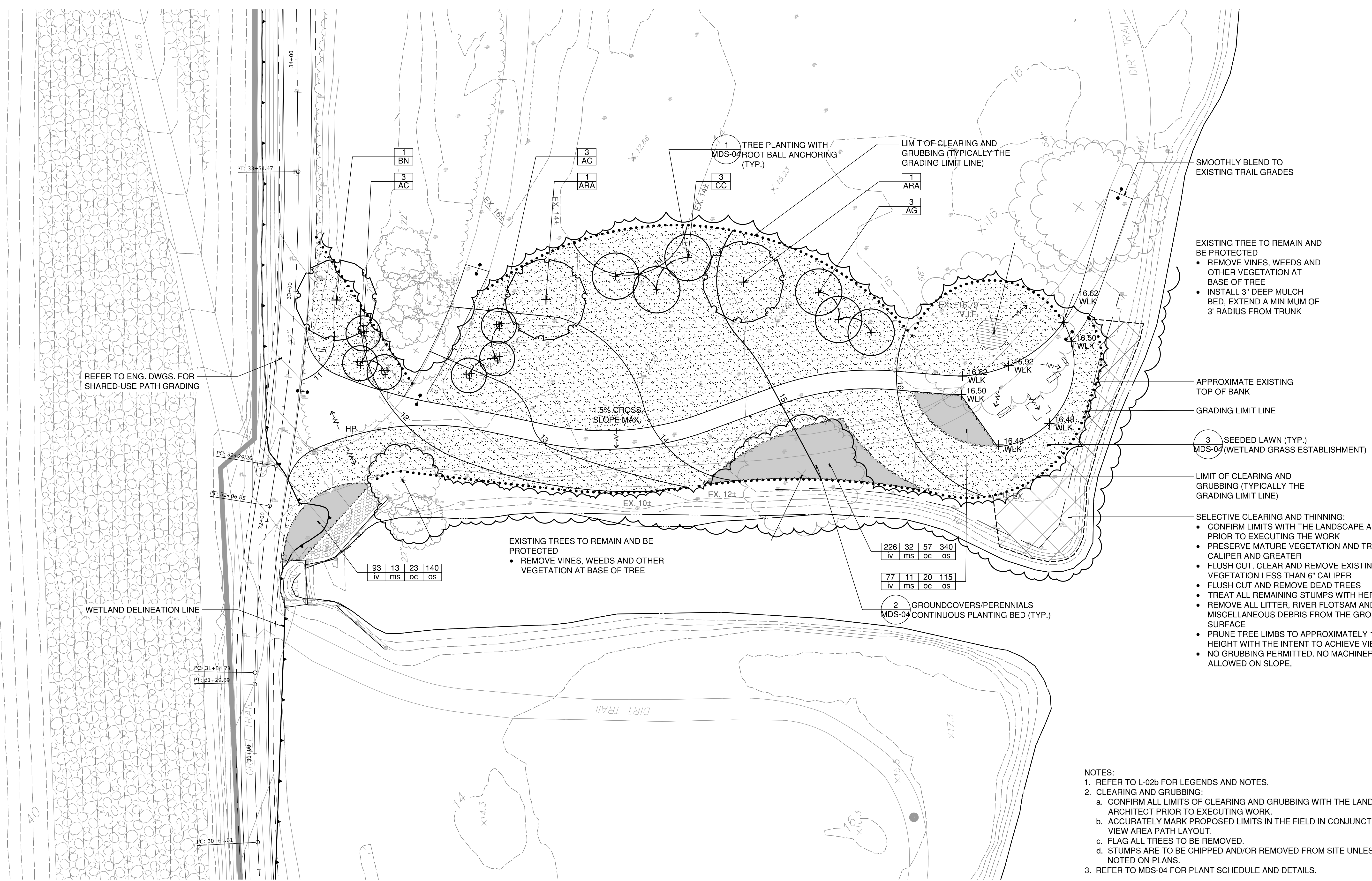
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021

**L-03a**



File Path: W:\2019\03\4\COND\DOC\Miam\19003L-03b.dwg Layout: L-03b Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:20 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: \_DWG TO PDF.PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB



REFER TO ENG. DWGS. FOR SHARED-USE PATH GRADING

WETLAND DELINEATION LINE

EXISTING TREES TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED  
 • REMOVE VINES, WEEDS AND OTHER VEGETATION AT BASE OF TREE

2 GROUNDCOVERS/PERENNIALS  
 MDS-04 CONTINUOUS PLANTING BED (TYP.)

SMOOTHLY BLEND TO EXISTING TRAIL GRADES

EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED  
 • REMOVE VINES, WEEDS AND OTHER VEGETATION AT BASE OF TREE  
 • INSTALL 3" DEEP MULCH BED, EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 3' RADIUS FROM TRUNK

APPROXIMATE EXISTING TOP OF BANK

GRADING LIMIT LINE

3 SEEDED LAWN (TYP.)  
 MDS-04 (WETLAND GRASS ESTABLISHMENT)

LIMIT OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING (TYPICALLY THE GRADING LIMIT LINE)

SELECTIVE CLEARING AND THINNING:  
 • CONFIRM LIMITS WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING THE WORK  
 • PRESERVE MATURE VEGETATION AND TREES 6" CALIPER AND GREATER  
 • FLUSH CUT, CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATION LESS THAN 6" CALIPER  
 • FLUSH CUT AND REMOVE DEAD TREES  
 • TREAT ALL REMAINING STUMPS WITH HERBICIDE  
 • REMOVE ALL LITTER, RIVER FLOTSAM AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DEBRIS FROM THE GROUND SURFACE  
 • PRUNE TREE LIMBS TO APPROXIMATELY 12' HEIGHT WITH THE INTENT TO ACHIEVE VIEWS  
 • NO GRUBBING PERMITTED. NO MACHINERY ALLOWED ON SLOPE.

NOTES:  
 1. REFER TO L-02b FOR LEGENDS AND NOTES.  
 2. CLEARING AND GRUBBING:  
 a. CONFIRM ALL LIMITS OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK.  
 b. ACCURATELY MARK PROPOSED LIMITS IN THE FIELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE VIEW AREA PATH LAYOUT.  
 c. FLAG ALL TREES TO BE REMOVED.  
 d. STUMPS ARE TO BE CHIPPED AND/OR REMOVED FROM SITE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS.  
 3. REFER TO MDS-04 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE AND DETAILS.

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL  
 SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 20'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

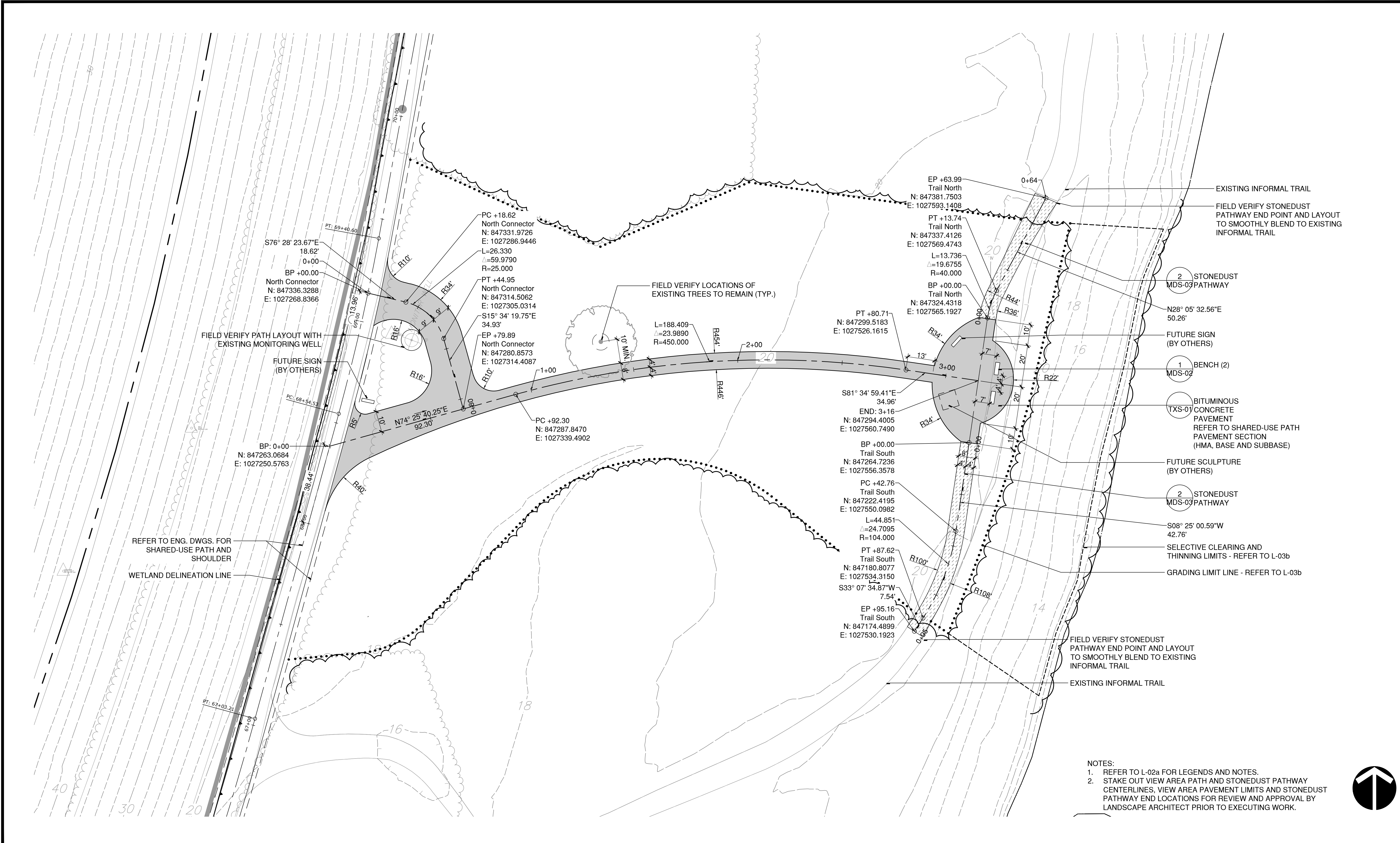
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 LANDSCAPE PLAN - VIEW AREA 1  
 GRADING AND PLANTING  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

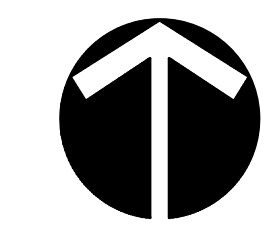
STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021  
**L-03b**



File Path: W:\2019\03\4\COND\DOC\Miam19003L-04a.dwg Layout: L-04a Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:20 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: PLOTTER: \_DWG TO PDF.PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB



- NOTES:
- REFER TO L-02a FOR LEGENDS AND NOTES.
  - STAKE OUT VIEW AREA PATH AND STONEDUST PATHWAY CENTERLINES, VIEW AREA PAVEMENT LIMITS AND STONEDUST PATHWAY END LOCATIONS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK.



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

**Richter & Cegan Inc.**

8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:

HORZ.: 1" = 20'

VERT.:

DATUM:

HORZ.:

VERT.:

20 10 0 20

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

LANDSCAPE PLAN - VIEW AREA 2  
 LAYOUT AND MATERIALS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT

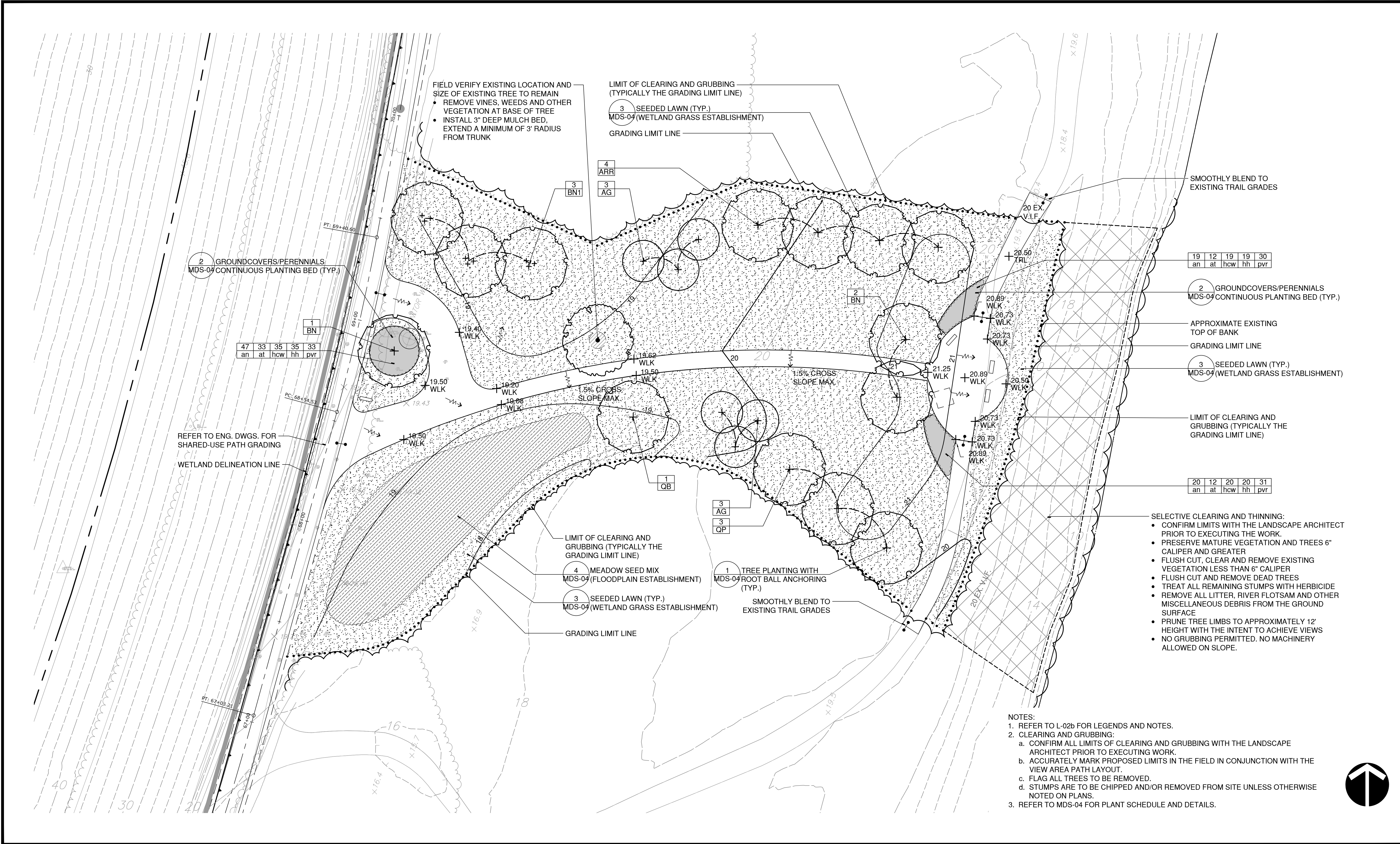
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021

**L-04a**



File Path: W:\2019\03\4\COND\COND\Main\1903L-04b.dwg Layout: L-04b Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:21 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: \_DWG TO PDF.PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB



- NOTES:**
- REFER TO L-02b FOR LEGENDS AND NOTES.
  - CLEARING AND GRUBBING:
    - CONFIRM ALL LIMITS OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK.
    - ACCURATELY MARK PROPOSED LIMITS IN THE FIELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE VIEW AREA PATH LAYOUT.
    - FLAG ALL TREES TO BE REMOVED.
    - STUMPS ARE TO BE CHIPPED AND/OR REMOVED FROM SITE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS.
  - REFER TO MDS-04 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE AND DETAILS.

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

**Richter & Cegan Inc.**

8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:

HORIZ.: 1" = 20'

VERT.: 1" = 20'

DATUM:

HORIZ.:  

VERT.:  

20 10 0 20

GRAPHIC SCALE

**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

LANDSCAPE PLAN - VIEW AREA 2  
 GRADING AND PLANTING  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT

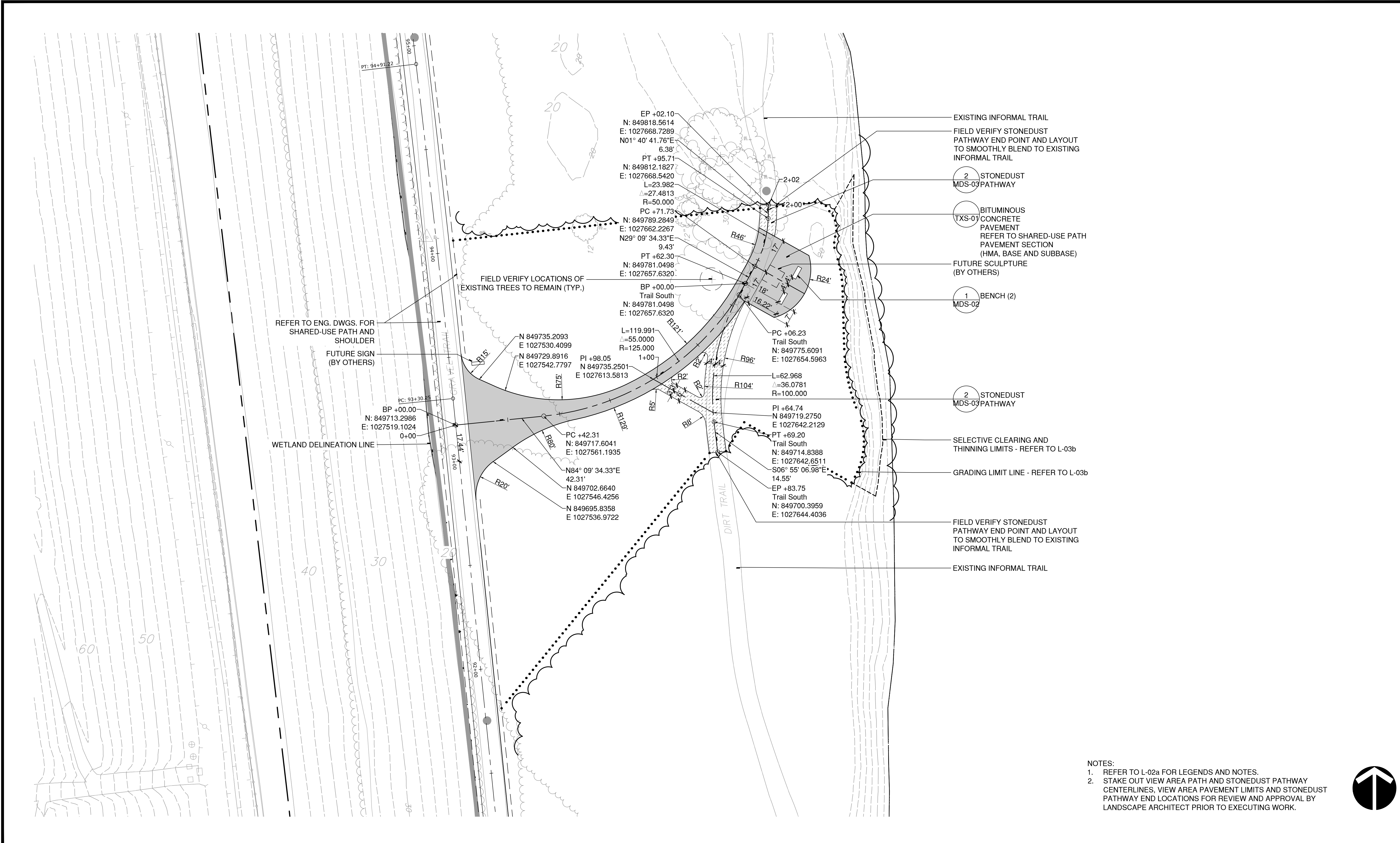
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021

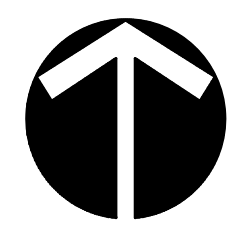
**L-04b**



File Path: W:\2019\03\4\COND\DOC\Miam19003L-05a.dwg Layout: L-05a Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:21 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE:



- NOTES:
- REFER TO L-02a FOR LEGENDS AND NOTES.
  - STAKE OUT VIEW AREA PATH AND STONEDUST PATHWAY CENTERLINES, VIEW AREA PAVEMENT LIMITS AND STONEDUST PATHWAY END LOCATIONS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK.



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

**Richter & Cegan Inc.**

8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:

HORIZ.: 1" = 20'

VERT.:

DATUM:

HORIZ.:

VERT.:

20 10 0 20

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

LANDSCAPE PLAN - VIEW AREA 3

LAYOUT AND MATERIALS

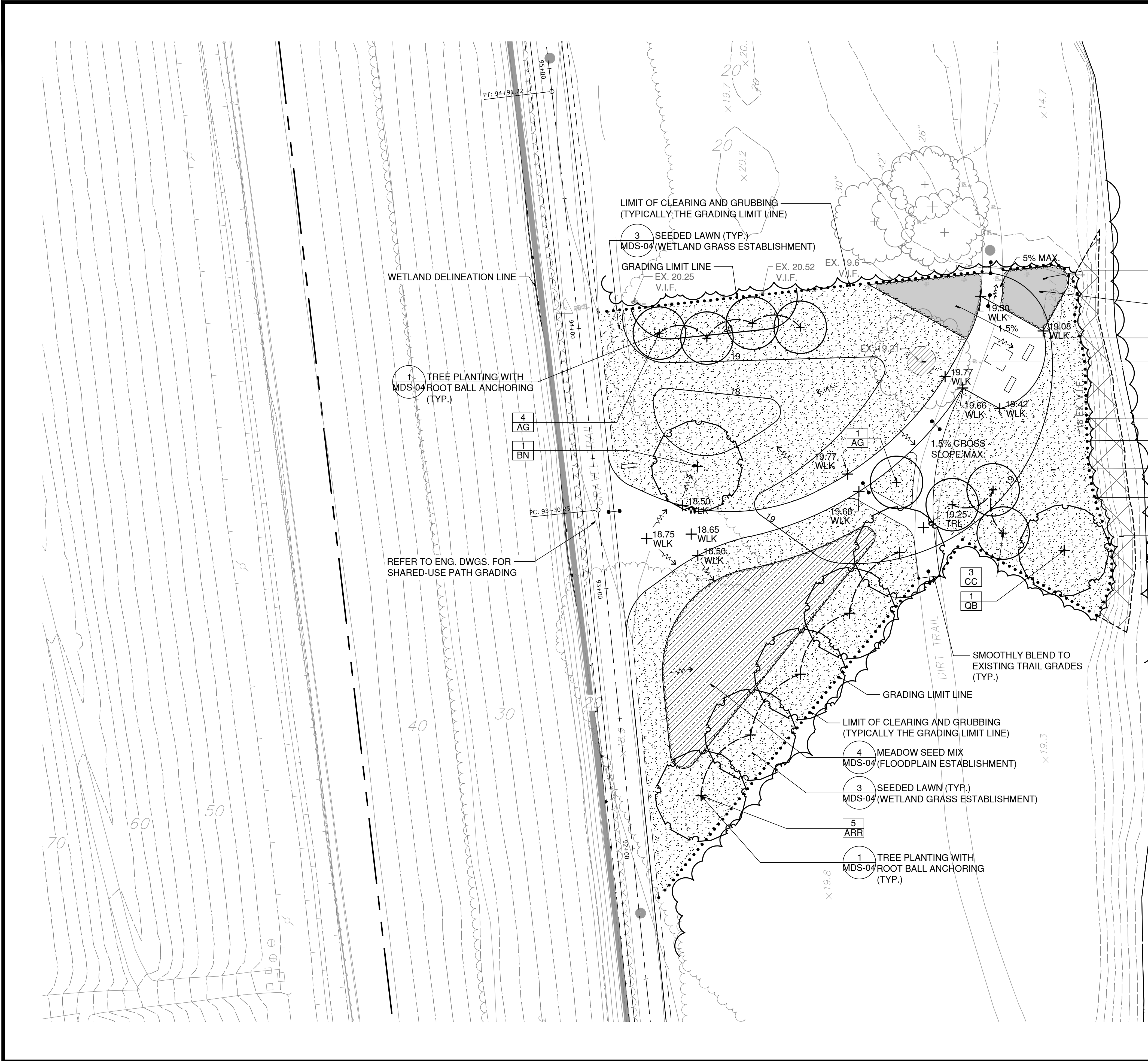
MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT

HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021

**L-05a**



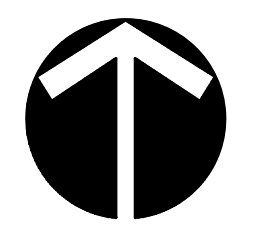


- 2 GROUNDCOVERS/PERENNIALS  
 MDS-04 CONTINUOUS PLANTING BED (TYP.)
- |    |    |    |    |     |
|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 78 | 35 | 13 | 23 | 116 |
| cg | iv | ms | oc | os  |
- 98 44 16 29 145  
 cg iv ms oc os
- 3 SEEDED LAWN (TYP.)  
 MDS-04 (WETLAND GRASS ESTABLISHMENT)

- EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED
- REMOVE VINES, WEEDS AND OTHER VEGETATION AT BASE OF TREE
  - INSTALL 3" DEEP MULCH BED, EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 3' RADIUS FROM TRUNK
- APPROXIMATE EXISTING TOP OF BANK  
 GRADING LIMIT LINE

- SELECTIVE CLEARING AND THINNING:
- CONFIRM LIMITS WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING THE WORK.
  - PRESERVE MATURE VEGETATION AND TREES 6" CALIPER AND GREATER
  - FLUSH CUT, CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATION LESS THAN 6" CALIPER
  - FLUSH CUT AND REMOVE DEAD TREES
  - TREAT ALL REMAINING STUMPS WITH HERBICIDE
  - REMOVE ALL LITTER, RIVER FLOTSAM AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DEBRIS FROM THE GROUND SURFACE
  - PRUNE TREE LIMBS TO APPROXIMATELY 12' HEIGHT WITH THE INTENT TO ACHIEVE VIEWS
  - NO GRUBBING PERMITTED. NO MACHINERY ALLOWED ON SLOPE.

- NOTES:
1. REFER TO L-02b FOR LEGENDS AND NOTES.
  2. CLEARING AND GRUBBING:
    - a. CONFIRM ALL LIMITS OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK.
    - b. ACCURATELY MARK PROPOSED LIMITS IN THE FIELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE VIEW AREA PATH LAYOUT.
    - c. FLAG ALL TREES TO BE REMOVED.
    - d. STUMPS ARE TO BE CHIPPED AND/OR REMOVED FROM SITE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS.
  3. REFER TO MDS-04 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE AND DETAILS.



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

**Richter & Cegan Inc.**

8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:

HORIZ.: 1" = 20'
VERT.:

DATUM:

HORIZ.:
VERT.:

GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

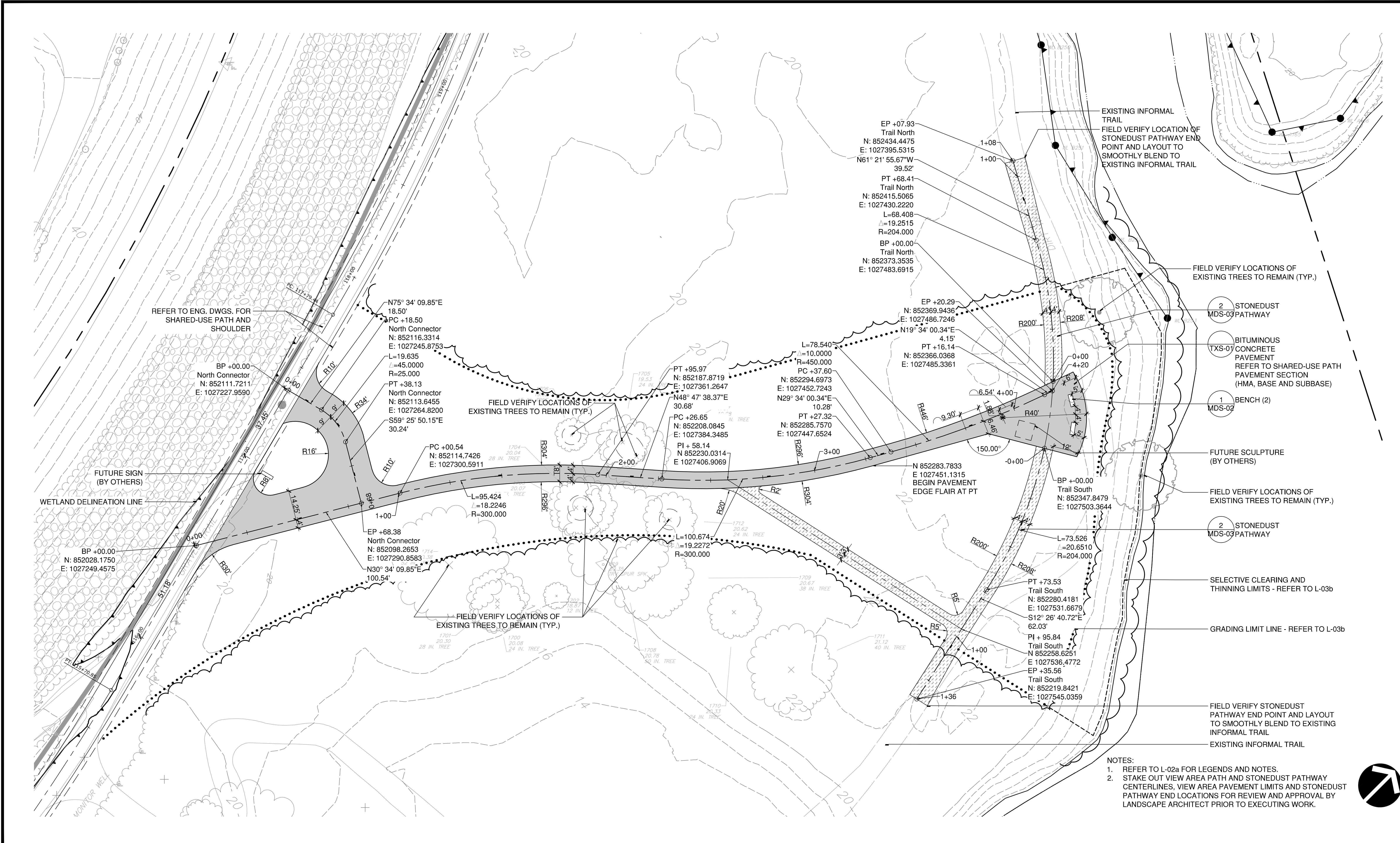
CITY OF HARTFORD

LANDSCAPE PLAN - VIEW AREA 3  
 GRADING AND PLANTING  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT

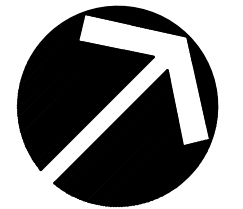
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT



File Path: W:\2019\03\4\COND\DOC\Miam19003L-06a.dwg Layout: L-06a Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:22 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: DWG TO PDF PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB



NOTES:  
 1. REFER TO L-02a FOR LEGENDS AND NOTES.  
 2. STAKE OUT VIEW AREA PATH AND STONEDUST PATHWAY CENTERLINES, VIEW AREA PAVEMENT LIMITS AND STONEDUST PATHWAY END LOCATIONS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK.



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL

SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

**Richter & Cegan Inc.**

8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 20'  
 VERT.:  

DATUM:  
 HORZ.:    
 VERT.:  

20 10 0 20  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD

LANDSCAPE PLAN - VIEW AREA 4  
 LAYOUT AND MATERIALS  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT

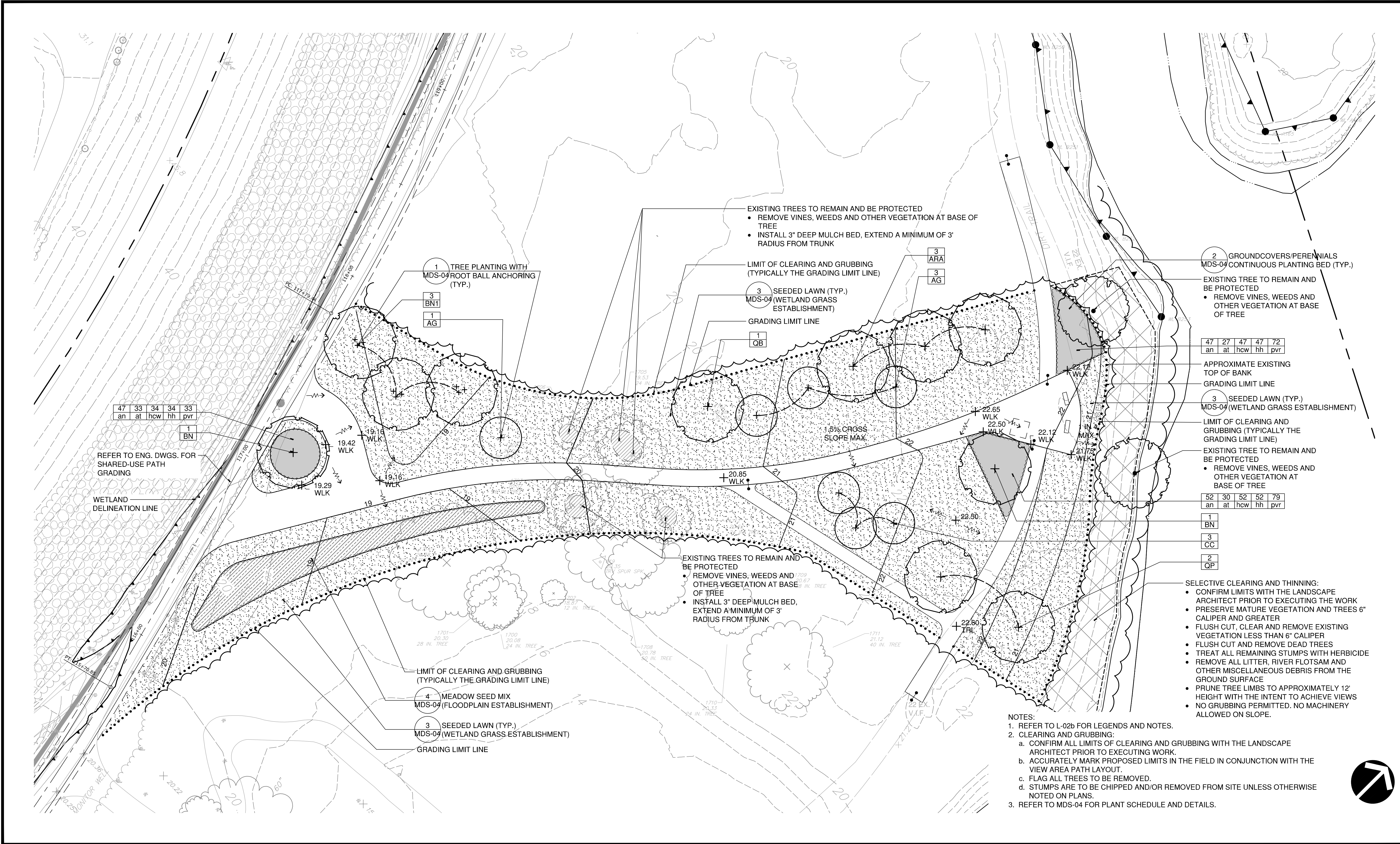
HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021

**L-06a**



File Path: W:\2019003\4\COND\DC\Main\19003L-06b.dwg Layout: L-06b Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:23 AM User: jperacchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: \_DWG TO PDF.PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB



EXISTING TREES TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED  
 • REMOVE VINES, WEEDS AND OTHER VEGETATION AT BASE OF TREE  
 • INSTALL 3" DEEP MULCH BED, EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 3' RADIUS FROM TRUNK

LIMIT OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING (TYPICALLY THE GRADING LIMIT LINE)

3 SEEDED LAWN (TYP.)  
 MDS-04 (WETLAND GRASS ESTABLISHMENT)

GRADING LIMIT LINE

1 QB

3 ARA  
 3 AG

2 GROUNDCOVERS/PERENNIALS  
 MDS-04 CONTINUOUS PLANTING BED (TYP.)

EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED  
 • REMOVE VINES, WEEDS AND OTHER VEGETATION AT BASE OF TREE

47	27	47	47	72
an	at	hcv	hh	pvr

APPROXIMATE EXISTING TOP OF BANK  
 GRADING LIMIT LINE

3 SEEDED LAWN (TYP.)  
 MDS-04 (WETLAND GRASS ESTABLISHMENT)

LIMIT OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING (TYPICALLY THE GRADING LIMIT LINE)

EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED  
 • REMOVE VINES, WEEDS AND OTHER VEGETATION AT BASE OF TREE

52	30	52	52	79
an	at	hcv	hh	pvr

1 BN  
 3 CC  
 2 QP

SELECTIVE CLEARING AND THINNING:  
 • CONFIRM LIMITS WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING THE WORK  
 • PRESERVE MATURE VEGETATION AND TREES 6" CALIPER AND GREATER  
 • FLUSH CUT, CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATION LESS THAN 6" CALIPER  
 • FLUSH CUT AND REMOVE DEAD TREES  
 • TREAT ALL REMAINING STUMPS WITH HERBICIDE  
 • REMOVE ALL LITTER, RIVER FLOTSAM AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DEBRIS FROM THE GROUND SURFACE  
 • PRUNE TREE LIMBS TO APPROXIMATELY 12' HEIGHT WITH THE INTENT TO ACHIEVE VIEWS  
 • NO GRUBBING PERMITTED. NO MACHINERY ALLOWED ON SLOPE.

NOTES:  
 1. REFER TO L-02b FOR LEGENDS AND NOTES.  
 2. CLEARING AND GRUBBING:  
 a. CONFIRM ALL LIMITS OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK.  
 b. ACCURATELY MARK PROPOSED LIMITS IN THE FIELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE VIEW AREA PATH LAYOUT.  
 c. FLAG ALL TREES TO BE REMOVED.  
 d. STUMPS ARE TO BE CHIPPED AND/OR REMOVED FROM SITE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS.  
 3. REFER TO MDS-04 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE AND DETAILS.

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

SEAL  
 SEAL

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 20'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fandco.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 LANDSCAPE PLAN - VIEW AREA 4  
 GRADING AND PLANTING  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

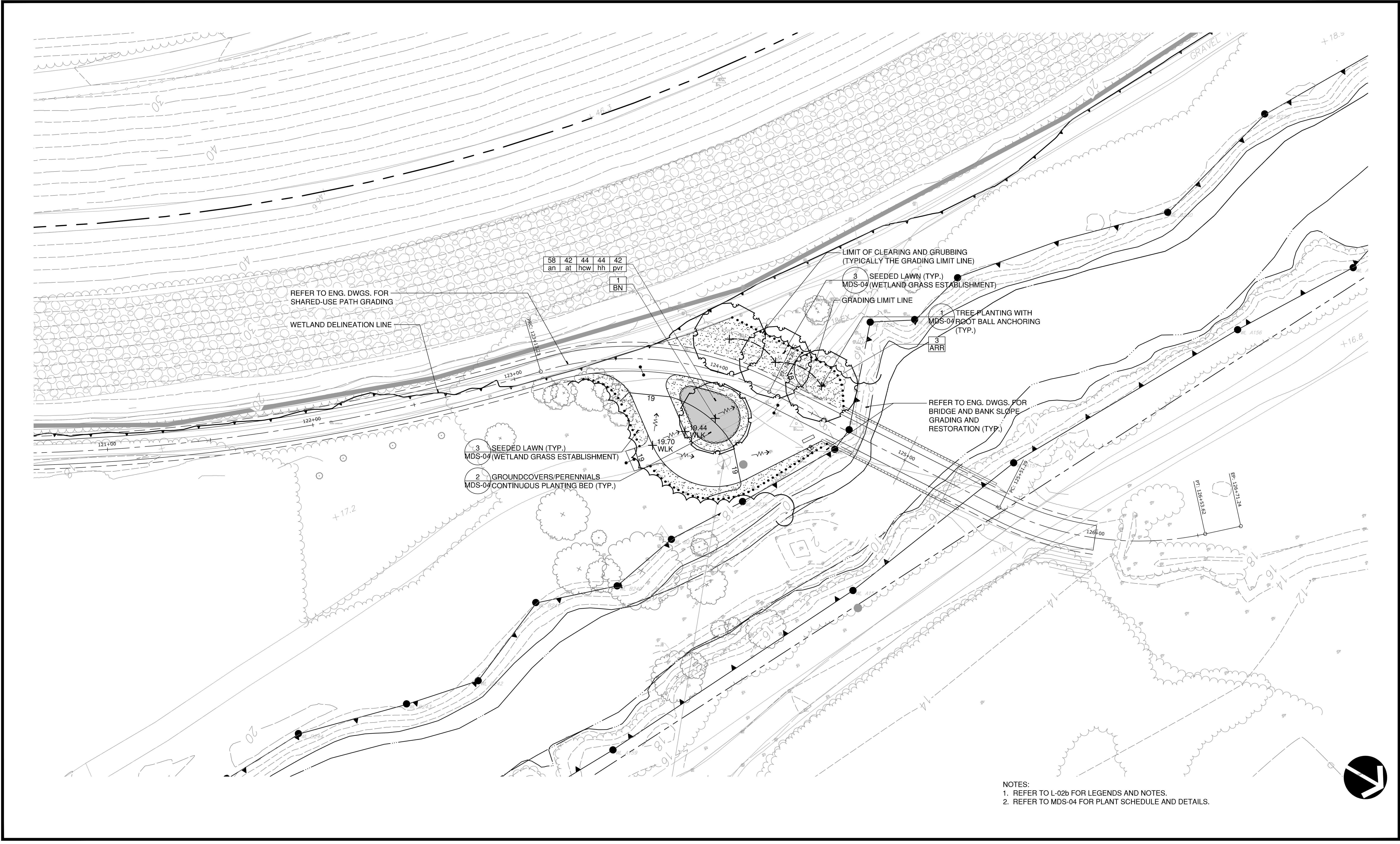
STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021  
**L-06b**







File Path: W:\2019003\4\COND\DC\Mam\19003L-07b.dwg Layout: L-07b Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:24 AM User: jperacchio  
 Plotter: \_DWG TO PDF.PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB  
 LAYER STATE:



NOTES:  
 1. REFER TO L-02b FOR LEGENDS AND NOTES.  
 2. REFER TO MDS-04 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE AND DETAILS.

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER

	SEAL	
	SEAL	

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

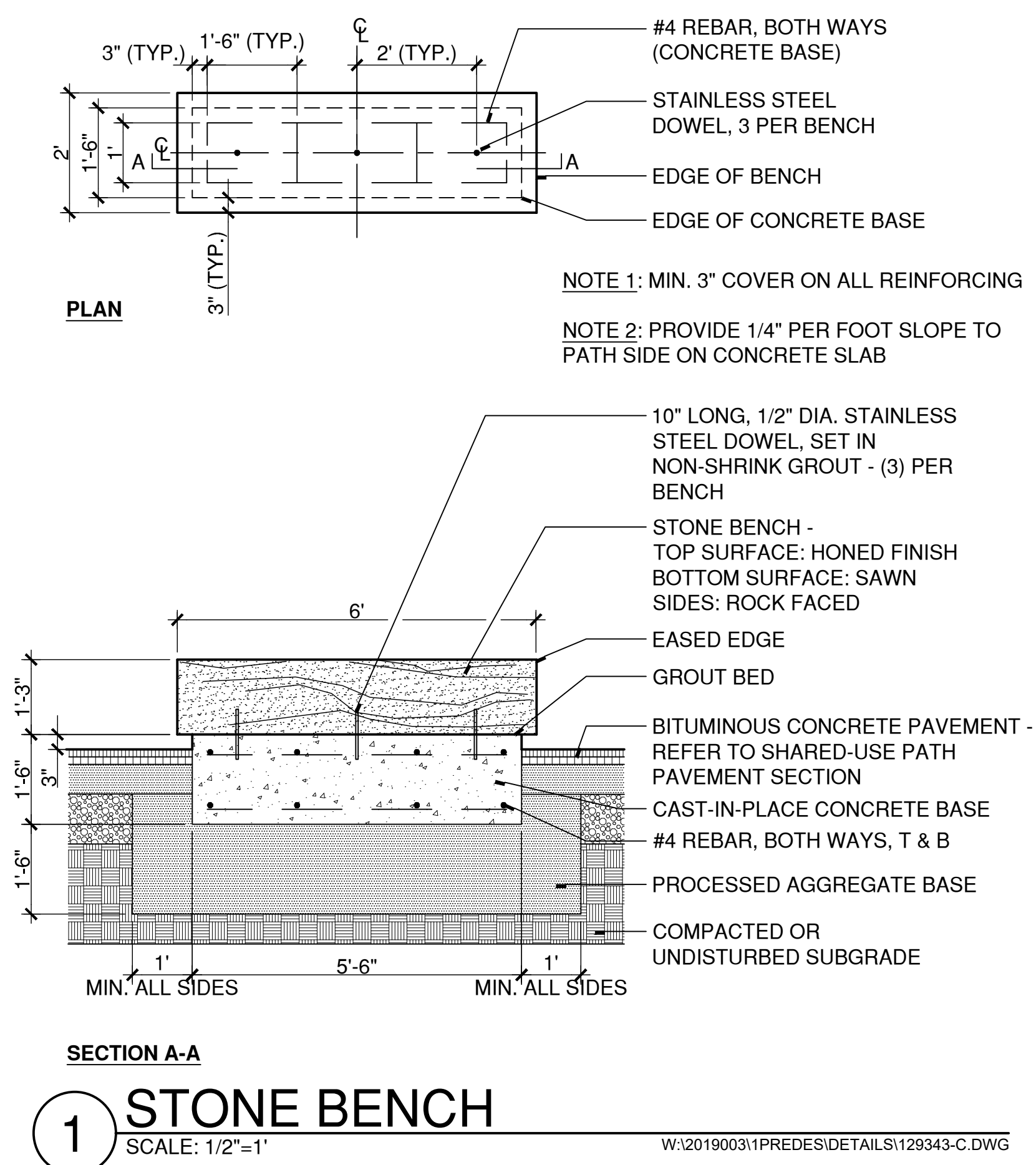
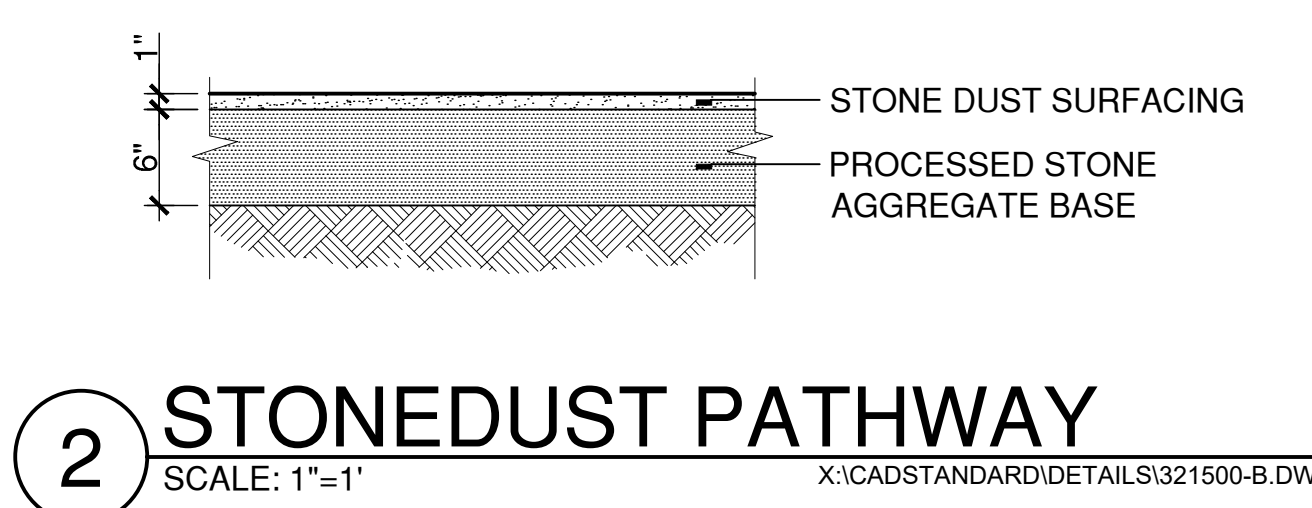
SCALE:  
 HORZ.: 1" = 20'  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE


**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
**LANDSCAPE PLAN - MEADOW BROOK CROSSING  
 GRADING AND PLANTING  
 MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT**  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021  
**L-07b**

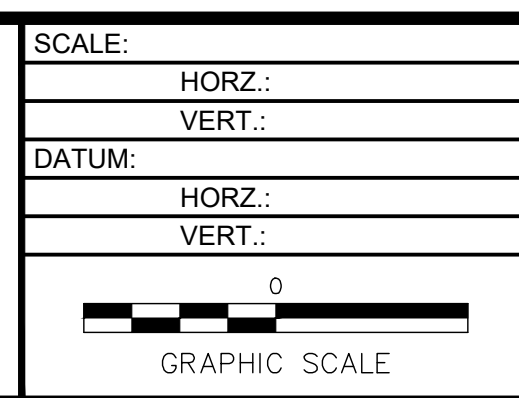
File Path: W:\2019003\4\CONDOCD\Details\MDS-03.dwg Layout: MDS-03 Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:24 AM User: jpetracchio  
 MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: Plotter: \_DWG TO PDF.PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB



No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL	SEAL
------	------

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669



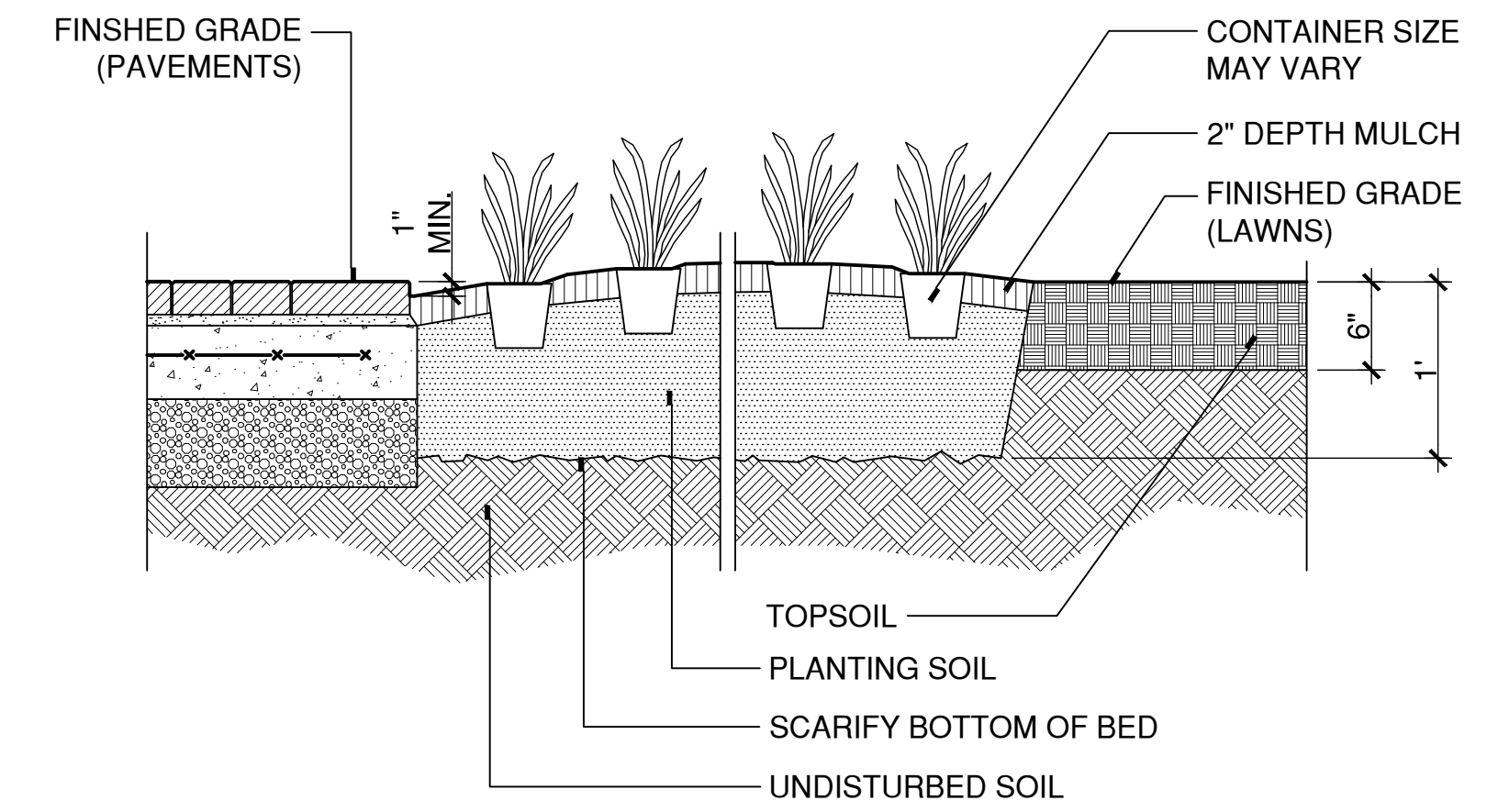
**FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fando.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CRITICAL DETAILS  
**MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT**  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021  
**MDS-03**



PLANT SCHEDULE							
CATEGORY	SYM	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	QUANTITY	SIZE	COMMENTS	ITEM #
DECIDUOUS TREES	ARA	ACER RUBRUM 'AUTUMN FLAME'	AUTUMN FLAME RED MAPLE	5	3-3 1/2" CAL.	B&B	0949834A
	ARR	ACER RUBRUM 'RED SUNSET'	RED SUNSET RED MAPLE	13	3-3 1/2" CAL.	B&B	0949838A
	BN	BETULA NIGRA 'DURA HEAT'	DURA HEAT RIVER BIRCH	17	3-3 1/2" CAL.	B&B, SINGLE STEM	0949913A
	BN1	BETULA NIGRA 'DURA HEAT'	DURA HEAT RIVER BIRCH	6	14'-16' HT.	B&B, CLUMP, MIN 5 STEM	0949039A
	CC	CARPINUS CAROLINIANA	AMERICAN HORNBEAM	12	2 1/2 - 3" CAL.	B&B	0949129A
	QB	QUERCUS BICOLOR	SWAMP WHITE OAK	3	3 - 3 1/2" CAL.	B&B	0949090A
	QP	QUERCUS PALUSTRIS 'PACIFIC BRILLIANCE'	PIN OAK	5	3-3 1/2" CAL.	B&B	0949954A
ORNAMENTAL FLOWERING TREE	AC	AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS	SERVICEBERRY	9	8'-10' HT	B&B, CLUMP, MIN. 5 STEM	0949712
	AG	AMELANCHIER GRANDIFLORA 'AUTUMN BRILLIANCE'	AUTUMN BRILLIANCE SERVICEBERRY	18	2 1/2-3" CAL.	B&B, SINGLE STEM	0949369A
PERENNIAL/ GROUND COVER	at	AMSONIA TABERNAEMONTANA	BLUE STAR	189	#1 CONTAINER	2' O.C.	
	an	ASTER NOVAE-ANGLIAE 'PURPLE DOME'	NEW ENGLAND ASTER	290	#1 CONTAINER	18" O.C.	0949564
	cg	CAREX GLAUCODEA	BLUE SEDGE	176	#1 CONTAINER	12" O.C.	0949413A
	hcw	HEMEROCALLIS 'CATHERINE WOODBURY'	DAYLILY	319	#1 CONTAINER	18" O.C.	0949012A
	hh	HEMEROCALLIS 'HYPERION'	DAYLILY	319	#1 CONTAINER	18" O.C.	0949068A
	iv	IRIS VERSICOLOR	BLUE FLAG IRIS	475	#1 CONTAINER	18" O.C.	0949076A
	ms	MATTEUCCIA STRUTHIOPTERIS	OSTRICH FERN	85	#2 CONTAINER	2' O.C.	
	oc	OSMUNDA CINNAMOMEA	CINNAMON FERN	152	#1 CONTAINER	18" O.C.	
	os	ONOCLEA SENSIBILIS	SENSITIVE FERN	856	#1 CONTAINER	18" O.C.	
	pvr	PANICUM VIRGATUM 'RUBY RIBBONS'	SWITCHGRASS	551	#1 CONTAINER	2' O.C.	0949585A

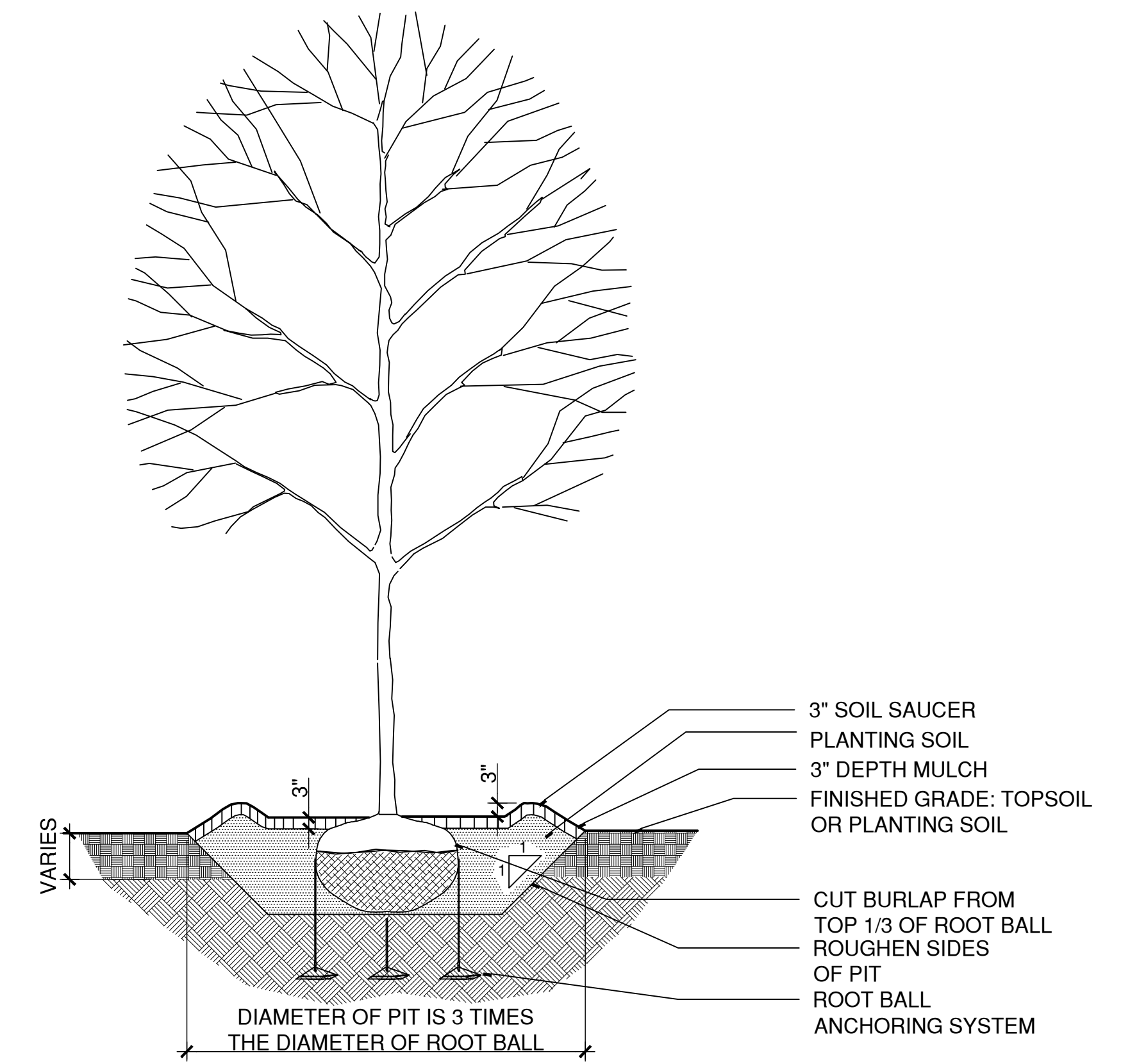


- NOTES:
1. SET CROWN OF ROOT BALL LEVEL WITH FINISH GRADE.
  2. MAINTAIN MINIMUM OF 4" PLANTING SOIL BELOW EACH INDIVIDUAL PLANT.
  3. MULCH ENTIRE AREA OF GROUND COVER, PERENNIALS OR ANNUALS.
  4. MULCH CAREFULLY AROUND EACH PLANT. DO NOT COVER CROWNS OF PLANTS WITH MULCH.

## GROUNDCOVERS / PERENNIALS

### 2 CONTINUOUS PLANTING BED

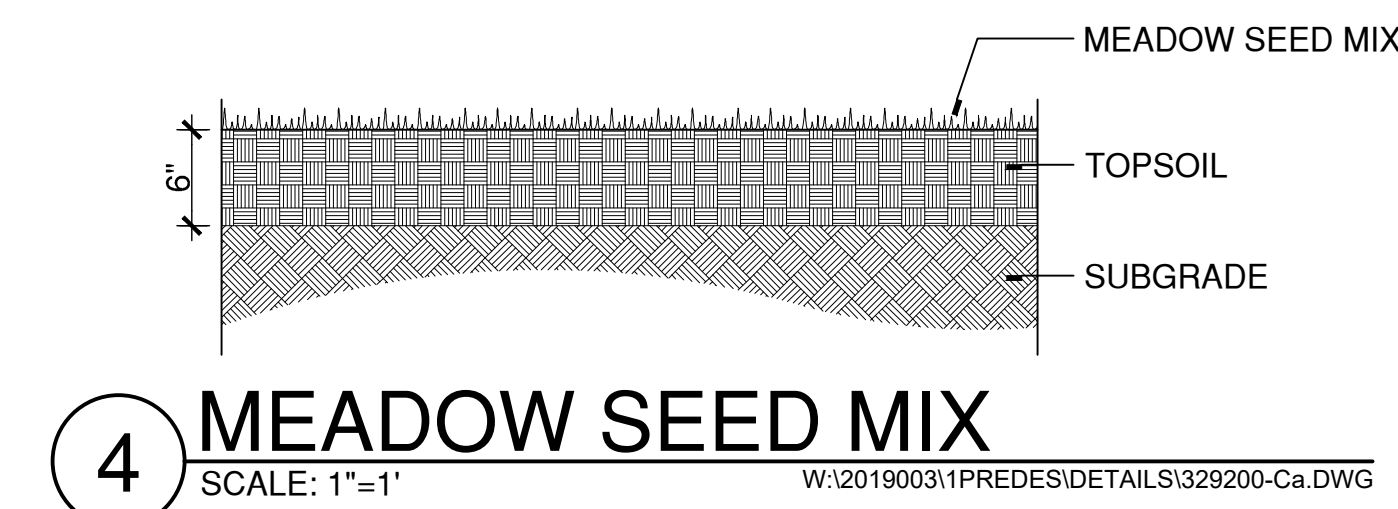
SCALE: 1"=1' X:\CAD\STANDARD\DETAILS\329300-C.DWG



## TREE PLANTING WITH ROOT

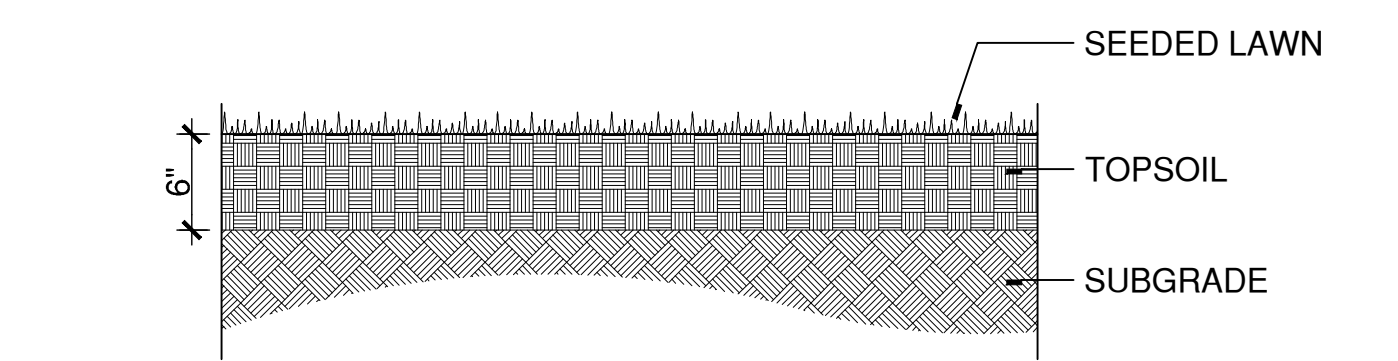
### 1 BALL ANCHORING

SCALE: NTS W:\2019003\1\PREDES\DETAILS\PLANTTREETAKING.DWG



### 4 MEADOW SEED MIX

SCALE: 1"=1' W:\2019003\1\PREDES\DETAILS\329200-Ca.DWG



### 3 SEEDED LAWN

SCALE: 1"=1' W:\2019003\1\PREDES\DETAILS\329200-C.DWG

File Path: W:\2019003\4\COND\DC\Details\MDS-04.dwg Layout: MDS-04 Plotted: Tue, November 23, 2021 - 11:25 AM User: jpetracchio  
MS VIEW: LAYER STATE: PLOTTER: \_DWG\_TO\_PDF.PC3 CTB File: R&C.CTB

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNER	REVIEWER
1.			xx/xx	xx

SEAL	SEAL
------	------

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT  
**Richter & Cegan Inc.**  
 8B CANAL COURT P.O. BOX 567  
 AVON, CT 06001 PHONE: 860-678-0669

SCALE:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 DATUM:  
 HORZ.:  
 VERT.:  
 GRAPHIC SCALE

**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
 146 HARTFORD ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06040  
 860.646.2469  
 www.fandco.com

CITY OF HARTFORD  
 CRITICAL DETAILS  
**MARFUGGI RIVERWALK PROJECT**  
 HARTFORD CONNECTICUT

STATE PROJ. No.: 63-721  
 PROJ. No.: 20170860.A10  
 DATE: NOVEMBER 2021  
**MDS-04**

# Engineering Reports

---





# RLI Park / Meadow Brook Hydraulic Analysis Report

Riverfront Recapture, Inc.  
50 Columbus Boulevard, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor  
Hartford, CT 06106

State Project No. 63-721

December 2021



**FUSS & O'NEILL**

146 Hartford Road  
Manchester, CT 06040

# Table of Contents

## Hydraulic Analysis Report Meadow Brook

---

1	Executive Summary .....	1
2	Hydrology .....	2
2.1	Drainage Basin .....	2
2.2	FEMA Flood Insurance Study .....	2
3	Hydraulics .....	3
3.1	Hydraulic Model .....	3
3.2	Model Data .....	3
3.2.1	FEMA Cross Sections .....	3
3.2.2	Elevation Datum .....	4
3.2.3	Contraction and Expansion Coefficients .....	4
3.2.4	Roughness (n) Values .....	4
3.2.5	Bridge Modeling Approach .....	4
3.3	FEMA HEC-2 Model Recreation .....	4
3.3.1	Effective FEMA Cross Section Locations .....	5
3.3.2	Starting Floodplain WSEs .....	5
3.3.3	Recreated Effective FEMA Flood Study Results .....	6
3.4	Existing Conditions Model .....	7
4	FEMA Floodplain Analysis .....	7
5	Design Analysis .....	9
5.1	Assessment of Design Tailwater Elevation .....	9
5.2	Existing & Proposed Condition Analysis Results .....	10
5.3	Temporary Hydraulic Facilities .....	11
5.3.1	Temporary Design Discharge .....	11
5.3.2	Temporary Facility Hydraulic Analysis .....	12
6	Natural Conditions .....	12
7	HEC-RAS Data Files .....	12
8	Conclusions & Recommendations .....	13



# Table of Contents

## Hydraulic Analysis Report Meadow Brook

---

### Figures End of Report

1. Site Location Map
2. Cross-Section Location Map
3. Site Plan

### Appendices End of Report

- A. FEMA FIS & HEC-2 Data
- B. Documentation of FEMA HEC-2 Model Recreation
- C. Existing vs. Proposed HEC-RAS Documentation – Regulatory Floodplain Analysis
- D. Existing vs. Proposed HEC-RAS Documentation – Hydraulic Design Analysis
- E. Temporary Hydraulic Conditions
- F. Natural vs. Proposed HEC-RAS Documentation
- G. HEC-RAS Model Files

# 1 Executive Summary

This Hydraulic Analysis Report has been prepared for the proposed development of a community park, linear trail, and public cove in conjunction with extension of the existing Riverwalk Trail system. The project site extends from the southern side of Meadow Brook northerly to Decker's Brook (see Site Location Map provided as Figure 1). This report discusses the hydraulic analyses performed to assess potential impacts to regulatory FEMA floodplain on Meadow Brook. There is no regulatory floodway on the reach of Meadow Brook within the project area; therefore, encroachment analyses are not applicable to this project.

Riverfront Recapture, Inc. (RRI) has purchased 60 acres of riverfront land on the Hartford-Windsor town line to build a new community park. This acquisition will allow RRI to complete a regional trail connection between the Hartford and Windsor Riverwalks. The existing site is primarily undeveloped and unmaintained open space. The master project includes development of a trail system south of Meadow Brook, installation of a new pedestrian bridge across Meadow Brook, development of a public park, trail, a new 9-acre cove between Meadow Brook and Decker's Brook, and installation of a new pedestrian bridge across Decker's Brook. The project funding sources vary, such that the project has been split into three sections for permitting purposes, as follows:

1. The trail system to just south of Meadow Brook;
2. The park, trail system, and new cove, located north of Meadow Brook and south of Decker's Brook;
3. Installation of the new pedestrian bridge over Meadow Brook, which will connect the north and south trail systems; and
4. Installation of the new pedestrian bridge over Decker's Brook.

The analyses discussed herein pertain to the new pedestrian bridge over Meadow Brook. The hydraulic analyses pertaining to the activities proposed as items #1, #2, and #4 above do not impact Meadow Brook and are discussed in separate reports.

Analyses for the existing and proposed conditions were performed to assess the potential impacts to the regulatory floodplain for the 10-, 50-, 100- and 500-year floods. The results of the analyses indicate that the proposed bridge is hydraulically adequate to pass the 100 and 500-year floods without causing adverse impacts to the regulatory floodplain. Increases to the proposed flood elevations are limited to 0.01 feet or less in the reach upstream of the proposed bridge.

The floodplain analyses were performed using the same flood discharges in Meadow Brook and tailwater elevations on the Connecticut River as were applied in the effective FEMA flood study. The effective flood study assumes the return frequency of the flood events on Meadow Brook and the Connecticut River are the same, and does not take joint flooding probability into account. For example, the tailwater applied to the 100-year flood on Meadow Brook is equal to the 100-year flood elevation on the Connecticut River. Along the project reach of Meadow Brook, this results in the channel and overbank areas being inundated by the flooding on the Connecticut River for the 10-, 50-, 100- and 500-year floods.



Separate hydraulic design analyses were also performed with lower tailwater elevations on the Connecticut River to evaluate the potential impacts on water surface elevations in scenarios where greater flooding occurs on Meadow Brook. These analyses were performed with the FEMA flood discharges on Meadow Brook and a 1-year tailwater elevation on the Connecticut River. The proposed bridge results in minimal impacts to flood elevations. Increases to the proposed flood elevations are limited to 0.01 feet or less upstream of the proposed bridge.

## 2 Hydrology

---

### 2.1 Drainage Basin

The drainage area of Meadow Brook at the proposed bridge location is approximately 3.26 square miles, and is part of Connecticut River Basin No. 4000-24 as identified by the Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection (DEEP) in "Natural Drainage Basins in Connecticut"<sup>1</sup>. The watershed is generally comprised of wooded, residential, and commercially developed areas. The entire drainage area is contained within Hartford County.

### 2.2 FEMA Flood Insurance Study

The effective detailed FEMA flood study for Meadow Brook was completed in June 1977<sup>2</sup>. The results of the flood study were originally published in the FEMA Flood Insurance Study (FIS) for the Town of Windsor, dated September 29, 1986. The flood studies for Hartford County have since been combined into a county-wide FIS. The most recent FIS for Hartford County is dated May 16, 2017<sup>3</sup>. The detailed flood study on Meadow Brook, however, has not been updated since it was completed in June 1977. Information provided in the Hartford County FIS indicates the peak discharges for Meadow Brook were calculated using regression equations published by L.A. Weiss in 1975<sup>4</sup>.

The published FEMA discharges listed in the FIS were used to analyze Meadow Brook, as given in Table 1.

---

<sup>1</sup> Department of Environmental Protection, State of Connecticut. (Revised 1991). "Natural Drainage Basins in Connecticut". Hartford, CT.

<sup>2</sup> Federal Emergency Management Agency, U.S. Department of Homeland Security. (May 16, 2017). "Flood Insurance Study, Hartford County, Connecticut". Washington, D.C. Vol 2, Page 113.

<sup>3</sup> Federal Emergency Management Agency, U.S. Department of Homeland Security. (May 16, 2017). "Flood Insurance Study, Hartford County, Connecticut". Washington, D.C.

<sup>4</sup> Federal Emergency Management Agency, U.S. Department of Homeland Security. (May 16, 2017). "Flood Insurance Study, Hartford County, Connecticut". Washington, D.C. Vol. 5, Page 380.

Table 1: FEMA Flood Discharges  
Meadow Brook

Return Frequency	Discharge (cfs)
10-year	330
50-year	700
100-year	1,100
500-year	1,600

Copies of pertinent sections of the FEMA FIS and copies of the HEC-2 model data are provided in Appendix A.

## 3 Hydraulics

### 3.1 Hydraulic Model

The analyses presented in this report have been performed in accordance with the CTDEEP Hydraulic Analysis Guidance Document. Analyses were completed using HEC-RAS, Version 6.0 using the published FEMA discharges.

### 3.2 Model Data

A detailed FEMA study was completed for this portion of Meadow Brook using the HEC-2 hydraulic modeling software. As a starting point, the HEC-2 model was recreated in HEC-RAS using hydraulic back-up (input) data obtained from FEMA. This input data was provided by FEMA in hard copy and was hand entered into the HEC-RAS model to recreate the effective FEMA FIS model. The existing and proposed models were developed by modifying the recreated FEMA model based on the proposed project. The data and assumptions applied to the models are discussed below.

#### 3.2.1 FEMA Cross Sections

Although a detailed FEMA flood study was completed for Meadow Brook, there are no lettered cross sections in the reach subject to this project. The first cross section shown on the FIRM (lettered Section A) is located approximately 5,000 feet upstream from the project site.

The back-up data for the original FEMA HEC-2 analysis indicates there are three unlettered cross sections within the project reach. The precise locations/alignments of these cross sections are not available. For the purposes of the analyses discussed in this report, the locations were determined using reach lengths listed in the HEC-2 data. Cross-section designations and stationing used in the original FEMA HEC-2 analysis were maintained in the recreated HEC-RAS model. Refer to Section 3.3.1 for additional discussion.



### 3.2.2 Elevation Datum

The 2017 FEMA FIS and the project survey/design plans are referenced to the NAVD 1988 vertical datum. The original FEMA HEC-2 analyses were performed using topographic mapping from the Metropolitan District Commission (MDC). All elevations in the original 1986 FEMA FIS and the HEC-2 analyses were referenced to the Metropolitan District Datum (MDD)<sup>5</sup>.

The 1986 FEMA FIS lists the conversion from the MDD to NGVD 1929 datum as -2.08 feet. The 2017 FEMA FIS lists the conversion from NGVD 1929 to NAVD 1988 as -0.81 feet<sup>6</sup>. Therefore, the conversion from the MDD to NAVD 1988 datum is -2.89 feet. The HEC-2 models have been recreated in HEC-RAS using both the MDD and NAVD 1988 datums (see Section 3.3). All other elevations listed in this report are referenced to NAVD 1988 unless otherwise noted.

### 3.2.3 Contraction and Expansion Coefficients

Contraction and expansion coefficients applied to the original FEMA HEC-2 analysis were 0.25 and 0.5 in the vicinity of the bridge crossings and 0.1 and 0.3 for locations without significant changes in cross-sectional area. These values were used in the HEC-2 Model Recreation. The coefficients applied to the existing and proposed condition models have been updated to be 0.3 and 0.5 at bridge crossings, and 0.1 and 0.3 at other cross sections. These updated coefficients are in accordance with the current guidance provided in the HEC-RAS Hydraulic Reference Manual.

### 3.2.4 Roughness (n) Values

The roughness (n) values applied to the FEMA HEC-2 analysis were 0.04 in the channel and 0.1 in the overbank areas. These values were used in the HEC-2 Model Recreate. The overbank roughness value of 0.1 was maintained in the existing and proposed conditions models. The channel roughness values have been updated to range between 0.035 – 0.045 based on observed field conditions.

### 3.2.5 Bridge Modeling Approach

The bridge modeling approach used for high flows (i.e., the upstream water surface elevation is greater than the low chord) was pressure/weir flow for both the existing and proposed conditions. The bridge modeling approach for low flows was based on the energy equation.

---

## 3.3 FEMA HEC-2 Model Recreation

Guidelines provided by DEEP in the Hydraulic Analysis Guidance Document require that the FEMA hydraulic model be used as the starting point for any analysis on a watercourse that has been mapped as

---

<sup>5</sup> Federal Emergency Management Agency, U.S. Department of Homeland Security. (September 29, 1986). "Flood Insurance Study, Town of Windsor, Connecticut". Washington, DC. Page 10.

<sup>6</sup> Federal Emergency Management Agency, U.S. Department of Homeland Security. (May 16, 2017). "Flood Insurance Study, Hartford County, Connecticut". Washington, D.C. Volume 2, page 141.

part of the National Flood Insurance Program. Therefore, the effective FEMA HEC-2 model used in the detailed flood study was recreated based upon hydraulic back-up data provided by FEMA.

### 3.3.1 Effective FEMA Cross Section Locations

Although the detailed FEMA flood study extends through the Meadow Brook project reach, the first cross section shown on the FIRM (lettered Section A) is located approximately 5,000 feet upstream from the project site. Since cross section coordinates are not provided in HEC-2 documentation, the locations of the effective sections were determined using the river stationing listed in the back-up data.

Based on the HEC-2 back-up data, the starting cross section in the effective FEMA model is located 0.100 miles (528 feet) upstream of the confluence with the Connecticut River. However, due to the potential for shifting channel alignments and variable water levels in the Connecticut River, the precise location to which the 0.100 mile distance was referenced is not known. Therefore, the location of the effective starting cross section was determined using the upstream railroad bridge as a reference point. For consistency with the effective FEMA study, the river stationing in the HEC-2 model was maintained for all analyses performed for this project.

### 3.3.2 Starting Floodplain WSEs

A known water surface elevation (WSE) was used as the downstream boundary condition in the HEC-RAS model. For the Recreated Effective FEMA flood study these WSEs were based on tailwater from the Connecticut River, as presented in the 1986 FIS.

The starting WSEs are listed in Table 2, and have been converted to both MDC and NAVD 88 datums. These WSEs have been applied to the Recreated Effective FEMA flood study for this project.

Table 2: Meadow Brook – 1986 FIS Starting WSEs  
Metropolitan District & NAVD 1988 Datums

Return Frequency	WSE (ft MDD)	WSE (ft NAVD 88)
10-year	26.33	23.44
50-year	31.18	28.29
100-year	33.11	30.22
500-year	38.11	35.22

A restudy of the Connecticut River was completed in 2008, which increased the tailwater elevations on the project reach of Meadow Brook. As a result, the floodplain on Meadow Brook was re-delineated to reflect the increased tailwater<sup>7</sup>. In 2008, the individual FEMA FISs for all the communities in Hartford

<sup>7</sup> Federal Emergency Management Agency, U.S. Department of Homeland Security. (September 26, 2008). "Flood Insurance Study, Hartford County, Connecticut". Washington, D.C. Volume 1, pages 13 & 14.



County were combined into a single county-wide FIS. The flood elevations in the 2008 FIS were converted to NAVD 88. The corresponding starting WSEs are listed below in Table 3. These WSEs have been applied to the existing and proposed regulatory floodplain analyses performed for this project.

Table 3: Meadow Brook – 2008 FIS Starting WSEs  
Metropolitan District & NAVD 1988 Datums

Return Frequency	WSE (ft MDD)	WSE (ft NAVD88)
10-year	28.08	25.1
50-year	32.79	29.9
100-year	34.63	31.8
500-year	39.39	36.5

### 3.3.3 Recreated Effective FEMA Flood Study Results

The effective FEMA HEC-2 model on the Meadow Brook project reach includes three cross sections and does not include any bridge or culvert crossings, nor inline structures. For the “as-is” Recreated Effective flood study analysis, the conveyance calculations used in HEC-RAS were set to be performed using the HEC-2 method, which subdivides the cross-section at every coordinate point.

For consistency with the original FEMA flood study and 1986 FIS, the recreated floodplain analyses were performed using geometry data referenced to the MDD vertical datum. Similarly, the starting WSEs are based on the 1986 FIS (see Table 2, above). The floodplain analysis results are summarized below in Table 4. Detailed results and documentation are provided in Appendix B.

Table 4 - Effective 100-year Floodplain Analysis Results  
Effective FEMA HEC-2 & Recreated “As-Is” HEC-RAS Models  
Elevations Referenced to the Metropolitan District Datum (MDD)

HEC-RAS River Station (ft)	HEC-2 River Station (mi)	100-yr WSE HEC-2 (ft - MDD)	100-yr WSE HEC-RAS (ft - MDD)	Δ WSE (ft)
528	0.100	33.11	33.11	0
2378	0.450	33.11	33.11	0
2428	0.460	33.11	33.11	0

### 3.4 Existing Conditions Model

The existing conditions model was developed by modifying the Recreated Effective FEMA HEC-2 model as follows:

- Modifications included adding new cross sections along the project reach. Updates to the effective FEMA cross sections included revising the channel/overbank geometry based on the project survey data, as well as revisions to the channel bank locations and roughness values based on field observations.
- For consistency with the current FEMA FIS and the revised floodplain elevations related to the 2008 restudy of the Connecticut River, the elevations in the existing conditions model are referenced to the NAVD 88 vertical datum. The starting WSEs are based on the 2008 Connecticut River restudy.
- The conveyance calculations for the recreated FEMA model were set to be performed using the HEC-2 method which subdivides the cross-section at every coordinate point. Conveyance calculations for the existing conditions model have been set to be calculated only at breaks in roughness values, which currently is the recommended method in the HEC-RAS User's Manual.

A comparison of the 100-year WSEs calculated using the Recreated Effective FEMA model and the existing conditions model is provided in Table 5. Differences in the analysis results can be attributed to differences in the computational methods used in the HEC-2 and HEC-RAS software.

Table 5 - Comparison of Calibrated "As-Is" FEMA Model & Existing Cond. Model – 100-year Profile

HEC-RAS River Station (ft)	HEC-2 River Station (mi)	Eff. Recreated Model (ft – NAVD 88)	Existing Cond. Model (ft – NAVD 88)	Δ WSE (ft)
528	0.100	31.80	31.80	0
2378	0.450	31.80	31.83	+0.03
2428	0.460	31.63	31.84	+0.21

## 4 FEMA Floodplain Analysis

Federal and State regulatory requirements prohibit adverse hydraulic impacts to regulatory floodplains based on the published FEMA discharge for the base flood (100-year flood). As such, both existing and proposed conditions were analyzed using the FEMA published 100-year discharge. The existing conditions geometry data discussed in Section 3.4 was applied to this analysis. The proposed condition HEC-RAS model geometry is the same as existing conditions, with addition of the proposed bridge. Starting WSEs are based on the 2008 Connecticut River restudy and published in the current effective FIS. These analyses were run using a sub-critical flow regime, which is consistent with FEMA requirements for flood studies.



Results of the HEC-RAS analyses indicate no increases in flood elevations over 0.01 feet. WSE increases at only two cross-section locations: RS 2261 and RS 1899. This increase is negligible and is below the maximum allowable increase of 1.0 foot. No adverse impacts are anticipated due to the minor increase and the undeveloped nature of the overbank areas. The existing and proposed analysis results are summarized below in Table 6. Back-up documentation for these analyses is provided in Appendix C.

Table 6 - Comparison of Existing & Proposed Conditions  
FEMA Floodplain Analyses - 100-year Flood Discharge

HEC-RAS River Station (ft)	Existing Cond. (ft-NAVD 88)	Proposed Cond. (ft-NAVD 88)	Δ WSE (ft)
2428	31.84	31.84	0
2378	31.83	31.83	0
2261	31.81	31.82	0.01
2095	31.81	31.81	0
1929	31.81	31.81	0
1899	31.81	31.82	0.01
1855	31.81	31.81	0
1795	31.81	31.81	0
1704	31.81	31.81	0
1657	31.81	31.81	0
1597	31.81	31.81	0
1522	31.81	31.81	0
1459	31.81	31.81	0
1337	31.81	31.81	0
1213	31.8	31.8	0
1116	31.8	31.8	0
1026	31.8	31.8	0
920	31.8	31.8	0
880	31.8	31.8	0
849	31.8	31.8	0
765	31.8	31.8	0
709	31.8	31.8	0

HEC-RAS River Station (ft)	Existing Cond. (ft-NAVD 88)	Proposed Cond. (ft-NAVD 88)	$\Delta$ WSE (ft)
624	31.8	31.8	0
576	31.8	31.8	0

## 5 Design Analysis

The Connecticut River tailwater elevation overtops the proposed Meadow Brook bridge by several feet. Therefore, analyses for the hydraulic design of the proposed bridge were performed using the FEMA FIS flood discharges, but with a reduced tailwater elevation on the Connecticut River. This allows the hydraulic impacts of the proposed bridge to be evaluated for scenarios in which higher magnitude flooding occurs on Meadow Brook than on the Connecticut River. A design tailwater elevation of 9 feet was selected based on an analysis of historic flow data recorded at USGS Station 01190070; this corresponds to a 1-year flood on the Connecticut River. This is discussed in more detail in Section 5.1.

Existing and proposed conditions were analyzed and compared to evaluate the potential impacts of the proposed bridge. These scenarios were run using a mixed flow regime. Documentation of these analyses is provided Appendix D.

---

### 5.1 Assessment of Design Tailwater Elevation

The CT Department of Transportation Drainage Manual provides design guidance for joint flooding probabilities where one watercourse flows into another. Guidance for joint probability analyses is provided in Table 8-3 in the Drainage Manual. Based on the drainage area sizes of Meadow Brook (3.26 sq mi) and the Connecticut River (10,487 sq mi), a 10-year tailwater on the Connecticut River should be used for a 100-year flood on Meadow Brook.

The FEMA FIS assumed a 100-year tailwater elevation of 31.8 feet on the Connecticut River coincident with a 100-year flood on Meadow Brook. In comparison, the 10-year tailwater elevation is 27.3 feet, which still results in the Meadow Brook overbanks being inundated along the entire modeled reach.

To analyze a more conservative condition, a lesser tailwater elevation that does not inundate the Meadow Brook overbanks was used. Since the lowest flood magnitude in the FEMA FIS is the 10-year event, tailwater elevations for smaller events on the Connecticut River – including the 1-, 2- and 5-year floods - were evaluated using data recorded at USGS Station 01190070 in Hartford. This station is located on the Bulkeley Bridge, which is approximately 2.5 miles downstream of the confluence of Meadow Brook with the Connecticut River.

The peak discharges for the 1-, 2- and 5-year floods on the Connecticut River were estimated based on data provided in USGS Open File Report 2005-1369 Estimates of the Magnitude and Frequency of Flood Flows in the Connecticut River in Connecticut. The corresponding peak flood elevations for each of these events was then evaluated using a stage-discharge rating curve for the Connecticut River that was developed based



on data recorded at USGS Station 01190070. Since the 10-year flood profile published in the FEMA FIS show the water surface between Bulkeley Bridge and the Meadow Brook to be nearly flat, the flood elevations at the USGS station were applied to the Connecticut River at the Meadow Brook confluence without transformation or scaling.

Using this approach, the 1-, 2- and 5-year flood elevations on the Connecticut River at the confluence with Meadow Brook were estimated to be 9 feet, 20 feet and 24 feet, respectively. In comparison, the top-of-bank elevations along Meadow Brook vary from 15' to 19'. As such, the 1-year Connecticut River tailwater elevation was applied to the Meadow Brook hydraulic design analyses, as the 2-year and 5-year floods on the Connecticut River also inundate the overbank areas. Documentation of this tailwater assessment is provided in Appendix D.

---

## 5.2 Existing & Proposed Condition Analysis Results

The existing conditions geometry data discussed in Section 3.4 was applied to this analysis. The proposed condition HEC-RAS model incorporates the proposed bridge.

The results of the HEC-RAS model indicate that the proposed bridge can pass the 100-year flood with a maximum of 6 feet of under-clearance. The existing and proposed water surface elevations predicted for the 100-year design flood are listed in Table 7. Since the proposed bridge is an arch style bridge, the under-clearance varies; the analysis results show that the 100-year water surface is below the low-chord at all points along the structure. Furthermore, the proposed bridge will not be overtopped by the 500-year flood.

The proposed water surface profile upstream of the bridge is shown to minimally increase by 0.01 feet between RS 1337 and RS 880. This increase is limited to a 460-foot reach upstream of the proposed bridge and is fully contained within the banks.

Table 7 - Comparison of Existing & Proposed Conditions  
Hydraulic Design Analyses - 100-year Flood Discharge

HEC-RAS River Station (ft)	Existing Cond. (ft-NAVD 88)	Proposed Cond. (ft-NAVD 88)	Δ WSE (ft)
2428	21.26	21.26	0
2378	21.13	21.13	0
2261	19.92	19.92	0
2095	18.55	18.55	0
1929	15.87	15.87	0
1899	16.32	16.32	0
1855	14.93	14.93	0

HEC-RAS River Station (ft)	Existing Cond. (ft-NAVD 88)	Proposed Cond. (ft-NAVD 88)	Δ WSE (ft)
1795	14.92	14.92	0
1704	13.1	13.1	0
1657	13.77	13.77	0
1597	12.74	12.74	0
1522	13.12	13.12	0
1459	12.51	12.51	0
1337	10.33	10.34	0.01
1213	10.33	10.34	0.01
1116	10.46	10.47	0.01
1026	10.48	10.49	0.01
920	10.45	10.46	0.01
880	10.37	10.38	0.01
862	Proposed Bridge Location		
849	9.61	9.61	0
765	9.35	9.35	0
709	9.41	9.41	0
624	8.43	8.43	0
576	8.8	8.8	0

## 5.3 Temporary Hydraulic Facilities

Temporary hydraulic facilities will be used for water control during construction of the proposed bridge. These include cofferdams (sheet piles) to divert water around construction areas and water handling devices such as pumps to remove groundwater seepage in areas of excavation. Temporary water controls are shown on the proposed bridge plans provided as Figure 3.

### 5.3.1 Temporary Design Discharge

Guidance for selecting the design discharge for temporary water control devices is provided in Chapter 6, Appendix F, "Temporary Hydraulic Facilities," of the ConnDOT Drainage Manual. In accordance with these guidelines, the design discharge should be the 2-year peak flow, as calculated and documented



in Appendix E. This discharge was approximated based on flood flows from the FEMA FIS. The 2-year design flow applied to this analysis was estimated to be 150 cfs.

### 5.3.2 Temporary Facility Hydraulic Analysis

The temporary conditions hydraulic analysis was performed in HEC-RAS. The proposed conditions geometry file was modified to reflect the installation of the coffer dams (sheet piles). The results of the analysis indicate the increases in water surface elevations in the upstream reach will be 0.01 feet or less during this temporary condition. Documentation of these analyses is provided Appendix E.

## 6 Natural Conditions

The CTDEEP Hydraulic Analysis Guidance Document requires a “natural conditions” scenario. The intent of this requirement is to demonstrate the difference in the WSEs within the Brook between proposed conditions (with the proposed structure in-place) and the “natural conditions”, which assumes no structure or other artificial encroachments are located within the Brook at that location.

To eliminate any impacts related to tailwater on the Connecticut River, for the natural conditions the existing and proposed analyses were run assuming normal depth as the downstream boundary condition. The results of the analyses show the greatest increase in upstream water surface elevations to be 0.01 feet. This satisfies the design criteria of no greater than a 1.0-foot increase. Documentation of these analyses is provided Appendix F.

## 7 HEC-RAS Data Files

The HEC-RAS files are provided in Appendix G. The HEC-RAS plan file names are summarized in Table 8.

Table 8 – Naming of HEC-RAS Plan Files

Scenario	HEC-RAS Plan File Name	HEC-RAS File Name
Effective FEMA Model - 1986	1986 Effect FEMA – MDD Datum	MeadowBrook.p10
Effective FEMA Model - 2008	2008 Effect FEMA – NAVD 88	MeadowBrook.p13
Floodplain Analysis – Existing	FEMA Floodplain – Existing Cond – FIS TW	MeadowBrook.p01
Floodplain Analysis – Proposed	FEMA Floodplain – Proposed Cond – FIS TW	MeadowBrook.p04
Hydraulic Design Analysis - Existing	Hydraulic Design – Existing – 1yr TW	MeadowBrook.p02
Hydraulic Design Analysis - Proposed	Hydraulic Design – Proposed – 1yr TW	MeadowBrook.p22
Natural Conditions - Existing	Natural – Existing – No TW	MeadowBrook.p03
Natural Conditions - Proposed	Natural – Proposed – No TW	MeadowBrook.p07

Scenario	HEC-RAS Plan File Name	HEC-RAS File Name
Temporary Hydraulics - Existing	Temporary 2 yr Flow – Existing – 1 yr TW	MeadowBrook.p06
Temporary Hydraulics - Proposed	Temporary 2 yr Flow – Proposed – 1 yr TW	MeadowBrook.p05

## 8 Conclusions & Recommendations

The proposed bridge over Meadow Brook results in minimal impacts of 0.01 feet or less to the regulatory flood elevation. The proposed bridge is hydraulically adequate to pass the 100- and 500-year floods.

This report discusses the hydraulic analyses performed to assess potential impacts to regulatory FEMA floodplain on Meadow Brook. There is no regulatory floodway on the reach of Meadow Brook within the project area; therefore, encroachment analyses are not applicable to this project. Analyses for the existing and proposed conditions were performed to assess the potential floodplain impacts for the 10-, 50-, 100- and 500-year floods. The results of the analyses indicate that the proposed bridge is hydraulically adequate to pass the 100 and 500-year floods without causing adverse impacts to the regulatory floodplain.

Separate hydraulic design analyses were also performed with lower tailwater elevations to evaluate the potential impacts in scenarios where higher magnitude flooding occurs on Meadow Brook than on the Connecticut River. These analyses were performed with the FEMA flood discharges on Meadow Brook and a 1-year tailwater elevation on the Connecticut River. As with the regulatory floodplain analyses, construction of the bridge results in minimal impacts to flood elevations. Increases to the proposed flood elevations are limited to 0.01 feet or less upstream of the proposed bridge.

The analyses discussed herein pertain to the bridge crossing proposed over Meadow Brook. Hydraulic analyses pertaining to other proposed activities, including improvements to the trail system south of Meadow Brook, construction of a trail system north of Meadow Brook, and a pedestrian bridge over Decker's Brook, are discussed in separate reports.



## Figure 1

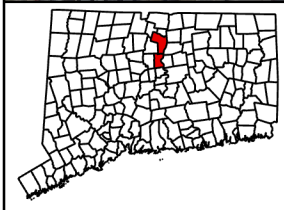
---

Site Location Map



Site Location  
Proposed Bridge

0 350 700 1,400 Feet



Site Location Plan  
Meadow Brook Bridge

Hartford Connecticut

**f** **FUSS & O'NEILL**  
146 Hartford Road  
Manchester, CT 06040  
860.646.2469 | www.fando.com

**Figure #1**

Disclaimer: This map is not the product of a Professional Land Survey. It was created by Fuss & O'Neill, Inc. for general reference, informational, planning and guidance use, and is not a legally authoritative source as to location of natural or manmade features. Proper interpretation of this map may require the assistance of appropriate professional services. Fuss & O'Neill, Inc. makes no warrantee, express or implied, related to the spatial accuracy, reliability, completeness, or currentness of this map.



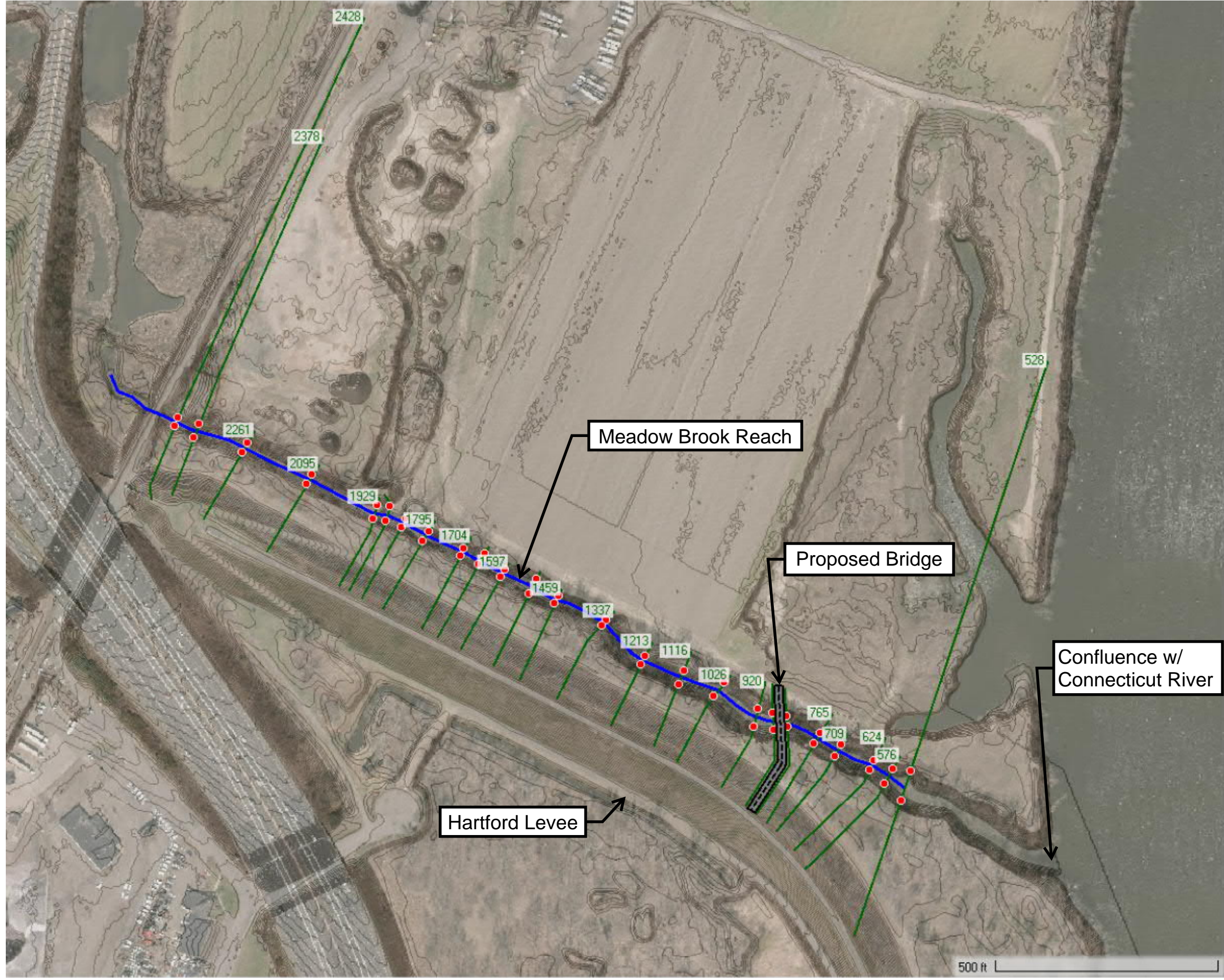
## Figure 2

---

### Cross-Section Location Map



North ↑



Hydraulic Analysis Report  
Meadow Brook



Cross-Section Location Plan

Figure 2



## Figure 3

---

Site Plan





## Appendix A

---

FEMA FIS & HEC-2 Data

Available Upon Request